



April 2002
No 676

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Editor: Ramona Insalaco

London: The Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 2002

Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0116215224

ISSN 0308 6666

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

Applications for reproduction:

Copyright Manager, Office for National Statistics
Zone B1/09, 1 Drummond Gate,
London SW1V 2QQ
Fax: 020 7533 5685
E-mail: copyright@ons.gov.uk

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact
the Editor, Ramona Insalaco
Tel: 020 7533 6147
E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office
on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics
Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**
(minicom: 01633 812399)
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk
Fax: 01633 652747
Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,
Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet -
go to www.statistics.gov.uk

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Britain Update	3
Tables	
1 National accounts	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	11
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	13
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	15
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	16
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	17
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	18
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	19
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	20
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	22
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	23
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	25
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	26
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	27
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	28
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	29
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	30
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	30
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	31
3 Labour market	
3.1 Labour market activity	32
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	32
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	33
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	35
3.5 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel	35
3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths	36
3.7 Local authority staffing	37
3.8 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture	38
3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	38
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	39
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	40
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	41
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	42
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	43
3.15 Labour disputes	44
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	45
4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit	45
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	46
4.4 Family health services	46
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	47
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	47
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	48
6.2 Crops	48
6.3-6.4 Livestock, animals slaughtered and meat produced	49
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	50
6.12 Tobacco products	53
6.13 Alcoholic drink	54
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	55
7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job	60
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	61
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	62
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	63
8.3 Coal supply	65
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal	65
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	66
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	66
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	67
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	67

Contents

	Page
Tables	
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers	69
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	70
9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	71
9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	71
9.5 Other chemical products	72
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	73
10.3 Aluminium	74
10.4 Total engineering	75
10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	76
10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand and net new orders	76
10.8-10.9 Vehicles	78
11 Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1 Textiles	79
11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	80
11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	80
11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	81
11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	81
12 Construction	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	82
12.3 Building materials and components	83
12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed	84
13 Transport	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	86
13.9 Civil aviation	90
13.10 Merchant shipping	92
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	93
14 Retailing	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	95
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain: value of retail sales at current prices	95
15 External trade in goods	
15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	97
15.2 Volume and price index numbers	98
15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	99
15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group	100
15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group	101
15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity	102
15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity	103
15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area	104
15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area	105
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	106
16 UK Balance of payments	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	109
17 Government finance	
17.1 Public sector finances	112
17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances	113
17.3 Public sector aggregates	114
17.4 Selected financial statistics	115
17.5 Monetary aggregates	116
17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	116
18 Prices and wages	
18.1-18.2 Retail Prices Index	117
18.3 Retail Prices Index (all items)	120
18.4 Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	121
18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound	121
18.6 Tax and price index	122
18.7 Index numbers of producer prices	123
18.8-18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	128
18.11-18.12 Average earnings index	132
18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	138
19 Leisure	
19.1 Television licences	139
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	139
19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	140
20 Weather	
20.1 District summary	141
Index	142
Units of measurement	144

INTRODUCTION

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

Britain Update is included at the start of the *Monthly Digest*. It brings together economic and social statistics from Government Statistical Service (GSS) releases in the previous month. It also provides a diary of GSS releases for the current month.

The latest *Annual Supplement* to *Monthly Digest* was published in edition 673. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government

Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the page opposite the inside back cover.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

- ... = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

Introduction

ONS On-line services

The data in this publication can be obtained in electronic format via ONS On-line Services. There are a range of different services available.

Free access to National Statistics data is available online at:

www.statistics.gov.uk

Time Series Data

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

StatBase®

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), organised by theme and subject. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult catalogue information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents, or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages

For more details about these services, contact On-line Services, Zone B1/05, National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ. Telephone 020 7533 5675, fax 020 7533 5688 or go to the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.
www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest

BRITAIN UPDATE

Economic overview

UK GDP growth weakened at the end of 2001 as the global environment continued to deteriorate. The UK manufacturing sector has been in recession for a year, driven strongly by the sharp contraction in the ICT sector but also by ongoing declines in most other industries. While service sector growth has been more robust, it has weakened through 2001. Household demand grew strongly throughout 2001, but has been accompanied by a sharp rise in indebtedness. Investment fell, and this comes against a background of falling measured profits and concerns again about the indebtedness of the company sector. Exports and imports show the largest declines for ten years. Labour market figures show deterioration over the start of 2001, but remain ambiguous about whether a turning point has been reached. Earnings have slowed substantially over 2001. Producer price data show deflation coming into the factory and zero inflation coming out. RPIX remains close to target.

Headlines

- Retail prices index (all items) - rose by 1.0 per cent in the 12 months to February, down from 1.3 per cent in January.
- Retail sales (three months to February) - seasonally adjusted volume of sales was 0.7 per cent higher than in the previous three months.
- Public sector net borrowing - was £0.7 billion in February 2002.
- Gross domestic product (at constant 1995 market prices) - was broadly unchanged in the fourth quarter 2001 compared with the previous quarter.
- UK trade - UK's balance on trade in goods and services in January was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.6 billion.

Social overview

The institution of marriage has been in the news recently as part of the publication of the White Paper on Civil Registration. For example, modernisation of the registration system will mean there will be greater choice for couples over where and when to marry. New analysis shows that over half of couples who married in approved premises in England and Wales in 1998 chose to have an "away marriage", that is, a wedding outside their district of residence. Fewer than a quarter of register office weddings were "away marriages". More recent information on the number of marriages show that in 2000, and for the first time in eight years, the number of marriages in England and Wales rose. Although the popularity of religious ceremonies is declining, those of civil marriages has increased so that they now account for over three-fifths of all marriages.

Among this month's findings:

- Religious marriages ceremonies fell by nearly 4 per cent between 1999 and 2000, while civil marriages rose by 5 per cent. Civil ceremonies now account for over three-fifths of all marriages, compared with just under half in 1991.
- In 2001, among secondary schoolchildren aged 11 to 15 in England, 12 per cent had used drugs in the last month and 20 per cent had used drugs in the last year.
- In Scotland, more single women are becoming home owners than men. Of the single adult group, 51 per cent of women own their home compared to only 46 per cent of men.
- Since the mid 1980s the number of journeys made by bicycle has fallen by 36 per cent, from 25 journeys per person per year in 1985/86 to 17 in 1997/99. About 2 per cent of journeys are made by bicycle.

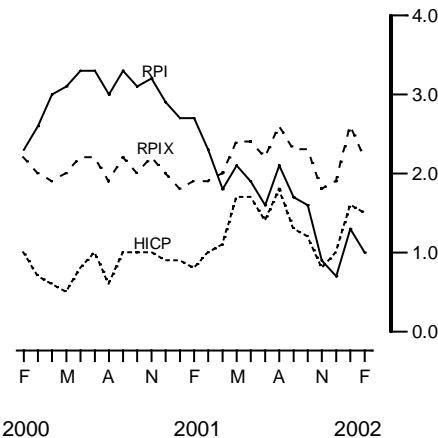
April 2002 Edition

Economic Update

Prices

In the 12 months to February, the all items retail price index (RPI) rose by 1.0 per cent, down from 1.3 per cent in January. Over the same period, the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index (RPIX) rose by 2.2 per cent, down from 2.6 per cent in January.

RPI, RPIX and HICP 12 month percentage changes



The largest downward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in clothing and footwear prices, particularly for women's outerwear. A further large downward effect came from changes in housing costs, mainly due to the house depreciation component which fell in February 2002 in contrast to an increase a year ago. A small upward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changing costs of household services, mainly due to telephone charges which increased this year, in contrast to a fall last year when the take up of discount packages increased.

The output price index for home sales of manufactured products fell 0.3 per cent in the 12 months to February, compared with a fall of 0.6 per cent in the 12 months to January.

The input price index for materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry fell 7.3 per cent in the year to February and remained unchanged between January and February.

For more information contact:

Retail prices index:

Enquiries (ONS) 020 7533 5874

rpi@ons.gov.uk

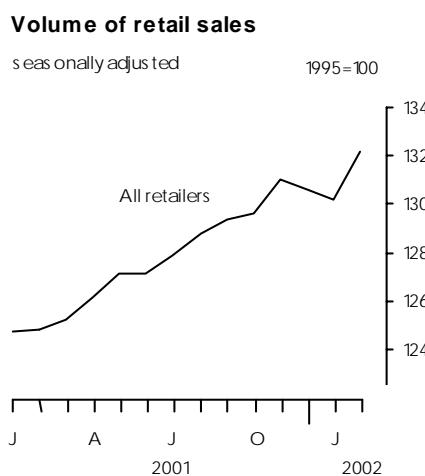
Producer prices:

Andrew Allen (ONS) 01633 812584

andrew.allen@ons.gov.uk

Retail sales

In February the seasonally adjusted estimate of retail sales volume was 132.2. This was 1.5 per cent above the January figure of 130.2 and 5.9 per cent higher than the February 2001 level. In December to February the volume of sales was 0.7 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 5.3 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.



Based on non-seasonally adjusted data, the average weekly value of retail sales in February was £4,050 million, 6.3 per cent higher than in February 2001.

For more information contact:

Pam Davies (ONS) 01633 812600
retail.sales.enquiries@ons.gov.uk

Public sector finances

Provisional estimates of the public finances show that in February:

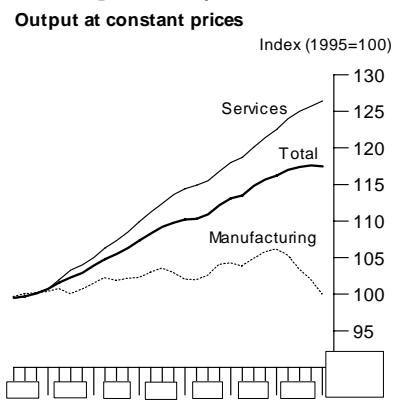
- The public sector surplus on current budget was £1.2 billion.
- Public sector net borrowing was £0.7 billion.
- At the end of February public sector net debt outstanding was £303.3 billion, equivalent to 30.0 per cent of gross domestic product.

For more information contact:

Martin Kellaway (ONS) 020 7533 5987
psa@ons.gov.uk

Gross domestic product

Latest figures show that the level of UK gross domestic product (GDP) at constant 1995 market prices was broadly unchanged in the fourth quarter of 2001 compared with the previous quarter. The level of GDP is now 1.6 per cent higher than the same quarter of 2000, revised down from 1.7 per cent. In 2001 as a whole the level of GDP was 2.2 per cent higher than the previous year.



Between quarter three and quarter four 2001:

- The volume of output in the production industries fell by 2.2 per cent, within this manufacturing fell by 1.9 per cent.
- Output of the service industries increased by 0.5 per cent.

For more information contact:

Jon Beadle (ONS) 020 7533 5938
gdp@ons.gov.uk

Expenditure on research and development

In 2000 the UK's gross domestic expenditure on research and development (R&D) was £17.5 billion. This represented an increase, in cash terms, of four per cent from the level recorded in 1999.

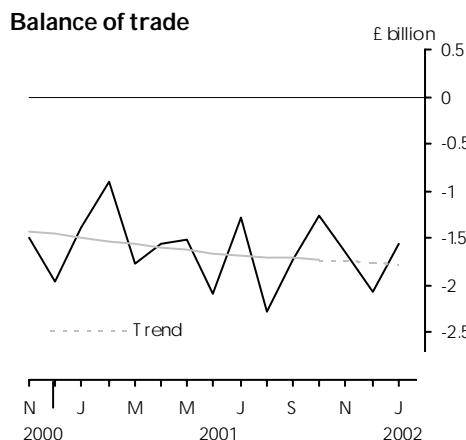
- In real terms gross domestic expenditure on R&D increased by two per cent between 1999 and 2000.
- In 2000, expenditure on R&D was 1.83 per cent of gross domestic product. This represents a slight decrease in comparison to the previous year.

For more information contact:

Debra Prestwood (ONS) 01633 813063
debra.prestwood@ons.gov.uk

UK Trade

The UK balance on trade in goods and services in January is provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.6 billion. This compares with the revised £2.1 billion deficit in December.



In the three months ended January the balance on trade in goods and services was £5.3 billion in deficit. This is unchanged compared with the previous three months.

For more information contact:

Trade in goods:
David Ruffles (ONS) 020 7533 6064/6072
Trade in services:
Jennie Tse (ONS) 020 7533 6095/6098
bop@ons.gov.uk

Balance of payments

The current account showed a record deficit of £7.6 billion in the fourth quarter. This compares with a deficit of £2.4 billion in the third quarter. A deficit of £3.2 billion was recorded with the EU compared with a surplus of £1.2 billion in the third quarter.

The increase in the current account deficit was mainly due to a much lower income surplus and a higher deficit on current transfers. Income was broadly in balance in the fourth quarter compared with a surplus of £3.8 billion in the third quarter. The current transfers deficit increased to £2.3 billion in the fourth quarter from £0.3 billion in the third quarter primarily due to higher net payments to EU Institutions.

For more information contact:

Simon Humphries (ONS) 020 7533 6075
bop@ons.gov.uk

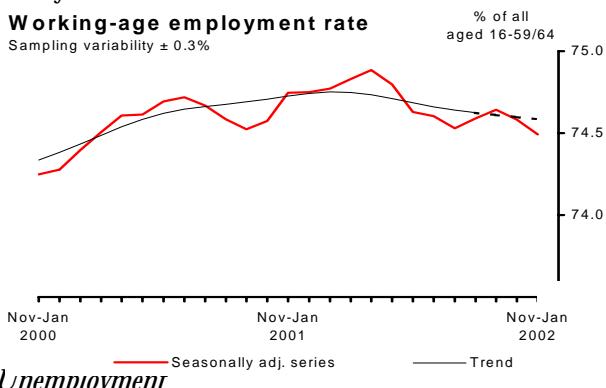
Spotlights

The Labour Market

The total number of people in employment has risen, but the working age employment rate has fallen. Based on the ILO definition, the unemployment rate remained unchanged while the number of people unemployed increased. However, the number of people claiming unemployment related benefits decreased. The whole economy headline average earnings growth rate has fallen.

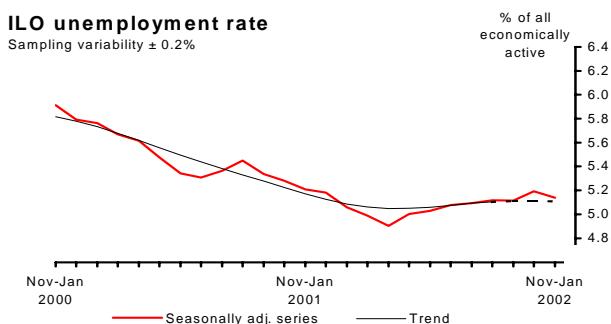
Employment

- The working age employment rate was 74.5 per cent in November 2001 to January 2002, down 0.1 percentage points from August to October 2001 and down 0.3 percentage points on a year earlier.
- The employment level was 28.20 million in November 2001 to January 2002, up 23,000 from August to October 2001 and up 127,000 on a year earlier.



Unemployment

- The ILO unemployment rate was 5.1 per cent in November 2001 to January 2002, unchanged from August to October 2001 but down 0.1 percentage point from a year earlier.



- Claimant count level in February 2002 was 947,200, down 5,000 on the month and down 49,500 on a year earlier.

Earnings

- Whole economy headline (three month average) GB average earnings increased by 2.7 per cent in the year to January 2002, down 0.7 percentage points from the December 2001 rate.

Women in the Labour Market

Labour market trends published an article on the participation of women in the labour market using results mainly from the Spring 2001 Labour Force Survey. The key points include:

- Women represented 44 per cent of the working age labour force in spring 2001, an increase of nearly one-and-a-half percentage points over the past decade. Some 72 per cent of all women of working age were economically active in spring 2001.
- In spring 2001 the employment rate for women of working age was 69.3 per cent - the highest rate on record.
- The presence and age of a dependent child had a marked effect on the employment rates of women. Women with children under five years had the lowest employment rate at 54 per cent, and women with dependent children aged 16 to 18 years had the highest at 80 per cent.
- In spring 2001, 43 per cent of women of working age in employment were in part-time employment, compared with only 8 per cent of men.
- In spring 2001, there were 539,000 ILO unemployed women of working age in the UK, an unemployment rate of 4.3 per cent. The unemployment rate for working age men stood at 5.3 per cent.

For more information contact:

Labour Market Statistics:

Allen Smith (ONS) 020 7533 6140

Claimant Count:

Andrew Machin (ONS) 020 7533 6162

Earnings:

Robin Youll (ONS) 01633 819023

Email enquiries on all these:

labor.market@ons.gov.uk

Women in the Labour Market:

Breda Twomey (ONS) 020 7533 6150

breda.twomey@ons.gov.uk

Education

Student Numbers

The Learning and Skills Council (LSC) in consultation with the Department for Education and Skills (DfES), have published provisional figures for the number of students enrolled at colleges in the further education (FE) sector and external institutions (EIs) in England on 1 November 2001.

- In England, 2.35 million students were enrolled at colleges in the FE sector. 1.97 million of these students were enrolled on Council-funded FE provision and 0.38 million students were enrolled on other provision.
- Two hundred and forty thousand students were enrolled at EIs on Council-funded FE provision.
- The students on Council-funded FE provision in colleges and EIs were studying for 4.22 million qualifications. Of these qualifications, 16.5 per cent were GCE A/AS level examinations; 6.5 per cent were NVQs and 3.9 per cent were GNVQs or VCE A/AS levels.
- Of the students on Council-funded FE provision 27.2 per cent were aged under 19; these students accounted for 49.7 per cent of the qualification aims; on average each of these students studied 3.49 qualifications.
- Of students on Council-funded FE provision 72.8 per cent were adults; they were studying 2.12 million qualifications; on average each of these students studied 1.32 qualifications.
- On a consistent basis there was a decrease of 0.4 per cent in total student numbers in FE sector colleges between 1 November 2000 and 1 November 2001.

For more information contact:

Student numbers
Harri Mistry (LSC) 024 7649 3851
lisa.white@lsc.gov.uk

Women and Men

The Scottish Executive (SE) has published *Social Focus on Women and Men*, focusing on gender differences in life in Scotland. Among the main findings include:

- The average gross individual weekly income for men stands at £317, significantly higher than £172 - the average gross individual weekly income for women.
- Fertility rates have almost halved since 1971 when there were 85.8 births per thousand women aged 15 to 44 years, compared to 49.0 live births per thousand women of child bearing age in 2000.
- More men are dying of cancer than women, with 272 deaths per 100,000 men compared to 191 deaths per 100,000 women.

For more information contact:

Aline Dutruel (SE) 0131 244 0329
aline.dutruel@scotland.gov.uk

Marriage

National Statistics has published statistics on Marriages in England and Wales during 2000 in the Spring 2002 issue of *Population Trends*. Key findings include:

- Marriages increased for the first time in eight years, from 263,515 in 1999 to 267,961 in 2000 - a rise of almost 2 per cent.
- Marriages in approved premises have continued to increase, with more than one in four civil marriages (one in six of all marriages) solemnised in this way.
- Just under half of couples where both parties were marrying for the first time chose a religious wedding, whereas only 14 per cent of couples where both parties were remarrying chose a religious wedding.

For more information contact:

David Pearce (ONS) 020 7533 5183
david.pearce@ons.gov.uk

Spotlights

Health

Mortality

ONS has published *Childhood and infant deaths in 2000*. Key findings include:

- There were 3,377 infant deaths (under one year of age) in England and Wales in 2000.
- The infant mortality rate in 2000 decreased by 3.4 per cent to 5.6 per 1,000 live births from 5.8 per 1,000 in 1999.
- The number of stillbirths fell from 3,305 in 1999 to 3,203 in 2000, a decline of three per cent. However, because of the fall in the total number of births, the rate has remained unchanged at 5.3 stillbirths per 1,000 total births since 1997.
- Two in every three infant deaths in 2000 (69 per cent) occurred within the first 28 days of life. The main causes of death were conditions related to prematurity, such as very low birthweight or respiratory distress of the newborn (48 per cent) and congenital anomalies (26 per cent).
- Of the countries in the UK, Northern Ireland had the lowest infant mortality rate in 2000 at 5.1 deaths per 1,000 live births and Scotland had the highest rate at 5.7 per 1,000. Within England, Yorkshire and the Humber region had the highest infant mortality rate at 7.3 per 1,000 and Eastern and the South East regions had the lowest rate at 4.4 per 1,000.

Drug Use

The Department of Health (DH) has published *Drug use, smoking and drinking among young people in England in 2001: preliminary results*. Key findings include:

- Twelve per cent of pupils had used drugs in the last month and 20 per cent had used drugs in the last year.
- The proportion of boys taking drugs in the last year (21 per cent) was higher than the proportion of girls (19 per cent).

- Ten per cent of pupils aged 11 to 15 were regular smokers, the same proportion as in 2000.
- There is a sharp increase in prevalence of smoking with age - 1 per cent of 11 year olds smoke compared with 22 per cent of 15 year olds.
- The proportion of pupils who drank in the last week had increased to 26 per cent from 24 per cent in 2000.
- As with cigarette smoking, there was a sharp increase in prevalence of drinking with age: in 2001 only 6 per cent of all pupils aged 11 had had a drink in the last week, but 52 per cent of 15 year olds had done so.

Immunisation

NHSScotland has released Child Health Statistics: Immunisation uptake rates for Children aged 12 and 24 months and 6 year booster for quarter and year ending December 2001. Key findings include:

- For both quarterly and annual, with the exception of MMR, the overall primary immunisation uptake rates at 24 months of age have remained relatively constant at 97 per cent.
- Both the quarterly and annual uptake rates of each immunisation at 12 and 24 months of age remain above 90 per cent with the exception of MMR.
- While the rate for MMR has been falling since quarter end December 2000, the rate for quarter end December 2001 shows the smallest quarter on quarter decrease i.e. from 86.9 per cent to 86.6 per cent. The year ending 31 December 2001 uptake rate for MMR has dropped compared to the 2000 uptake rate, from 93 per cent to 89 per cent.

For more information contact:

Mortality:

Alison Holding (ONS) 01329 813376
alison.holding@ons.gov.uk

Drug Use:

Ruth Edwards (DH) 020 7972 5552
ruth.edwards@doh.gov.uk

Immunisation:

Saskia Gavin (NHSScotland) 0131 551 8570
saskia.gavin@isd.csa.scot.nhs.uk

Environment

The Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) has published 2000 emission estimates for greenhouse gases and other air pollutants for the UK. The main findings include:

- Emissions of the 'basket' of six greenhouse gases, weighted by global warming potential, fell by 13.2 per cent between the 1990 base year and 2000. There was no change between 1999 and 2000.
- Emissions of carbon dioxide, the main greenhouse gas, fell by 7.5 per cent between 1990 and 2000.
- Emissions of carbon dioxide for 2001 are provisionally estimated at 154 million tonnes (carbon equivalent). This is 6 per cent lower than in 1990 and consistent with the general downward trend in emissions. Emissions increased by about 1.5 per cent between 2000 and 2001, mainly as a result of increased use of coal in power stations because of higher gas prices at the end of 2000 and during 2001.

For more information contact:

Public Enquiries (DEFRA) 08459 335577
sdudiv@defra.gsi.gov.uk

Transport

The Department of Transport, Local Government and the Regions (DTLR) has released statistics on recent trends in cycling. The main findings include:

- The total distance cycled (including cycling stages made as part of a journey with another main mode) fell from 44 miles per person per year in 1985/86 to 40 miles in 1997/99. Cycling now accounts for just 0.6 per cent of the total distance travelled.
- In 1997/99, 7.5 per cent of males and 3 per cent of females in the National Travel Survey sample used a bicycle at least once during the survey week.

For more information contact:

Dorothy Salathiel (DTLR) 020 9744 6594
dorothy.salathiel@dtlr.gov.uk

Crime

Rural crime

Research into the extent of rural crime in England and Wales in the 1980s and 1990s has been published by the Home Office (HO). Among the key findings:

- Less than 3 per cent of people living in rural areas became victims of burglary and a similar proportion were victims of violent crime in 1999, compared to almost 5 per cent for both crimes in non-rural areas.
- Levels of burglary, vehicle-related thefts and violence in rural areas have been consistently lower than in non-rural areas over the past two decades.
- Burglary rates in rural areas are now around three times the rate recorded in 1983, whereas in other areas burglary rates have receded to the level of the mid-1980s.
- However, people living in rural areas remain more positive about crime levels, their own risks of victimisation and the performance of their local police than do their non-rural counterparts.

Young offenders

The Lord Chancellor's Department (LCD) have released figures on the average time from arrest to sentence for persistent young offenders for England and Wales in 2001. Among the main points:

- The average time from arrest to sentence for persistent young offenders in England and Wales was 76 days for the year 2001. This compares to 93 days for 2000, and 142 days for the 1996 baseline year.
- The overall time from arrest to sentence for cases sentenced in magistrates' courts was 68 days in 2001 - a drop from 82 days in 2000.

For more information contact:

Rural crime
Rebecca Aust (HO) 020 7273 4119
rebecca.aust@homeoffice.gov.uk
Young offenders
Wincen Lowe (LCD) 020 7210 1387
wincen.lowe@lcdhq.gov.uk

Diary for April

Thu 4	Index of distribution - Jan (ONS) Distribution and services trades - Q4 (ONS)	
W/C 8	Prescription cost analysis, England 2001 (DH)	
Tue 9	UK trade - Feb (ONS) Index of production - Feb (ONS)	
Wed 10	Overseas travel and tourism - Jan and Feb (ONS)	
Thu 11	Housebuilding - Feb 02 (DTLR) Households below average income, 1994/95 to 2000/01 (DWP) Labour Market Trends - Apr (ONS)	
Fri 12	Average time from arrest to sentence for persistent young offenders - Jan (LCD)	
Mon 15	Producer prices - Mar (ONS)	
Tue 16	Consumer price indices - Mar (ONS) Economic Trends - Apr (ONS) UK Economic Accounts - Q4 (ONS)	
Wed 17	Labour market statistics integrated release Dec-Feb (ONS) Public sector finances - Mar (ONS)	
Thu 18	Internet connectivity - Feb (ONS)	
Fri 19	Effects of taxes and benefits on household income (ONS)	
W/C 22	Personal Social Services staff of Social Service departments, England - 30 Sep 01 (DH) Housing statistics, Jul-Sep 01 (DTLR)	
Wed 24	Household satellite accounts (ONS) Class sizes in maintained schools, England - Jan 02 (provisional) (DfES)	
		Wed 24 Pupils, teachers, education support staff, (cont) pupil:teacher and pupil:adult ratios in maintained schools, England (provisional) (DfES)
		Recorded crime in Scotland - 2001 (SE)
Thu 25	GCSE/GNVQ and GCSE/ A/AS level performance of candidates attempting two or more GCE A levels or AS equivalents: 2000/01 (DfES) Retail sales - Mar (ONS) Monthly Digest of Statistics - Apr (ONS) International migration - 2000 (ONS)	
Fri 26	Gross domestic product preliminary estimate - Q1 (ONS)	
W/C 29	NHS maternity statistics, England, 1998-99 to 2000-01 (DH) Student enrolments on Higher Education courses at publicly funded Higher Education institutions, UK academic year 2000/01 (DfES)	
Tue 30	Student support: Higher Education, England & Wales - academic year 2000/01 (DfES) Key population and vital statistics - 2000 (ONS) NHSScotland breast screening, 2000-01 (ISD) Internet access - households and individuals (ONS) Lending to individuals - Mar (BoE)	

*'Updates', a more comprehensive list of National Statistics releases, can be obtained from ONS Tel: 020 7533 5888 or
from the National Statistics website: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/pdfdir/updates.pdf>*

Guide to abbreviations

BoE	Bank of England
DEFRA	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
DH	Department of Health
DfES	Department for Education and Skills
DTLR	Department of Transport, Local Government and the Regions
DWP	Department of Work and Pensions
HO	Home Office
ISD	Information & Statistics Division, NHSScotland
LCD	Lord Chancellor's Department
LSC	Learning Skills Council
ONS	Office for National Statistics
SE	Scottish Executive

If you have any comments or queries on Britain Update, please contact:

Nigel King
Social Analysis and Reporting Division
Room B5/10
Office for National Statistics
1 Drummond Gate
LONDON SW1V 2QQ
020 7533 5796
e-mail: nigel.king@ons.gov.uk
Britain Update is available on the National Statistics
website:
<http://www.statistics.gov.uk/britainupdate>

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Revalued at 1995 prices				
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad ¹	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment ²	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment ¹	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost	
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH	
1992	606 729	-4 125	610 854	64 420	546 434	651 566	71 802	579 834	565 351	
1993	637 626	-4 701	642 327	66 866	575 461	667 804	73 672	594 215	580 577	
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	698 915	76 491	622 424	607 652	
1995	716 350	-2 826	719 176	79 268	639 908	719 176	79 268	639 908	625 752	
1996	759 530	-2 684	762 214	82 594	679 620	738 046	80 984	657 062	642 426	
1997	812 368	1 301	811 067	90 375	720 692	763 472	85 193	678 279	663 932	
1998	868 926	9 121	859 805	98 487	761 318	786 303	86 432	699 871	685 976	
1999	902 107	838	901 269	106 244	795 025	803 019	88 734	714 285	700 492	
2000	950 384 [†]	5 471 [†]	944 913 [†]	112 481 [†]	832 432 [†]	827 432 [†]	91 087 [†]	736 345 [†]	722 497 [†]	
2001	996 831	7 577	989 254	114 078	875 176	845 693	94 443	751 250	737 723	
Seasonally adjusted										
1992 Q1	150 043	-1 012	151 055	16 220	134 835	162 558	18 166	144 445	140 872	
Q2	151 423	-1 169	152 592	15 459	137 133	162 134	17 735	144 398	140 531	
Q3	151 999	-1 078	153 078	16 020	137 058	163 075	17 951	145 139	141 382	
Q4	153 264	-866	154 129	16 721	137 408	163 799	17 950	145 852	142 566	
1993 Q1	155 718	-1 380	157 098	16 261	140 837	164 977	18 050	146 926	143 116	
Q2	157 389	-1 388	158 777	16 239	142 538	165 880	18 123	147 753	144 323	
Q3	161 042	-1 061	162 104	16 816	145 288	167 566	18 418	149 159	145 672	
Q4	163 477	-872	164 348	17 550	146 798	169 381	19 081	150 377	147 466	
1994 Q1	166 613	-13	166 625	17 490	149 135	171 543	18 970	152 573	149 092	
Q2	168 312	-470	168 782	18 008	150 774	173 651	18 817	154 834	151 292	
Q3	171 142	149	170 993	18 220	152 773	176 105	19 276	156 829	153 015	
Q4	175 545	619	174 927	18 869	156 058	177 616	19 428	158 188	154 253	
1995 Q1	175 756	-1 076	176 832	19 160	157 672	178 688	19 500	159 188	155 986	
Q2	177 650	-1 227	178 875	19 841	159 034	179 345	19 817	159 528	156 082	
Q3	179 859	-560	180 420	19 979	160 441	179 975	19 817	160 158	156 339	
Q4	183 085	37	183 049	20 288	162 761	181 168	20 134	161 034	157 345	
1996 Q1	185 523	-878	186 401	20 540	165 861	182 949	20 408	162 541	158 853	
Q2	190 041	161	189 880	20 564	169 316	183 823	20 165	163 658	160 014	
Q3	190 934	-1 295	192 229	20 690	171 539	184 922	20 246	164 676	161 017	
Q4	193 032	-672	193 704	20 800	172 904	186 352	20 165	166 187	162 542	
1997 Q1	196 413	-674	197 087	21 209	175 878	188 700	21 043	167 657	164 238	
Q2	202 727	1 398	201 329	22 273	179 056	190 087	21 298	168 789	165 028	
Q3	206 131	1 255	204 876	23 077	181 799	191 599	21 469	170 130	166 639	
Q4	207 097	-678	207 775	23 816	183 959	193 086	21 383	171 703	168 027	
1998 Q1	210 447	153	210 294	23 438	186 856	194 744	21 529	173 215	169 669	
Q2	215 108	1 356	213 752	24 164	189 588	196 165	21 489	174 676	171 275	
Q3	221 181	4 440	216 741	25 248	191 493	197 340	21 652	175 688	172 189	
Q4	222 190	3 172	219 018	25 637	193 381	198 054	21 762	176 292	172 843	
1999 Q1	219 028	-1 138	220 166	25 892	194 274	198 264	21 849	176 415	172 954	
Q2	225 075	1 599	223 476	26 134	197 342	199 385	22 030	177 355	173 936	
Q3	227 138	9	227 129	26 771	200 358	201 875	22 344	179 531	176 058	
Q4	230 866	368	230 498	27 447	203 051	203 495	22 511	180 984	177 544	
2000 Q1	232 844 [†]	1 938 [†]	230 906 [†]	27 967 [†]	202 939 [†]	204 269 [†]	22 645 [†]	181 624 [†]	178 169 [†]	
Q2	235 582	-82	235 664	28 174	207 490	206 354	22 749	183 605	180 142	
Q3	240 424	2 260	238 164	28 070	210 094	207 931	22 767	185 164	181 694	
Q4	241 534	1 355	240 179	28 270	211 909	208 878	22 926	185 952	182 492	
2001 Q1	245 815	3 098	242 717	27 993	214 724	210 199	22 988	187 211	183 812	
Q2	249 143	2 167	246 976	28 373	218 603	211 241	23 381	187 860	184 472	
Q3	252 159	3 175	248 984	28 839	220 145	212 128	23 954	188 174	184 796	
Q4	249 714	-863	250 577	28 873	221 704	212 125	24 120	188 005	184 643	

National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices					Volume indices at 1995 prices		Implied deflators ³		
	Gross domestic product at market prices		Gross value added at basic prices		Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV		
1992	84.9	85.4	90.6	90.6	91.8	92.6	93.8	94.2		
1993	89.3	89.9	92.9	92.8	94.0	95.0	96.2	96.8		
1994	94.8	95.1	97.2	97.3	98.4	96.8	97.5	97.8		
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
1996	106.0	106.2	102.6	102.7	103.0	102.9	103.3	103.4		
1997	112.8	112.6	106.2	106.0	108.2	104.8	106.2	106.2		
1998	119.6	119.0	109.3	109.4	113.1	106.8	109.3	108.8		
1999	125.3	124.2	111.7	111.6	114.8†	109.0	112.2	111.3†		
2000	131.4†	130.1†	115.1†	115.1†	119.2†	110.3†	114.2†	113.0†		
2001	137.6†	136.8†	117.6†	117.4†	123.2	112.8†	117.0†	116.5		
Seasonally adjusted										
1992 Q1	84.0	84.3	90.4	90.3	91.3	91.8	92.9	93.3		
Q2	84.9	85.7	90.2	90.3	91.5	92.6	94.1	95.0		
Q3	85.1	85.7	90.7	90.7	92.0	92.5	93.9	94.4		
Q4	85.7	85.9	91.1	91.2	92.2	93.4	94.1	94.2		
1993 Q1	87.4	88.0	91.8	91.8	92.7	94.2	95.2	95.9		
Q2	88.3	89.1	92.3	92.4	93.1	94.8	95.7	96.5		
Q3	90.2	90.8	93.2	93.2	94.7	95.3	96.7	97.4		
Q4	91.4	91.8	94.2	94.0	95.7	95.7	97.0	97.6		
1994 Q1	92.7	93.2	95.4	95.4	96.5	96.3	97.1	97.7		
Q2	93.9	94.2	96.6	96.8	97.9	96.3	97.2	97.4		
Q3	95.1	95.5	97.9	98.0	99.1	96.7	97.1	97.4		
Q4	97.3	97.6	98.8	98.9	100.3	97.9	98.5	98.7		
1995 Q1	98.4	98.6	99.4	99.5	99.2	98.8	99.0	99.0		
Q2	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.7		
Q3	100.3	100.3	100.1	100.1	99.9	100.6	100.2	100.2		
Q4	101.8	101.7	100.8	100.7	101.1	101.0	101.0	101.1		
1996 Q1	103.7	103.7	101.8	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.9	102.0		
Q2	105.6	105.8	102.2	102.3	102.9	103.2	103.3	103.5		
Q3	106.9	107.2	102.9	102.9	103.2	103.3	104.0	104.2		
Q4	107.7	108.1	103.6	103.9	104.2	103.3	103.9	104.0		
1997 Q1	109.6	109.9	105.0	104.8	106.3	103.2	104.4	104.9		
Q2	112.0	111.9	105.7	105.5	108.4	104.4	105.9	106.1		
Q3	114.0	113.6	106.6	106.3	109.0	105.5	106.9	106.9		
Q4	115.6	115.0	107.4	107.3	109.1	105.9	107.6	107.1		
1998 Q1	117.0	116.8	108.3	108.3	110.8	105.9	108.0	107.9		
Q2	118.9	118.5	109.1	109.2	112.5	106.5	109.0	108.5		
Q3	120.5	119.7	109.8	109.8	115.0	107.1	109.8	109.0		
Q4	121.8	120.9	110.2	110.2	114.2	107.8	110.6	109.7		
1999 Q1	122.5	121.4	110.3	110.3	112.6	108.1	111.0	110.1		
Q2	124.3	123.4	110.9	110.9	114.8	108.9	112.1	111.3		
Q3	126.3	125.2	112.3	112.2	115.2	109.4	112.5	111.6		
Q4	128.2	126.9	113.2	113.1	116.7	109.7	113.3	112.2		
2000 Q1	128.4†	126.9†	113.6†	113.5†	117.9†	109.8	113.0†	111.7†		
Q2	131.1	129.7	114.8	114.8†	118.1	110.1	114.2	113.0		
Q3	132.5	131.3	115.6	115.7	120.4	110.4†	114.5	113.5		
Q4	133.6	132.5	116.2	116.2	120.4	110.9	115.0	114.0		
2001 Q1	135.0	134.2	116.9	117.0	122.8	111.3	115.5	114.7		
Q2	137.4	136.6	117.5	117.4	122.3	112.9	116.9	116.4		
Q3	138.5	137.6	118.0	117.6	124.5	113.5	117.4	117.0		
Q4	139.4	138.6	118.0	117.5	123.2	113.5	118.1	117.9		

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices														
Final consumption expenditure				Gross capital formation									Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	less Total imports					
At current prices														
1992	ABPB 379 758	ABNV 10 806	NMRK 129 195	NPQX 100 583	ABMP -1 937	NPJO 17	YBJI 618 422	KTMW 144 091	ABMD 762 513	KTMX 151 659	GIXM -	YBHA 610 854		
1993	401 970	13 981	131 534	101 027	329	-29	648 812	163 640	812 452	170 125	-	642 327		
1994	422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	-	681 327		
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176		
1996	473 800	18 385	146 779	125 762	1 771	-158	766 339	223 091	989 430	227 216	-	762 214		
1997	503 374	19 602	149 147	134 396	4 388	-26	810 881	231 622	1 042 503	231 436	-	811 067		
1998	536 525	21 117	154 881	151 539	4 460	430	868 952	228 801	1 097 753	237 948	-	859 805		
1999	567 555	22 671	166 294 [†]	155 408 [†]	4 975	230	917 133 [†]	236 720	1 153 853 [†]	252 584	-	901 269 [†]		
2000	595 236	22 872 [†]	177 835 [†]	163 804 [†]	1 855	-3	961 599 [†]	265 575 [†]	1 227 174 [†]	281 819	-442 [†]	944 913 [†]		
2001	627 572	23 775	189 703	167 738	1 792	361	1 010 941	268 287 [†]	1 279 228	289 632 [†]	-342	989 254		
Unadjusted														
1997 Q3	129 233	4 954	37 077	32 835	869	-10	204 958	58 958	263 916	59 232	-			
Q4	134 280	4 921	38 044	36 550	324	-36	214 083	59 567	273 650	58 941	-			
1998 Q1	125 876	5 122	37 282	38 135	579	154	207 148	55 934	263 082	57 091	-			
Q2	130 734	5 231	38 456	36 453	1 702	46	212 622	57 204	269 826	60 120	-			
Q3	137 604	5 361	39 190	37 316	959	106	220 536	57 969	278 505	60 876	-			
Q4	142 311	5 403	39 953	39 635	1 220	124	228 646	57 694	286 340	59 861	-			
1999 Q1	134 054	5 568	40 316	39 697	731	34	220 400	55 025	275 425	59 617	-			
Q2	138 985	5 682	41 396	36 701	728	130	223 622	57 548	281 170	61 228	-			
Q3	143 942	5 703	42 019	38 135	3 015	-89	232 725	61 651	294 376	66 389	-			
Q4	150 574	5 718	42 563	40 875	501	155	240 386	62 496	302 882	65 350	-			
2000 Q1	141 428	5 685 [†]	42 262 [†]	40 943 [†]	2 472	57	232 847 [†]	62 459	295 306 [†]	65 598	-			
Q2	145 549	5 659	44 689	38 789	-784	-32	233 870	65 550	299 420	69 477	-			
Q3	150 923	5 722	45 423	39 804	1 320	-56	243 136	67 809	310 945	73 153	-			
Q4	157 336	5 806	45 461	44 268	-1 153	28	251 746	69 757	321 503	73 591	-			
2001 Q1	147 548 [†]	5 794	45 837	42 873	1 324 [†]	-56 [†]	243 320	69 119 [†]	312 439	72 872 [†]	-			
Q2	153 406	5 945	47 337	40 623	-173	261	247 399	68 055	315 454	73 970	-			
Q3	159 477	6 007	47 583	41 473	2 021	32	256 593	65 224	321 817	72 971	-			
Q4	167 141	6 029	48 946	42 769	-1 380	124	263 629	65 889	329 518	69 819	-			
Seasonally adjusted														
1997 Q3	ABJQ 126 715	HAYE 4 895	NMRP 37 368	NPQS 33 485	CAEX 1 928	NPJQ 37	YBIL 204 428	IKBH 58 443	ABMF 262 871	IKBI 57 995	-	204 876		
Q4	129 046	4 939	37 770	35 317	1 814	-35	208 851	58 293	267 144	59 369	-	207 775		
1998 Q1	131 084	5 122	37 713	36 944	990	154	212 007	57 136	269 143	58 849	-	210 294		
Q2	133 418	5 231	38 403	38 142	150	46	215 390	57 920	273 310	59 558	-	213 752		
Q3	135 092	5 361	38 979	37 962	1 396	106	218 896	57 375	276 271	59 530	-	216 741		
Q4	136 931	5 403	39 786	38 491	1 924	124	222 659	56 370	279 029	60 011	-	219 018		
1999 Q1	139 218	5 568	40 889	38 411	1 138	34	225 258	56 344	281 602	61 436	-	220 166		
Q2	140 945	5 682	41 229	38 381	327	130	226 694	58 094	284 788	61 312	-	223 476		
Q3	142 635	5 703	41 793	38 925	1 459	-89	230 426	61 234	291 660	64 531	-	227 129		
Q4	144 757	5 718	42 383	39 691	2 051	155	234 755	61 048	295 803	65 305	-	230 498		
2000 Q1	146 808	5 685 [†]	42 866 [†]	39 238 [†]	-40 [†]	57	234 614 [†]	62 984 [†]	297 598 [†]	66 603 [†]	-89 [†]	230 906 [†]		
Q2	147 782	5 659	44 391	40 811	917	-32	239 528	65 983	305 511	69 738	-109	235 664		
Q3	149 395	5 722	45 170	40 884	1 237	-56	242 352	67 372	309 724	71 440	-120	238 164		
Q4	151 251	5 806	45 408	42 871	-259	28	245 105	69 236	314 341	74 038	-124	240 179		
2001 Q1	153 195 [†]	5 794	46 490	41 371	413	-21 [†]	247 242	69 926	317 168	74 360	-91	242 717		
Q2	155 972	5 945	47 017	42 733	1 031	84	252 782	68 375	321 157	74 095	-86	246 976		
Q3	158 315	6 007	47 313	42 090	1 054	197	254 976	65 105	320 081	71 014	-83	248 984		
Q4	160 090	6 029	48 883	41 544	-706	101	255 941	64 881	320 822	70 163	-82	250 577		

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices																		
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation					Total exports	Gross final expenditure	/ less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices					
	Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total											
Revalued at 1995 prices																		
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS		ABMI					
1992	411 204	12 445	138 178	108 556	-1 962	39	667 959	163 739	831 594	180 049	-		651 566					
1993	422 273	14 723	137 196	108 887	360	-9	682 932	170 875	853 767	186 015	-		667 804					
1994	435 350	15 900	138 624	113 961	4 836	115	708 786	186 655	895 441	196 526	-		698 915					
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-		719 176					
1996	460 760	16 691	142 702	122 976	1 830	-182	744 777	220 268	965 045	226 999	-		738 046					
1997	478 738	17 055	142 779	131 667	3 762	-52	773 949	238 492	1 012 441	248 969	-		763 472					
1998	496 491	18 265	144 991	149 092	4 228	399	813 466	245 761	1 059 227	272 924	-		786 303					
1999	517 757	18 769	149 060	150 466	4 977	213	841 242	258 935	1 100 177	297 158	-		803 019					
2000	538 999	19 624	153 972 [†]	156 358 [†]	2 450	478	871 881 [†]	285 616	1 157 497 [†]	329 678	-387 [†]		827 432 [†]					
2001	560 266	19 959	158 056	156 566	1 170	338	896 355	288 407 [†]	1 184 762	338 776 [†]	-293		845 693					
Unadjusted																		
1997 Q3	122 232	4 285	35 369	32 149	828	-19	194 844	60 725	255 569	63 909								
Q4	126 574	4 327	35 828	35 600	146	-38	202 437	62 324	264 761	64 700								
1998 Q1	117 820	4 459	35 414	37 423	475	146	195 737	59 773	255 510	64 365								
Q2	120 827	4 541	36 221	35 765	1 712	45	199 111	61 123	260 234	68 501								
Q3	127 028	4 617	36 489	36 762	1 021	101	206 018	61 899	267 917	70 156								
Q4	130 816	4 648	36 867	39 142	1 020	107	212 600	62 966	275 566	69 902								
1999 Q1	122 823	4 670	36 788	38 538	726	32	203 577	60 602	264 179	69 848								
Q2	126 296	4 667	37 196	35 652	714	119	204 644	62 909	267 553	71 732								
Q3	131 141	4 706	37 373	36 698	3 004	-77	212 845	66 835	279 680	77 763								
Q4	137 497	4 726	37 703	39 578	533	139	220 176	68 589	288 765	77 815								
2000 Q1	128 405	4 815 [†]	37 689 [†]	39 186 [†]	2 016	49	212 160 [†]	68 303	280 463 [†]	77 179								
Q2	131 297	4 896	38 789	36 838	-375	143	211 588	70 675	282 263	81 381								
Q3	136 557	4 937	38 812	38 017	1 739	122	220 184	71 829	292 013	85 121								
Q4	142 740	4 976	38 682	42 317	-930	164	227 949	74 809	302 758	85 997								
2001 Q1	132 916 [†]	5 012	39 269	40 621	1 068 [†]	-40 [†]	218 846	74 149 [†]	292 995	85 165 [†]								
Q2	136 002	4 977	39 482	37 893	-182	230 [†]	218 402	72 178	290 580	84 701								
Q3	141 872	4 980	39 455	38 263	1 783	37	226 390	70 250	296 640	85 009								
Q4	149 476	4 990	39 850	39 789	-1 499	111	232 717	71 830	304 547	83 901								
Seasonally adjusted																		
1997 Q3	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL								
Q4	119 805	4 285	35 481	32 815	1 356	27	193 769	60 560	254 329	62 730	-		191 599					
	121 483	4 327	35 687	34 140	1 604	-36	197 205	60 937	258 142	65 056	-		193 086					
1998 Q1	122 593	4 459	35 601	36 301	1 058	153	200 165	60 823	260 988	66 244	-		194 744					
Q2	123 742	4 541	36 232	37 424	344	-68	202 215	61 824	264 039	67 874	-		196 165					
Q3	124 610	4 617	36 428	37 415	1 125	271	204 466	61 698	266 164	68 824	-		197 340					
Q4	125 546	4 648	36 730	37 952	1 701	43	206 620	61 416	268 036	69 982	-		198 054					
1999 Q1	127 387	4 670	37 085	37 586	1 541	43	208 312	61 765	270 077	71 813	-		198 264					
Q2	128 751	4 667	37 104	37 216	384	33	208 155	63 397	271 552	72 167	-		199 385					
Q3	129 904	4 706	37 309	37 494	1 276	30	210 719	67 066	277 785	75 910	-		201 875					
Q4	131 715	4 726	37 562	38 170	1 776	107	214 056	66 707	280 763	77 268	-		203 495					
2000 Q1	133 180	4 815 [†]	37 990 [†]	37 682 [†]	32 [†]	57	213 756 [†]	68 615 [†]	282 371 [†]	78 023 [†]	-79 [†]		204 269 [†]					
Q2	134 071	4 896	38 594	38 629	1 142	129	217 461	71 107	288 568	82 119	-95		206 354					
Q3	135 225	4 937	38 798	39 258	1 261	134	219 613	72 227	291 840	83 804	-105		207 931					
Q4	136 523	4 976	38 590	40 789	15	158	221 051	73 667	294 718	85 732	-108		208 878					
2001 Q1	137 882 [†]	5 012	39 582	39 184	530	-11 [†]	222 179	74 733	296 912	86 634	-79		210 199					
Q2	139 364	4 977	39 532	39 362	684	79	223 998	72 672	296 670	85 355	-74		211 241					
Q3	140 847	4 980	39 189	38 871	517	177	224 581	70 917	295 498	83 299	-71		212 128					
Q4	142 173	4 990	39 753	39 149	-561	93	225 597	70 085	295 682	83 488	-69		212 125					

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million¹

Compensation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations					Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices				
	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income ³								
	Public	Private ²											
At current prices													
HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA				
1992 347 713	6 607	105 864	13 649	126 120	58 019	531 852	79 002	—	610 854				
1993 357 662	8 188	116 282	17 726	142 196	61 667	561 525	80 802	—	642 327				
1994 369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	—	681 327				
1995 386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	—	719 176				
1996 405 469	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	73 467	664 672	97 542	—	762 214				
1997 432 960	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	78 528	704 923	106 144	—	811 067				
1998 464 258	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	77 851	745 022	114 783	—	859 805				
1999 494 186	10 376	178 260	14 701	203 337	80 609	778 132	123 137	—	901 269				
2000 521 985 [†]	9 808	188 644	16 140 [†]	214 592 [†]	78 037 [†]	814 614 [†]	130 272 [†]	27 [†]	944 913 [†]				
2001 553 349	10 439	189 433	19 988	219 860	82 690	855 899	132 804	551	989 254				
Unadjusted													
1997 Q3 108 571	2 449	41 389	3 222	47 060	20 595	176 226	26 904						
Q4 112 283	2 782	46 732	2 708	52 222	19 948	184 453	28 242						
1998 Q1 114 330	2 415	42 472	5 121	50 008	18 422	182 760	27 129						
Q2 114 978	2 570	42 614	5 217	50 401	19 427	184 806	28 634						
Q3 116 130	2 619	43 254	5 949	51 822	18 884	186 836	29 378						
Q4 118 820	2 612	45 921	2 149	50 682	21 118	190 620	29 642						
1999 Q1 122 377	2 663	40 546	1 791	45 000	21 458	188 835	29 244						
Q2 121 695	2 545	42 951	3 225	48 721	20 819	191 235	30 434						
Q3 123 353	2 477	44 385	7 122	53 984	18 268	195 605	31 244						
Q4 126 761	2 691	50 378	2 563	55 632	20 064	202 457	32 215						
2000 Q1 129 893 [†]	2 401	43 869	4 992 [†]	51 262 [†]	18 584 [†]	199 739 [†]	31 351 [†]						
Q2 128 750	2 352	46 030	3 630	52 012	20 617	201 379	32 731						
Q3 129 482	2 364	46 972	5 597	54 933	18 541	202 956	32 812						
Q4 133 860	2 691	51 773	1 921	56 385	20 295	210 540	33 378						
2001 Q1 140 648	2 435 [†]	46 215 [†]	3 936	52 586	19 274	212 508	31 370						
Q2 136 141	2 506	45 320	2 059	49 885	23 842	209 868	33 242						
Q3 136 571	2 498	48 171	9 224	59 893	18 303	214 767	34 068						
Q4 139 989	3 000	49 727	4 769	57 496	21 271	218 756	34 124						
Seasonally adjusted													
DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL						
1997 Q3 109 252	2 310	42 843	2 867	48 020	20 587	177 859	27 017	—	204 876				
Q4 112 117	2 507	41 735	3 452	47 694	20 102	179 913	27 862	—	207 775				
1998 Q1 113 152	2 571	43 354	4 841	50 766	18 872	182 790	27 504	—	210 294				
Q2 115 328	2 558	43 350	5 381	51 289	18 926	185 543	28 209	—	213 752				
Q3 117 045	2 537	43 933	4 565	51 035	19 321	187 401	29 340	—	216 741				
Q4 118 733	2 550	43 624	3 649	49 823	20 732	189 288	29 730	—	219 018				
1999 Q1 120 727	2 801	43 106	1 631	47 538	21 906	190 171	29 995	—	220 166				
Q2 122 042	2 568	44 810	3 295	50 673	20 382	193 097	30 379	—	223 476				
Q3 124 571	2 479	44 659	5 607	52 745	18 784	196 100	31 029	—	227 129				
Q4 126 846	2 528	45 685	4 168	52 381	19 537	198 764	31 734	—	230 498				
2000 Q1 127 728 [†]	2 542	44 612 [†]	4 683 [†]	51 837 [†]	19 041 [†]	198 606 [†]	32 313 [†]	-13 [†]	230 906 [†]				
Q2 129 376	2 380	47 470	4 649 [†]	54 499	19 206 [†]	203 081	32 588	-5	235 664				
Q3 131 380	2 378	48 690	3 345	54 413	19 783	205 576	32 577	11	238 164				
Q4 133 501	2 508	47 872	3 463	53 843	20 007	207 351	32 794	34	240 179				
2001 Q1 136 375	2 584 [†]	47 859	3 641	54 084	19 812	210 271	32 340	106	242 717				
Q2 137 692	2 592	47 701	3 808	54 101	21 971	213 764	33 079	133	246 976				
Q3 139 130	2 611	46 910	6 676	56 197	19 840	215 167	33 667	150	248 984				
Q4 140 152	2 652	46 963	5 863	55 478	21 067	216 697	33 718	162	250 577				

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM).

National accounts

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Output at basic prices ¹								
	Service industries								
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries ²	Construction	Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communi- cation	Business services and finance	Other services	Total services	Gross domestic product ³
1995 weights ¹	18	268	52	145	80	212	224	662	1000
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ
1994	101.2	98.3	100.0	98.4	94.6	95.5	98.0	96.9	97.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.1	101.3	102.7	104.0	105.2	104.3	102.0	103.6	102.6
1997	98.2	102.4	105.7	106.6	114.6	111.3	103.5	108.0	106.2
1998	99.9	103.4	107.0	109.5	123.4	119.2	105.4	112.9	109.3
1999	102.2	104.2	107.8	112.1	131.7	123.3	106.9	116.3	111.7
2000	100.2 [†]	105.9	109.7	115.2 [†]	141.9 [†]	128.5 [†]	109.2 [†]	120.7	115.1 [†]
2001	88.8	103.6	113.7 [†]	119.5	149.4	134.9	111.3	125.3 [†]	117.6 [†]
Seasonally adjusted									
1992 Q1	112.6	91.0	98.7	87.8	84.4	87.8	93.6	89.2	90.4
Q2	112.2	90.6	97.4	88.9	84.6	87.9	93.5	89.5	90.2
Q3	111.9	91.5	97.3	89.6	84.6	88.7	93.3	89.9	90.7
Q4	109.4	92.0	96.5	90.5	86.1	89.0	93.8	90.5	91.1
1993 Q1	104.6	92.3	95.9	92.4	86.2	89.3	94.7	91.3	91.8
Q2	101.4	92.6	95.8	93.6	86.9	90.2	95.2	92.2	92.3
Q3	102.3	93.5	96.0	94.4	88.4	91.0	95.9	93.0	93.2
Q4	101.6	94.8	97.7	94.5	89.1	91.5	96.7	93.6	94.2
1994 Q1	99.3	96.5	99.1	97.0	89.8	93.0	97.0	94.9	95.4
Q2	99.7	98.0	100.2	97.7	94.2	94.6	97.8	96.3	96.6
Q3	102.2	98.8	100.2	99.3	96.1	96.9	98.3	97.8	97.9
Q4	103.8	99.9	100.6	99.6	98.5	97.5	98.9	98.5	98.8
1995 Q1	98.6	99.6	99.9	100.4	98.9	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.4
Q2	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.2	99.5	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.8
Q3	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.6	100.6	100.5	100.0	100.2	100.1
Q4	101.5	100.5	100.3	100.8	100.9	100.9	100.5	100.7	100.8
1996 Q1	101.4	101.2	101.5	101.9	103.5	102.6	101.0	102.0	101.8
Q2	97.8	100.8	101.7	104.0	104.2	104.2	101.7	103.3	102.2
Q3	98.7	101.3	103.5	104.9	105.4	104.5	102.3	104.0	102.9
Q4	98.6	102.0	104.1	105.2	107.8	106.0	103.1	105.0	103.6
1997 Q1	97.5	102.3	104.4	105.2	111.3	108.8	103.0	106.3	105.0
Q2	99.4	102.3	105.5	106.4	112.9	110.2	103.1	107.3	105.7
Q3	98.0	102.6	105.5	106.7	115.9	112.0	103.6	108.5	106.6
Q4	97.9	102.4	107.2	108.0	118.1	114.2	104.1	109.9	107.4
1998 Q1	99.3	102.9	109.9	108.8	120.0	116.5	104.7	111.2	108.3
Q2	101.9	103.9	106.1	109.2	121.9	118.7	105.2	112.4	109.1
Q3	99.0	103.7	105.9	109.9	124.7	120.2	105.7	113.6	109.8
Q4	99.3	103.1	106.0	110.2	126.8	121.3	106.0	114.4	110.2
1999 Q1	102.4	102.7	106.3	111.1	128.7	121.5	106.3	114.9	110.3
Q2	102.2	103.6	106.9	111.5	130.8	121.9	106.4	115.5	110.9
Q3	101.4	105.2	108.7	112.9	132.0	123.9	107.0	116.8	112.3
Q4	103.0	105.2	109.3	112.8	135.2	125.9	107.8	118.0	113.2
2000 Q1	101.5 [†]	104.5	112.1	113.6 [†]	136.7 [†]	126.3 [†]	108.3	118.7	113.6 [†]
Q2	101.7	106.1	109.7	114.5	140.7	127.8	109.0 [†]	120.1 [†]	114.8
Q3	100.6	106.8	107.9	115.7	143.9	129.4	109.5	121.4	115.6
Q4	96.9	106.1	109.2	117.0	146.0	130.5	110.2	122.5	116.2
2001 Q1	90.2	105.5	111.5 [†]	118.3	149.3	132.6	110.6	124.0	116.9
Q2	89.5	104.5	113.1	119.1	149.8	134.4	111.0	125.0	117.5
Q3	88.9	103.4	114.1	120.1	149.2	135.7	111.4	125.7	118.0
Q4	86.5	101.1	116.2	120.6	149.2	136.7	112.2	126.4	118.0

1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector¹: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES			
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income ²
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1992	71 030	303 008	44 656	93 307	512 001	45 949	466 052	512 001	76.8
1993	75 366	311 615	46 082	84 261	517 324	36 430	480 894	517 324	75.4
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.4
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 455	572 689	40 490	532 199	572 689	74.3
1996	89 171	352 285	53 277	105 513	600 246	38 652	561 594	600 246	74.0
1997	93 608	376 926	56 117	116 006	642 657	42 258	600 399	642 657	73.9
1998	98 315	402 321	61 927	123 124	685 687	51 729	633 958	685 687	73.0
1999	103 661	428 766	65 621	118 539	716 587	47 925	668 662	716 587	74.2
2000	107 682	452 629 [†]	69 499 [†]	123 954 [†]	753 764 [†]	53 499 [†]	700 265 [†]	753 764 [†]	73.7 [†]
2001	113 778	478 353	75 198	131 402	798 731	53 733	744 998	798 731	74.8
Unadjusted									
1997 Q1	22 505	92 516	13 391	25 854	154 266	9 794	144 472	154 266	74.2
Q2	23 354	92 985	13 164	31 265	160 768	9 830	150 938	160 768	75.4
Q3	23 725	94 466	14 183	30 537	162 911	10 975	151 936	162 911	74.0
Q4	24 024	96 959	15 379	28 350	164 712	11 659	153 053	164 712	72.1
1998 Q1	24 103	99 554	14 764	30 026	168 447	12 310	156 137	168 447	75.1
Q2	24 488	99 595	15 360	31 816	171 259	12 589	158 670	171 259	74.5
Q3	24 659	100 476	15 682	31 356	172 173	13 480	158 693	172 173	71.4
Q4	25 065	102 696	16 121	29 926	173 808	13 350	160 458	173 808	71.0
1999 Q1	25 417	106 590	15 751	26 099	173 857	12 060	161 797	173 857	75.1
Q2	25 729	105 958	15 822	35 879	183 388	11 683	171 705	183 388	77.2
Q3	26 112	106 727	16 734	28 145	177 718	11 877	165 841	177 718	72.5
Q4	26 403	109 491	17 314	28 416	181 624	12 305	169 319	181 624	71.8
2000 Q1	26 704	113 073	16 746 [†]	28 417 [†]	184 940 [†]	12 888	172 052 [†]	184 940 [†]	74.3 [†]
Q2	26 633	111 265 [†]	17 569	33 032	188 499	13 230	175 269	188 499	75.2
Q3	27 031	112 732	16 845	31 389	187 997	13 501	174 496	187 997	72.8
Q4	27 314	115 559	18 339	31 116	192 328	13 880 [†]	178 448	192 328	72.6
2001 Q1	27 707 [†]	120 543	19 956	33 662	201 868	13 813	188 055	201 868	77.2
Q2	28 216	118 149	18 098	36 059	200 522	13 496	187 026	200 522	76.1
Q3	28 694	118 736	17 982	31 522	196 934	13 352	183 582	196 934	72.5
Q4	29 161	120 925	19 162	30 159	199 407	13 072	186 335	199 407	73.3
Seasonally adjusted									
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
1997 Q1	22 499	91 548	13 528	27 223	154 798	9 792	145 006	154 798	73.8
Q2	23 387	93 140	13 394	29 886	159 807	10 014	149 793	159 807	73.9
Q3	23 694	95 100	14 174	29 843	162 811	10 893	151 918	162 811	73.7
Q4	24 028	97 138	15 021	29 054	165 241	11 559	153 682	165 241	74.2
1998 Q1	24 128	98 273	14 954	31 504	168 859	12 338	156 521	168 859	74.4
Q2	24 472	99 777	15 524	29 830	169 603	12 791	156 812	169 603	72.9
Q3	24 684	101 323	15 693	30 790	172 490	13 403	159 087	172 490	71.9
Q4	25 031	102 948	15 756	31 000	174 735	13 197	161 538	174 735	72.7
1999 Q1	25 446	104 786	15 974	27 395	173 601	12 079	161 522	173 601	73.7
Q2	25 714	106 213	15 919	33 269	181 115	11 877	169 238	181 115	75.2
Q3	26 139	107 883	16 736	28 246	179 004	11 810	167 194	179 004	73.6
Q4	26 362	109 884	16 992	29 629	182 867	12 159	170 708	182 867	73.9
2000 Q1	26 702	110 941 [†]	16 798 [†]	29 739 [†]	184 180 [†]	12 897 [†]	171 283 [†]	184 180 [†]	73.6 [†]
Q2	26 643	111 832	17 626	30 593	186 694	13 432	173 262	186 694	73.5
Q3	27 030	113 969	17 439	31 408	189 846	13 431	176 415	189 846	73.4
Q4	27 307	115 887	17 636	32 214	193 044	13 739	179 305	193 044	74.2
2001 Q1	27 705 [†]	117 852	18 463	34 470	198 490	13 821	184 669	198 490	75.1
Q2	28 227	118 940	18 852	33 186	199 205	13 694	185 511	199 205	74.5
Q3	28 693	120 334	18 875	32 327	200 229	13 288	186 941	200 229	74.1
Q4	29 153	121 227	19 008	31 419	200 807	12 930	187 877	200 807	75.2

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

National accounts

1.6 Households sector¹: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES						USES					
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
			QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND
1992	466 052	480	127 663	24 487	618 682	77 642	92 414	811	20 041	427 774	618 682	464 011
1993	480 894	438	136 084	27 977	645 393	75 704	92 969	897	20 114	455 709	645 393	478 766
1994	500 205	425	142 229	30 285	673 144	80 670	98 380	880	21 380	471 834	673 144	486 458
1995	532 199	455	149 151	31 845	713 650	86 527	104 737	925	22 402	499 059	713 650	499 059
1996	561 594	429	156 612	39 387	758 022	87 932	114 948	899	27 550	526 693	758 022	510 926
1997	600 399	410	165 695	34 482	800 986	89 734	124 855	880	23 063	562 454	800 986	533 219
1998	633 958	478	170 931	36 370	841 737	106 069	134 869	950	24 517	575 332	841 737	531 086
1999	668 662	450	178 050	35 800	882 962	113 455	140 657	922	23 385	604 543	882 962	549 540
2000	700 265 [†]	374	184 650 [†]	38 506	923 795 [†]	124 353	148 638	846	26 330	634 131 [†]	923 795 [†]	573 104 [†]
2001	744 998	406	197 644	39 380	982 428	..	..	881	..	675 895	982 428	602 093
Unadjusted												
1997 Q1	144 472	103	40 806	8 614	193 995	25 920	30 215	220	5 813	132 202	193 995	126 882
Q2	150 938	111	40 908	8 667	200 624	20 386	31 744	228	5 740	142 597	200 624	135 517
Q3	151 936	94	41 279	8 469	201 778	22 402	32 239	212	5 493	141 663	201 778	133 549
Q4	153 053	102	42 702	8 732	204 589	21 026	31 327	220	6 017	145 992	204 589	137 271
1998 Q1	156 137	116	40 964	9 880	207 097	33 781	32 157	234	6 862	133 800	207 097	124 895
Q2	158 670	120	42 645	9 188	210 623	22 113	33 394	238	6 247	147 769	210 623	136 252
Q3	158 693	121	42 903	8 514	210 231	26 417	34 772	239	5 558	143 097	210 231	131 767
Q4	160 458	121	44 419	8 788	213 786	23 758	33 075	239	5 850	150 666	213 786	138 172
1999 Q1	161 797	120	42 480	8 733	213 130	35 648	33 801	238	6 082	137 320	213 130	125 403
Q2	171 705	112	43 161	8 861	223 839	23 825	36 635	230	5 704	157 935	223 839	142 988
Q3	165 841	109	44 872	7 945	218 767	29 263	36 230	227	4 667	148 676	218 767	134 981
Q4	169 319	109	47 537	10 261	227 226	24 719	34 950	227	6 932	160 612	227 226	146 168
2000 Q1	172 052 [†]	92	42 546	9 488	224 178 [†]	38 660	34 678	210	6 695	146 237 [†]	224 178 [†]	132 433 [†]
Q2	175 269	92	46 014 [†]	9 596	230 971	26 391	38 934	210	6 508	162 126	230 971	146 034
Q3	174 496	94	45 440	10 211	230 241	31 558	38 735	212	6 705	157 235	230 241	142 033
Q4	178 448	96	50 650	9 211	238 405	27 744	37 410	214	6 422	168 533	238 405	152 604
2001 Q1	188 055	94	48 411	10 475 [†]	247 035	42 280	38 299	212	7 021	157 313	247 035	141 512
Q2	187 026	95	47 635	9 664	244 420	27 865	..	214	6 412	172 881	244 420	152 962
Q3	183 582	106	48 895	10 276	242 859	..	..	225	..	168 165	242 859	149 244
Q4	186 335	111	52 703	8 965	248 114	..	..	230	..	177 536	248 114	158 375
Seasonally adjusted												
1997 Q1	ROYS	RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR	
1997 Q1	145 006	103	41 114	8 614	194 837	21 800	30 442	220	5 813	136 562	194 837	130 821
Q2	149 793	111	40 655	8 667	199 226	22 313	30 659	228	5 740	140 286	199 226	133 667
Q3	151 918	94	41 611	8 469	202 092	22 364	31 343	212	5 493	142 680	202 092	134 527
Q4	153 682	102	42 315	8 732	204 831	23 257	32 411	220	6 017	142 926	204 831	134 204
1998 Q1	156 521	116	41 906	10 008	208 551	27 925	32 950	234	6 862	140 580	208 551	131 131
Q2	156 812	120	42 672	9 275	208 879	25 451	33 189	238	6 247	143 754	208 879	133 005
Q3	159 087	121	43 093	8 475	210 776	26 274	34 264	239	5 558	144 441	210 776	132 895
Q4	161 538	121	43 260	8 612	213 531	26 419	34 466	239	5 850	146 557	213 531	134 055
1999 Q1	161 522	120	43 826	8 860	214 328	28 842	34 498	238	6 082	144 668	214 328	131 952
Q2	169 238	112	43 408	8 978	221 736	27 665	34 740	230	5 704	153 397	221 736	139 581
Q3	167 194	109	45 006	7 917	220 226	29 003	35 372	227	4 667	150 957	220 226	136 989
Q4	170 708	109	45 810	10 045	226 672	27 945	36 047	227	6 932	155 521	226 672	141 018
2000 Q1	171 283 [†]	92	44 040 [†]	9 488	224 903 [†]	29 869 [†]	33 190 [†]	210	6 292	155 342 [†]	224 903 [†]	140 574 [†]
Q2	173 262	92	46 976	9 596	229 926	30 312	35 452	210	6 258	157 694	229 926	142 819
Q3	176 415	94	46 026	10 211	232 746	31 065	35 140	212	6 723	159 606	232 746	144 219
Q4	179 305	96	47 608	9 211	236 220	31 663	37 475	214	5 379	161 489	236 220	145 492
2001 Q1	184 669	94	49 179	10 475 [†]	244 417	33 193	38 738	212	6 847 [†]	165 427	244 417	148 679
Q2	185 511	95	48 590	9 658	243 854	32 261	37 078	214	6 452	167 849	243 854	149 628
Q3	186 941	106	49 207	10 266	246 520	32 222	36 639	225	6 465	170 969	246 520	151 724
Q4	187 877	111	50 668	8 981	247 637	32 712	37 916	230	5 129	171 650	247 637	152 062

¹ This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector¹: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio ²
							QWND NSSE NSSF NSSG NSSH NSSF RVGL
1992	427 774	13 265	441 039	390 564	50 475	441 039	11.4
1993	455 709	10 742	466 451	415 951	50 500	466 451	10.8
1994	471 834	10 577	482 411	437 684	44 727	482 411	9.3
1995	499 059	11 690	510 749	459 848	50 901	510 749	10.0
1996	526 693	14 824	541 517	492 185	49 332	541 517	9.1
1997	562 454	15 131	577 585	522 976	54 609	577 585	9.5
1998	575 332	16 105	591 437	557 642	33 795	591 437	5.7
1999	604 543	15 417	619 960	590 226	29 734	619 960	4.8
2000	634 131 [†]	11 932 [†]	646 063 [†]	618 108 [†]	27 955 [†]	646 063 [†]	4.3 [†]
2001	675 895	12 876	688 771	651 347	37 424	688 771	5.4
Unadjusted							
1997 Q1	132 202	2 908	135 110	122 241	12 869	135 110	9.5
Q2	142 597	4 793	147 390	127 347	20 043	147 390	13.6
Q3	141 663	4 499	146 162	134 187	11 975	146 162	8.2
Q4	145 992	2 931	148 923	139 201	9 722	148 923	6.5
1998 Q1	133 800	3 846	137 646	130 998	6 648	137 646	4.8
Q2	147 769	4 675	152 444	135 965	16 479	152 444	10.8
Q3	143 097	4 950	148 047	142 965	5 082	148 047	3.4
Q4	150 666	2 634	153 300	147 714	5 586	153 300	3.6
1999 Q1	137 320	3 478	140 798	139 622	1 176	140 798	0.8
Q2	157 935	5 513	163 448	144 667	18 781	163 448	11.5
Q3	148 676	4 229	152 905	149 645	3 260	152 905	2.1
Q4	160 612	2 197	162 809	156 292	6 517	162 809	4.0
2000 Q1	146 237 [†]	3 201	149 438 [†]	147 113 [†]	2 325 [†]	149 438 [†]	1.6 [†]
Q2	162 126	3 679	165 805	151 208	14 597	165 805	8.8
Q3	157 235	3 112 [†]	160 347	156 645	3 702	160 347	2.3
Q4	168 533	1 940	170 473	163 142	7 331	170 473	4.3
2001 Q1	157 313	2 797	160 110	153 342	6 768	160 110	4.2
Q2	172 881	4 836	177 717	159 351	18 366	177 717	10.3
Q3	168 165	2 786	170 951	165 484	5 467	170 951	3.2
Q4	177 536	2 457	179 993	173 170	6 823	179 993	3.8
Seasonally adjusted							
1997 Q1	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
Q2	136 562	3 379	139 941	127 254	12 687	139 941	9.1
Q3	140 286	4 128	144 414	130 127	14 287	144 414	9.9
Q4	142 680	3 778	146 458	131 610	14 848	146 458	10.1
1998 Q1	140 580	3 925	144 505	136 206	8 299	144 505	5.7
Q2	143 754	3 955	147 709	138 649	9 060	147 709	6.1
Q3	144 441	4 079	148 520	140 453	8 067	148 520	5.4
Q4	146 557	4 146	150 703	142 334	8 369	150 703	5.6
1999 Q1	144 668	4 353	149 021	144 786	4 235	149 021	2.8
Q2	153 397	4 302	157 699	146 627	11 072	157 699	7.0
Q3	150 957	3 748	154 705	148 338	6 367	154 705	4.1
Q4	155 521	3 014	158 535	150 475	8 060	158 535	5.1
2000 Q1	155 342 [†]	3 611 [†]	158 953 [†]	152 493 [†]	6 460 [†]	158 953 [†]	4.1 [†]
Q2	157 694	2 885	160 579	153 441	7 138	160 579	4.4
Q3	159 606	2 920	162 526	155 117	7 409	162 526	4.6
Q4	161 489	2 516	164 005	157 057	6 948	164 005	4.2
2001 Q1	165 427	3 125	168 552	158 989	9 563	168 552	5.7
Q2	167 849	3 526	171 375	161 917	9 458	171 375	5.5
Q3	170 969	2 630	173 599	164 322	9 277	173 599	5.3
Q4	171 650	3 595	175 245	166 119	9 126	175 245	5.2

¹ This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

² Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

National accounts

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure¹

UK National ²																		
UK Domestic ³																		
COICOP	Net Total tourism	UK Domestic ³																
		0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	ADIE	ADIF	ADII	
At current prices																		
ABPB	ABTE	ABQI	ABZV	ADFL	ADFP	ADFS	ADFY	ADGP	ADGT	ADGX	ADGY	ADIE	ADIF	ADII				
1992	379 758	1 529	378 229	45 683	16 996	23 598	69 862	22 372	5 807	53 612	7 355	40 107	4 787	43 006	45 044			
1993	401 970	1 143	400 827	47 171	17 697	24 887	73 890	23 809	5 987	56 671	7 873	42 677	5 182	46 170	48 813			
1994	422 397	1 898	420 499	47 855	18 359	26 861	77 378	25 179	6 668	59 970	8 643	45 552	5 487	48 394	50 153			
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329			
1996	473 800	339	473 461	53 025	20 381	29 485	85 930	27 728	7 247	68 458	9 359	55 408	6 405	54 395	55 640			
1997	503 374	905	502 469	53 832	21 420	30 901	90 214	29 522	7 566	75 458	10 014	59 971	7 440	56 960	59 171			
1998	536 525	2 369	534 156	55 192	22 376	32 238	96 197	31 002	8 081	80 287	11 047	65 248	7 814	61 434	63 240			
1999	567 555	5 370	562 185	56 886	24 525	33 593	100 519	32 850	8 498	84 062	12 102	69 626	8 161	64 982	66 381			
2000	595 236	7 038	588 198	57 448	25 533	34 362	105 357	35 268	8 883	86 501	13 178	73 491	8 127	67 530	72 520			
2001	627 572	9 696	617 876	60 704	26 416	36 078	111 323	37 507	9 659	90 728	13 732	76 571	8 949	71 412	74 797			
Percentage change, year on previous year																		
1992	5.6		5.4	2.5	4.9	4.9	10.3	7.4	10.7	2.8	3.9	4.7	18.9	2.2	6.0			
1993	5.8		6.0	3.3	4.1	5.5	5.8	6.4	3.1	5.7	7.0	6.4	8.3	7.4	8.4			
1994	5.1		4.9	1.5	3.7	7.9	4.7	5.8	11.4	5.8	9.8	6.7	5.9	4.8	2.7			
1995	5.0		5.3	4.0	2.3	4.4	5.2	4.4	2.5	4.6	4.9	12.1	12.9	4.1	4.3			
1996	6.9		6.9	6.5	8.5	5.2	5.5	5.5	6.0	9.1	3.2	8.5	3.4	8.0	6.3			
1997	6.2		6.1	1.5	5.1	4.8	5.0	6.5	4.4	10.2	7.0	8.2	16.2	4.7	6.3			
1998	6.6		6.3	2.5	4.5	4.3	6.6	5.0	6.8	6.4	10.3	8.8	5.0	7.9	6.9			
1999	5.8		5.2	3.1	9.6	4.2	4.5	6.0	5.2	4.7	9.6	6.7	4.4	5.8	5.0			
2000	4.9		4.6	1.0	4.1	2.3	4.8	7.4	4.5	2.9	8.9	5.6	-0.4	3.9	9.2			
2001	5.4		5.0	5.7	3.5	5.0	5.7	6.3	8.7	4.9	4.2	4.2	10.1	5.7	3.1			
Not Seasonally adjusted																		
1998 Q4	142 311	35	142 276	14 269	6 107	10 463	25 143	8 609	2 092	18 027	3 091	19 407	1 980	16 464	16 624			
1999 Q1	134 054	752	133 302	13 819	5 581	6 853	25 723	7 810	2 027	20 382	2 889	16 229	1 984	14 167	15 838			
Q2	138 985	1 582	137 403	14 507	6 049	7 744	24 359	7 739	2 096	21 206	2 901	16 405	2 008	16 108	16 281			
Q3	143 942	2 259	141 683	14 111	6 041	7 927	24 215	7 971	2 142	23 658	2 992	16 707	2 046	17 519	16 354			
Q4	150 574	777	149 797	14 449	6 854	11 069	26 222	9 330	2 233	18 816	3 320	20 285	2 123	17 188	17 908			
2000 Q1	141 428	1 030	140 398	13 954	5 897	7 115	27 177	8 450	2 124	20 960	3 177	17 333	2 044	14 674	17 493			
Q2	145 549	1 921	143 628	14 386	6 328	7 985	25 580	8 454	2 149	21 464	3 166	17 409	2 023	16 780	17 904			
Q3	150 923	3 082	147 841	14 288	6 306	8 093	25 167	8 487	2 223	24 497	3 254	17 439	2 010	18 202	17 875			
Q4	157 336	1 005	156 331	14 820	7 002	11 169	27 433	9 877	2 387	19 580	3 581	21 310	2 050	17 874	19 248			
2001 Q1	147 548 [†]	1 494 [†]	146 054 [†]	14 341 [†]	6 134 [†]	7 373 [†]	28 042 [†]	8 791 [†]	2 372 [†]	22 036 [†]	3 374 [†]	17 722 [†]	2 097 [†]	15 789 [†]	17 983 [†]			
Q2	153 406	2 876	150 530	15 177	6 530	8 337	27 215	8 958	2 389	22 491	3 300	18 175 [†]	2 263 [†]	17 352	18 343			
Q3	159 477	3 913	155 564	15 257	6 492	8 656	26 894	9 112	2 410	25 304	3 393	18 280	2 271	18 812	18 683			
Q4	167 141	1 413	165 728	15 929	7 260	11 712	29 172	10 646	2 488	20 897	3 665	22 394	2 318	19 459	19 788			
Seasonally adjusted																		
ABJQ	ABTF	ZAKV	ZWUM	ZAKX	ZAKZ	ZAVN	ZAVV	ZAWB	ZAWL	ZAWV	ZAWZ	ZWUS	ZAXR	ZAYF				
1998 Q4	136 931	863	136 068	13 992	5 680	8 086	24 452	7 765	2 025	20 389	2 876	17 026	1 980	15 884	15 913			
1999 Q1	139 218	1 050	138 168	14 184	5 872	8 251	24 778	7 995	2 056	20 682	2 951	17 186	1 984	16 047	16 182			
Q2	140 945	1 298	139 647	14 268	6 126	8 334	24 878	8 103	2 120	21 146	2 997	17 129	2 008	16 081	16 457			
Q3	142 635	1 421	141 214	14 247	6 174	8 420	25 273	8 293	2 153	21 133	3 047	17 578	2 046	16 306	16 544			
Q4	144 757	1 601	143 156	14 187	6 353	8 588	25 590	8 459	2 169	21 101	3 107	17 733	2 123	16 548	17 198			
2000 Q1	146 808	1 464	145 344	14 341	6 209	8 542	26 178	8 670	2 154	21 271	3 225	18 335	2 044	16 534	17 841			
Q2	147 782	1 717	146 065	14 170	6 393	8 586	26 111	8 819	2 174	21 455	3 261	18 193	2 023	16 805	18 075			
Q3	149 395	1 960	147 435	14 374	6 448	8 577	26 331	8 812	2 237	21 859	3 304	18 378	2 010	17 010	18 095			
Q4	151 251	1 897	149 354	14 563	6 483	8 657	26 737	8 967	2 318	21 916	3 388	18 585	2 050	17 181	18 509			
2001 Q1	153 195 [†]	2 155 [†]	151 040 [†]	14 739 [†]	6 482 [†]	8 848 [†]	26 992 [†]	9 051 [†]	2 407 [†]	22 141 [†]	3 405 [†]	18 748 [†]	2 097	17 739 [†]	18 391 [†]			
Q2	155 972	2 593	153 379	14 945	6 596	8 980	27 721	9 339	2 415	22 531	3 388	19 128	2 263	17 539	18 534			
Q3	158 315	2 497	155 818	15 390	6 647	9 175	28 131	9 499	2 424	22 898	3 451	19 217	2 271	17 810	18 905			
Q4	160 090	2 451	157 639	15 630	6 691	9 075	28 479	9 618	2 413	23 158	3 488	19 478	2 318	18 324	18 967			

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure¹

continued

COICOP	UK National ²														
	UK Domestic ³														
	Net Total tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco ⁴	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport ⁴	Communication	Recreati- on & culture	Education	Restaura- nts & hotels ⁴	Miscel- laneous	
Constant 1995 prices															
	ABPF	ABTG	ABQJ	ADIP	ADIS	ADIW	ADIZ	ADJF	ADJM	ADJQ	ADJU	ADJV	ADMJ	ADMK	ADMN
1992	411 204	1 851	409 371	48 268	19 539	23 644	79 432	22 974	6 824	58 211	6 760	41 550	5 730	47 663	50 309
1993	422 273	868	421 707	49 262	19 255	24 923	80 872	24 426	6 678	59 690	7 181	43 583	5 856	49 267	51 726
1994	435 350	2 033	433 317	49 744	19 268	26 884	80 742	25 898	7 096	61 583	8 305	46 379	5 763	50 211	51 444
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329
1996	460 760	419	460 341	51 405	19 449	29 673	83 177	26 991	6 866	66 041	9 546	54 126	6 147	52 648	54 272
1997	478 738	3 119	475 619	52 347	19 695	30 889	84 194	28 467	6 810	69 256	10 477	57 925	6 793	53 225	55 541
1998	496 491	5 529	490 962	52 983	19 553	32 276	84 847	29 443	6 824	72 022	11 736	63 392	6 756	54 816	56 314
1999	517 757	9 086	508 671	54 334	20 447	34 406	85 085	30 925	6 727	74 765	13 269	69 554	6 673	55 688	56 798
2000	538 999	11 445	527 554	55 329	20 776	36 558	87 056	33 405	6 638	74 481	15 073	76 013	6 281	55 523	60 421
2001	560 266	13 597	546 669	56 121	20 841	39 936	87 986	35 024	6 812	78 645	16 900	81 615	6 518	55 789	60 482
Percentage change, year on previous year															
1992	0.6	0.4	1.1	-3.0	5.5	0.1	4.9	-1.7	-1.6	1.3	2.1	7.9	-2.9	-0.5	
1993	2.7	3.0	2.1	-1.5	5.4	1.8	6.3	-2.1	2.5	6.2	4.9	2.2	3.4	2.8	
1994	3.1	2.8	1.0	0.1	7.9	-0.2	6.0	6.3	3.2	15.7	6.4	-1.6	1.9	-0.5	
1995	1.8	2.2	0.1	-2.6	4.3	0.8	1.5	-3.7	1.9	9.2	10.1	7.5	0.3	1.7	
1996	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.6	5.9	2.2	2.7	0.5	5.3	5.3	6.0	-0.8	4.5	3.7	
1997	3.9	3.3	1.8	1.3	4.1	1.2	5.5	-0.8	4.9	9.8	7.0	10.5	1.1	2.3	
1998	3.7	3.2	1.2	-0.7	4.5	0.8	3.4	0.2	4.0	12.0	9.4	-0.5	3.0	1.4	
1999	4.3	3.6	2.5	4.6	6.6	0.3	5.0	-1.4	3.8	13.1	9.7	-1.2	1.6	0.9	
2000	4.1	3.7	1.8	1.6	6.3	2.3	8.0	-1.3	-0.4	13.6	9.3	-5.9	-0.3	6.4	
2001	3.9	3.6	1.4	0.3	9.2	1.1	4.8	2.6	5.6	12.1	7.4	3.8	0.5	0.1	
Not Seasonally adjusted															
1998 Q4	130 816	673	130 143	13 510	5 340	10 318	21 963	8 082	1 725	16 164	3 296	19 108	1 655	14 426	14 556
1999 Q1	122 823	1 371	121 452	12 983	4 696	7 110	22 228	7 414	1 664	18 486	3 117	15 966	1 654	12 325	13 809
Q2	126 296	2 436	123 860	13 836	4 994	7 831	20 635	7 264	1 666	18 986	3 160	16 033	1 670	13 841	13 944
Q3	131 141	3 622	127 519	13 647	4 985	8 234	20 142	7 551	1 675	20 822	3 299	16 709	1 672	14 961	13 822
Q4	137 497	1 657	135 840	13 868	5 772	11 231	22 080	8 696	1 722	16 471	3 693	20 846	1 677	14 561	15 223
2000 Q1	128 405	1 845	126 560	13 480	4 844	7 597	22 707	8 072	1 630	18 354	3 556	17 678	1 611	12 368	14 663
Q2	131 297	3 041	128 256	13 954	5 089	8 270	21 224	7 954	1 617	18 539	3 599	17 567	1 595	13 900	14 948
Q3	136 557	4 677	131 880	13 807	5 090	8 866	20 515	8 086	1 645	20 900	3 748	17 952	1 556	14 838	14 877
Q4	142 740	1 882	140 858	14 088	5 753	11 825	22 610	9 293	1 746	16 688	4 170	22 816	1 519	14 417	15 933
2001 Q1	132 916 [†]	2 189 [†]	130 727 [†]	13 524 [†]	4 854 [†]	8 142 [†]	23 043 [†]	8 305 [†]	1 701 [†]	19 382 [†]	4 170 [†]	18 799 [†]	1 552 [†]	12 627 [†]	14 628 [†]
Q2	136 002	3 814	132 188	13 899	5 127	9 076	21 439	8 343	1 684	19 506	4 144	18 950	1 674 [†]	13 642	14 704
Q3	141 872	5 415	136 457	14 187	5 072	9 784	20 779	8 532	1 689	21 638	4 164	19 221	1 657	14 605	15 129
Q4	149 476	2 179	147 297	14 511	5 788	12 934	22 725	9 844	1 738	18 119	4 422	24 645	1 635	14 915	16 021
Seasonally adjusted															
1998 Q4	ABJR	ABTH	ZAKW	ZWUN	ZAKY	ZALA	ZAVO	ZAVW	ZAWC	ZAWM	ZAWW	ZAXA	ZWUT	ZAXS	ZAYG
	125 546	1 581	123 965	13 264	4 877	8 140	21 225	7 341	1 671	18 247	3 081	16 655	1 655	13 917	13 892
1999 Q1	127 387	1 862	125 525	13 357	4 995	8 398	21 193	7 541	1 680	18 593	3 174	16 899	1 654	13 919	14 122
Q2	128 751	2 176	126 575	13 636	5 086	8 538	21 199	7 633	1 690	18 936	3 263	16 960	1 670	13 821	14 143
Q3	129 904	2 355	127 549	13 696	5 126	8 579	21 280	7 813	1 683	18 755	3 359	17 707	1 672	13 925	13 954
Q4	131 715	2 693	129 022	13 645	5 240	8 891	21 413	7 938	1 674	18 481	3 473	17 988	1 677	14 023	14 579
2000 Q1	133 180	2 530	130 650	13 862	5 153	8 960	21 629	8 231	1 645	18 368	3 592	18 706	1 611	13 902	14 991
Q2	134 071	2 821	131 250	13 766	5 179	9 028	21 793	8 332	1 641	18 482	3 690	18 700	1 595	13 896	15 148
Q3	135 225	3 045	132 180	13 819	5 234	9 212	21 765	8 360	1 658	18 794	3 805	19 086	1 556	13 872	15 019
Q4	136 523	3 049	133 474	13 882	5 210	9 358	21 869	8 482	1 694	18 837	3 986	19 521	1 519	13 853	15 263
2001 Q1	137 882 [†]	3 124 [†]	134 758 [†]	13 889 [†]	5 198 [†]	9 623 [†]	21 912 [†]	8 501 [†]	1 718 [†]	19 229 [†]	4 188 [†]	19 844 [†]	1 552	14 103 [†]	15 001 [†]
Q2	139 364	3 567	135 797	13 758	5 219	9 917	21 985	8 735	1 710	19 522	4 215	20 365	1 674	13 770	14 927
Q3	140 847	3 492	137 355	14 185	5 221	10 165	22 060	8 846	1 698	19 721	4 235	20 457	1 657	13 839	15 271
Q4	142 173	3 414	138 759	14 289	5 203	10 231	22 029	8 942	1 686	20 173	4 262	20 949	1 635	14 077	15 283

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose).
2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.
3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.
Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million¹

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries				Elect- ricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale ²	Retail ²	Other industries ³	
Value of stocks held at end-December 2000	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1992	66	-211	-1 124	-47	-1 382	-100	117	216	-616	-1 962
1993	-45	20	-981	-320	-1 281	-270	802	368	738	360
1994	-267	433	639	548	1 620	-661	1 332	884	1 928	4 836
1995	-123	514	1 144	998	2 656	-205	597	811	776	4 512
1996	-47	-105	-217	6	-316	15	681	638	859	1 830
1997	55	403	-1 332	340	-589	103	1 499	799	1 895	3 762
1998	257	721	-588	367	500	-154	-16	987	2 654	4 228
1999	-215	683	-120	-474	89	-159	596	1 474	3 192	4 977
2000	-114	284	554	-258	580	89	302	993	600	2 450
2001	8	-624	-468	145	-947	150	-422	341	2 040	1 170
Unadjusted										
1997 Q3	9	439	-206	-259	-26	44	-29	782	48	828
Q4	14	-304	-1 483	-443	-2 230	-143	1 164	469	872	146
1998 Q1	-42	102	-479	435	58	-116	-94	-156	825	475
Q2	78	297	304	-94	507	-45	-616	-147	1 935	1 712
Q3	110	490	39	-673	-144	25	163	905	-38	1 021
Q4	111	-168	-452	699	79	-18	531	385	-68	1 020
1999 Q1	—	174	-98	-24	52	-69	-210	-105	1 058	726
Q2	-88	78	206	-235	49	-8	31	228	502	714
Q3	-73	383	475	-157	701	-27	160	955	1 288	3 004
Q4	-54	48	-703	-58	-713	-55	615	396	344	533
2000 Q1	-36	-141	470	17	346	-31	840	166	731	2 016
Q2	3	429	236	123	788	39	-810	-114	-281	-375
Q3	-48	351	175	-336	190	100	240	912	345	1 739
Q4	-33	-355	-327	-62	-744	-19	32	29	-195	-930
2001 Q1	2	124 [†]	-173 [†]	794 [†]	745 [†]	-91	-37	-233	682 [†]	1 068 [†]
Q2	-34 [†]	-178 [†]	-130 [†]	91 [†]	-217 [†]	162 [†]	-419 [†]	-153 [†]	479	-182
Q3	42 [†]	-169	523	-312	42	138 [†]	320 [†]	681 [†]	560	1 783
Q4	-2	-401	-688	-428	-1 517	-59	-286	46	319	-1 499
Seasonally adjusted										
1997 Q3	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
Q4	-6	137	-456	426	107	-70	-240	195	1 370	1 356
1998 Q1	19	-87	-901	-312	-1 300	-90	775	-20	2 220	1 604
Q2	-17	220	-355	—	-135	-60	471	454	345	1 058
Q3	78	182	-118	-254	-190	-71	-593	201	919	344
Q4	90	236	-141	-287	-192	-32	7	261	991	1 125
1999 Q1	106	83	26	908	1 017	9	99	71	399	1 701
Q2	22	214	-234	-4	-24	-35	171	437	970	1 541
Q3	-84	-29	-33	-490	-552	-3	139	593	291	384
Q4	-92	157	262	22	441	-99	177	317	532	1 276
2000 Q1	-61	341	-115	-2	224	-22	109	127	1 399	1 776
Q2	-19	-67	526	-628	-169	5	680	34	-499 [†]	32 [†]
Q3	7	341	-94	679	926	21	-660	475	373	1 142
Q4	-54	-65	-51	-293	-409	51	364	373	936	1 261
2001 Q1	-48	75	173	-16	232	12	-82	111	-210	15
Q2	4	166 [†]	-254 [†]	627 [†]	539 [†]	-63	67 [†]	153 [†]	-170	530
Q3	-26	-320	-390	-60	-770	137	-68	159	1 252	684
Q4	33	-309	205	-271	-375	71	96	18	674	517
	-3 [†]	-161	-29	-151	-341	5 [†]	-517	11	284	-561

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

Analysis by sector													Analysis by asset				
	Public corporations ¹						Private sector						Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets		Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets		Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total		
				Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Non-produced assets		Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Non-produced assets									
At current prices																	
1992	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX				
1992	65 373	14 045	635	358	16 246	3 926	100 583	8 420	35 071	18 825	34 485	3 782	100 583				
1993	63 978	13 427	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 027	9 315	35 316	19 892	32 856	3 648	101 027				
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314				
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448				
1996	86 028	11 206	1 551	133	20 149	6 695	125 762	12 213	49 727	22 448	37 238	4 136	125 762				
1997	93 683	9 455	1 327	267	22 018	7 646	134 396	13 185	51 944	23 929	41 089	4 249	134 396				
1998	108 257	10 661	1 467	352	23 321	7 481	151 539	16 295	60 374	25 226	45 097	4 547	151 539				
1999	109 650	10 107	1 417	381	24 200	9 653	155 408	15 337	58 964	26 012	50 555	4 540	155 408				
2000	114 553 [†]	10 829 [†]	1 665	432	25 545 [†]	10 780 [†]	163 804 [†]	16 683 [†]	61 461 [†]	27 337 [†]	53 484 [†]	4 839	163 804 [†]				
2001	113 070	12 925	1 915	372	26 879	12 577	167 738	16 539	60 053	29 185	57 022	4 939	167 738				
Unadjusted																	
1997 Q3	23 100	2 100	349	60	5 305	1 921	32 835	3 111	12 638	5 677	10 358	1 051	32 835				
Q4	25 569	2 330	325	55	6 402	1 869	36 550	2 867	14 515	6 771	11 375	1 022	36 550				
1998 Q1	26 480	4 189	525	76	5 232	1 633	38 135	4 213	14 958	5 919	11 981	1 064	38 135				
Q2	26 492	1 495	290	87	6 061	2 028	36 453	4 483	14 236	6 380	10 234	1 120	36 453				
Q3	26 903	2 283	315	98	5 682	2 035	37 316	3 907	14 811	6 170	11 236	1 192	37 316				
Q4	28 382	2 694	337	91	6 346	1 785	39 635	3 692	16 369	6 757	11 646	1 171	39 635				
1999 Q1	27 384	3 886	495	115	5 574	2 243	39 697	4 236	14 878	6 198	13 288	1 097	39 697				
Q2	26 229	1 804	238	85	6 348	1 997	36 701	4 034	13 739	6 757	11 036	1 135	36 701				
Q3	27 420	2 123	334	95	5 520	2 643	38 135	3 676	14 664	5 861	12 792	1 142	38 135				
Q4	28 617	2 294	350	86	6 758	2 770	40 875	3 391	15 683	7 196	13 439	1 166	40 875				
2000 Q1	27 245 [†]	3 528 [†]	615	111	6 249 [†]	3 195	40 943 [†]	4 208 [†]	14 719 [†]	6 876 [†]	13 982 [†]	1 158	40 943 [†]				
Q2	27 414	1 800 [†]	250	104	6 696	2 525 [†]	38 789	4 576	14 067	7 002	11 951	1 193	38 789				
Q3	28 494	2 379	361	107	5 908	2 555	39 804	3 906	15 172	6 287	13 212	1 227	39 804				
Q4	31 400	3 122	439	110	6 692	2 505	44 268	3 993	17 503	7 172	14 339	1 261	44 268				
2001 Q1	28 607	4 047	634	119	6 140	3 326	42 873	3 701	16 120	7 047	14 756	1 249	42 873				
Q2	27 743	2 176	437	74	7 223	2 970	40 623	5 000	13 658	7 567	13 174	1 224	40 623				
Q3	28 405	2 973	382	90	6 403	3 220	41 473	4 154	14 467	6 900	14 743	1 209	41 473				
Q4	28 315	3 729	462	89	7 113	3 061	42 769	3 684	15 808	7 671	14 349	1 257	42 769				
Seasonally adjusted																	
1997 Q3	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS				
Q4	23 253	2 393	370	50	5 488	1 931	33 485	3 186	12 893	5 919	10 444	1 043	33 485				
1998 Q1	26 543	2 790	367	71	5 668	1 505	36 944	3 918	14 999	6 130	10 832	1 065	36 944				
Q2	27 260	2 456	377	84	5 848	2 117	38 142	4 167	15 106	6 319	11 430	1 120	38 142				
Q3	26 955	2 612	354	95	5 924	2 022	37 962	4 003	14 967	6 447	11 353	1 192	37 962				
Q4	27 499	2 803	369	102	5 881	1 837	38 491	4 207	15 302	6 330	11 482	1 170	38 491				
1999 Q1	27 291	2 522	337	110	6 020	2 131	38 411	3 925	14 854	6 414	12 121	1 097	38 411				
Q2	27 008	2 791	325	82	6 091	2 084	38 381	3 795	14 532	6 670	12 249	1 135	38 381				
Q3	27 656	2 424	373	92	5 792	2 588	38 925	3 799	14 924	6 153	12 907	1 142	38 925				
Q4	27 695	2 370	382	97	6 297	2 850	39 691	3 818	14 654	6 775	13 278	1 166	39 691				
2000 Q1	26 731 [†]	2 127 [†]	465	309	6 690 [†]	2 916 [†]	39 238 [†]	3 945 [†]	14 464 [†]	6 915 [†]	12 756 [†]	1 158	39 238 [†]				
Q2	28 601	2 742	343	-26	6 419	2 732	40 811	4 307	15 005	6 959	13 347	1 193	40 811				
Q3	28 993	2 723	397	70	6 189	2 512	40 884	4 107	15 534	6 623	13 393	1 227	40 884				
Q4	30 228	3 237	460	79	6 247	2 620	42 871	4 324	16 458	6 840	13 988	1 261	42 871				
2001 Q1	28 317	2 634	482 [†]	114 [†]	6 703	3 121	41 371	3 616	15 661	7 314	13 531	1 249	41 371				
Q2	28 876	3 317	500 [†]	75	6 860	3 105	42 733	4 601	14 628	7 357	14 923	1 224	42 733				
Q3	28 445	3 250	458	87	6 723	3 127	42 090	4 268	14 712	7 293	14 608	1 209	42 090				
Q4	27 432	3 724	475	96	6 593	3 224	41 544	4 054	15 052	7 221	13 960	1 257	41 544				

National accounts

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector								Analysis by asset						
	Public corporations ¹				Private sector				Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total								
Revalued at 1995 prices															
1992	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR		
71 189	14 233	644	351	17 311	5 045	108 556	9 279	38 429	20 041	36 572	3 917	108 556			
1993	68 527	14 721	1 118	368	18 353	5 821	108 887	10 281	36 679	21 492	36 649	3 679	108 887		
1994	71 821	15 300	1 704	355	19 076	5 705	113 961	11 998	38 791	22 267	37 274	3 631	113 961		
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448		
1996	84 510	11 147	1 467	151	19 607	6 094	122 976	11 833	49 691	21 868	35 422	4 162	122 976		
1997	93 378	9 712	1 266	288	20 824	6 199	131 667	12 794	53 737	22 671	38 362	4 103	131 667		
1998	111 049	9 817	1 366	363	20 967	5 530	149 092	16 033	66 611	22 746	39 546	4 156	149 092		
1999	112 915	9 708	1 293	385	20 472 [†]	5 693	150 466	14 413	68 223 [†]	22 069	41 757	4 004	150 466		
2000	117 837 [†]	10 346 [†]	1 476	434	20 853 [†]	5 412 [†]	156 358 [†]	15 646 [†]	72 287 [†]	22 365 [†]	41 945 [†]	4 115	156 358 [†]		
2001	116 482	12 104	1 636	234	20 485	5 625	156 566	15 895	70 691	22 367	43 434	4 179	156 566		
Unadjusted															
1997 Q3	23 054	2 150	332	67	5 008	1 538	32 149	3 042	13 117	5 365	9 608	1 017	32 149		
Q4	25 440	2 400	308	62	5 978	1 412	35 600	2 765	15 152	6 331	10 382	970	35 600		
1998 Q1	26 799	3 819	494	84	4 821	1 406	37 423	4 235	16 000	5 475	10 724	989	37 423		
Q2	27 027	1 374	271	89	5 517	1 487	35 765	4 385	15 592	5 818	8 941	1 029	35 765		
Q3	27 743	2 094	291	100	5 056	1 478	36 762	3 863	16 489	5 507	9 818	1 085	36 762		
Q4	29 480	2 530	310	90	5 573	1 159	39 142	3 550	18 530	5 946	10 063	1 053	39 142		
1999 Q1	27 987	3 756	451	106	4 840	1 398	38 538	3 892	16 935	5 401	11 331	979	38 538		
Q2	27 001	1 722	218	98	5 420	1 193	35 652	3 854	15 845	5 781	9 168	1 004	35 652		
Q3	28 132	2 024	305	95	4 645	1 497	36 698	3 477	16 896	4 943	10 376	1 006	36 698		
Q4	29 795	2 206	319	86	5 567	1 605	39 578	3 190	18 547	5 944	10 882	1 015	39 578		
2000 Q1	28 066 [†]	3 573 [†]	556	112	5 172 [†]	1 707	39 186 [†]	3 872 [†]	17 295 [†]	5 708 [†]	11 301 [†]	1 010	39 186 [†]		
Q2	28 064	1 745	221	108	5 550	1 150 [†]	36 838	4 276	16 629	5 809	9 098	1 026	36 838		
Q3	29 209	2 175	317	107	4 894	1 315	38 017	3 710	17 783	5 212	10 276	1 036	38 017		
Q4	32 498	2 853	382	107	5 237	1 240	42 317	3 788	20 580	5 636	11 270	1 043	42 317		
2001 Q1	29 901	3 777	547	68	4 776	1 552	40 621	3 585	19 007	5 524	11 461	1 044	40 621		
Q2	28 496	2 140	374	61	5 515	1 307	37 893	4 866	16 279	5 797	9 896	1 055	37 893		
Q3	28 864	2 756	325	60 [†]	4 883	1 375	38 263	3 951	16 884	5 286	11 113	1 029	38 263		
Q4	29 221	3 431	390	45	5 311	1 391	39 789	3 493	18 521	5 760	10 964	1 051	39 789		
Seasonally adjusted															
1997 Q3	NPEL	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT		
Q4	23 249	2 459	352	68	5 150	1 537	32 815	3 102	13 472	5 567	9 677	997	32 815		
24 280	2 531	323	68	5 533	1 405	34 140	3 038	14 021	5 949	10 180	952	34 140			
1998 Q1	26 786	2 511	367	82	5 258	1 297	36 301	3 853	16 058	5 694	9 707	989	36 301		
Q2	27 877	2 209	349	87	5 319	1 583	37 424	4 155	16 510	5 765	9 965	1 029	37 424		
Q3	27 847	2 438	320	95	5 243	1 472	37 415	3 927	16 722	5 730	9 951	1 085	37 415		
Q4	28 539	2 659	330	99	5 147	1 178	37 952	4 098	17 321	5 557	9 923	1 053	37 952		
1999 Q1	28 066	2 515	324	104	5 287	1 290	37 586	3 680	16 936	5 639	10 352	979	37 586		
Q2	27 763	2 558	296	96	5 206	1 297	37 216	3 593	16 707	5 720	10 192	1 004	37 216		
Q3	28 431	2 331	334	90	4 836	1 472	37 494	3 558	17 282	5 154	10 494	1 006	37 494		
Q4	28 655	2 304	339	95	5 143	1 634	38 170	3 582	17 298	5 556	10 719	1 015	38 170		
2000 Q1	27 683 [†]	2 256 [†]	414	251	5 611 [†]	1 467 [†]	37 682 [†]	3 627 [†]	16 997 [†]	5 842 [†]	10 206 [†]	1 010	37 682 [†]		
Q2	29 113	2 568	307	66	5 290	1 285	38 629	4 023	17 602	5 686	10 292	1 026	38 629		
Q3	29 870	2 529	352	75	5 123	1 309	39 258	3 861	18 406	5 492	10 463	1 036	39 258		
Q4	31 171	2 993	403	42	4 829	1 351	40 789	4 135	19 282	5 345	10 984	1 043	40 789		
2001 Q1	29 560	2 581	411 [†]	66	5 194	1 372	39 184	3 527	18 488	5 696	10 429	1 044	39 184		
Q2	29 110	3 109	436	59	5 229	1 419	39 362	4 444	17 207	5 635	11 021	1 055	39 362		
Q3	28 943	2 999	388	61	5 119	1 361	38 871	4 054	17 153	5 583	11 052	1 029	38 871		
Q4	28 869	3 415	401	48	4 943	1 473	39 149	3 870	17 843	5 453	10 932	1 051	39 149		

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

1.11 Business investment¹ by industry at 1995 prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing										Non-manufacturing		
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³						Public ⁴ Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment	
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services	Public ⁴ Corporations					
Revalued at 1995 prices													
1998	20 268	441	20 709	12 804	1 988	13 386	60 184	1 978	90 340		111 049		
1999	17 322	471	17 793	10 648	2 008	11 581	68 645	2 240	95 122		112 915		
2000	17 383	428	17 811	9 136 [†]	1 876	11 723 [†]	75 281 [†]	2 010	100 026 [†]		117 837 [†]		
2001	16 533 [†]	380	16 913 [†]	9 249	2 649 [†]	10 989	74 769	1 913	99 569		116 482		
Not seasonally adjusted													
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP		NPEN		
1998 Q1	4 804	102	4 906	3 425	411	3 058	14 426	573	21 893		26 799		
Q2	4 931	90	5 021	3 085	469	3 135	14 892	425	22 006		27 027		
Q3	4 899	116	5 015	3 196	458	3 498	15 102	474	22 728		27 743		
Q4	5 634	133	5 767	3 098	650	3 695	15 764	506	23 713		29 480		
1999 Q1	4 073	152	4 225	2 768	536	2 951	16 842	665	23 762		27 987		
Q2	4 069	104	4 173	2 505	552	2 538	16 746	487	22 828		27 001		
Q3	4 143	104	4 247	2 802	474	2 817	17 212	580	23 885		28 132		
Q4	5 037	111	5 148	2 573	446	3 275	17 845	508	24 647		29 795		
2000 Q1	4 051	120	4 171	2 483 [†]	525	3 039 [†]	17 204 [†]	644	23 895 [†]		28 066 [†]		
Q2	4 018	97	4 115	2 044	461	2 646	18 343	455	23 949		28 064		
Q3	4 317	114	4 431	2 295	399	2 822	18 814	448	24 778		29 209		
Q4	4 997	97	5 094	2 314	491	3 216	20 920	463	27 404		32 498		
2001 Q1	3 985	105	4 090	2 343	656	2 834	19 458	520	25 811		29 901		
Q2	4 130	101	4 231	2 014	533	2 493	18 769	456	24 265		28 496		
Q3	3 854 [†]	78	3 932 [†]	2 527	727 [†]	2 656	18 537	485	24 932		28 864		
Q4	4 564	96	4 660	2 365	733	3 006	18 005	452	24 561		29 221		
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter													
2001 Q4	18.4 [†]		23.1	18.5 [†]	-6.4 [†]	0.8 [†]	13.2 [†]	-2.9 [†]	-6.8	-1.5 [†]		1.2 [†]	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year													
2001 Q4	-8.7 [†]		-1.0	-8.5 [†]	2.2 [†]	49.3 [†]	-6.5 [†]	-13.9 [†]	-2.4	-10.4 [†]		-10.1 [†]	
Seasonally adjusted													
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT		NPEL		
1998 Q1	5 240	92	5 332	3 288	402	3 254	14 017	493	21 454		26 786		
Q2	5 123	112	5 235	3 193	472	3 343	15 140	494	22 642		27 877		
Q3	4 944	128	5 072	3 190	454	3 459	15 202	470	22 775		27 847		
Q4	4 961	109	5 070	3 133	660	3 330	15 825	521	23 469		28 539		
1999 Q1	4 432	156	4 588	2 654	531	3 132	16 590	571	23 478		28 066		
Q2	4 281	108	4 389	2 599	551	2 717	16 933	574	23 374		27 763		
Q3	4 181	108	4 289	2 790	471	2 774	17 523	584	24 142		28 431		
Q4	4 428	99	4 527	2 605	455	2 958	17 599	511	24 128		28 655		
2000 Q1	4 450 [†]	134	4 584 [†]	2 341 [†]	518 [†]	3 027 [†]	16 840 [†]	373	23 099 [†]		27 683 [†]		
Q2	4 196	102	4 298	2 175	456	2 887	18 726	571	24 815		29 113		
Q3	4 358	108	4 466	2 288	401	2 853	19 362	500	25 404		29 870		
Q4	4 379	84	4 463	2 332	501	2 956	20 353	566	26 708		31 171		
2001 Q1	4 354	99	4 453	2 211	647	2 823	18 971	455	25 107		29 560		
Q2	4 315	92	4 407	2 179	528	2 740	18 740	516	24 703		29 110		
Q3	3 908	114	4 022	2 452	733	2 691	18 575	470	24 921		28 943		
Q4	3 956	75	4 031	2 407	741	2 735	18 483	472	24 838		28 869		
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter													
2001 Q4	1.2 [†]		-34.2	0.2 [†]	-1.8 [†]	1.1 [†]	1.6 [†]	-0.5 [†]	0.4	-0.3 [†]		-0.3 [†]	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year													
2001 Q4	-9.7 [†]		-10.7	-9.7 [†]	3.2 [†]	47.9 [†]	-7.5 [†]	-9.2	-16.6	-7.0 [†]		-7.4 [†]	

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

National accounts

1.12 Business investment¹ by industry at current prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing										Non-manufacturing		
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³						Public ⁴ Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment	
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services						
At current prices													
1998	20 034	447	20 481	13 245	1 809	13 464	57 124	2 134	87 776		108 257		
1999	17 072	475	17 547	11 232	1 998	11 590	64 802 [†]	2 481	92 103		109 650		
2000	17 060	444	17 504	9 556 [†]	1 858	12 019	71 326 [†]	2 290	97 049 [†]		114 553 [†]		
2001	16 309 [†]	400	16 709 [†]	9 637	2 751 [†]	11 149 [†]	70 598	2 226	96 361		113 070		
Not seasonally adjusted													
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR		NPEM		
1998 Q1	4 808	105	4 913	3 527	410	3 095	13 920	615	21 567		26 480		
Q2	4 878	91	4 969	3 184	487	3 172	14 228	452	21 523		26 492		
Q3	4 836	117	4 953	3 314	421	3 512	14 187	516	21 950		26 903		
Q4	5 512	134	5 646	3 220	491	3 685	14 789	551	22 736		28 382		
1999 Q1	4 001	153	4 154	2 892	535	2 962	16 130	711	23 230		27 384		
Q2	4 020	105	4 125	2 653	545	2 535	15 825	546	22 104		26 229		
Q3	4 100	105	4 205	2 958	473	2 836	16 302	646	23 215		27 420		
Q4	4 951	112	5 063	2 729	445	3 257	16 545	578	23 554		28 617		
2000 Q1	3 947	120	4 067	2 611	519	3 089	16 232 [†]	727	23 178 [†]		27 245 [†]		
Q2	3 925	97	4 022	2 131 [†]	458	2 687	17 595	521	23 392		27 414		
Q3	4 233	115	4 348	2 410	397	2 904	17 915	520	24 146		28 494		
Q4	4 955	112	5 067	2 404	484	3 339	19 584	522	26 333		31 400		
2001 Q1	3 890	106	3 996	2 429	664	2 865	18 054	599	24 611		28 607		
Q2	4 040	102	4 142	2 122	533	2 521	17 890	535	23 601		27 743		
Q3	3 851 [†]	92	3 943 [†]	2 645	776 [†]	2 703 [†]	17 782	556	24 462		28 405		
Q4	4 528	100	4 628	2 441	778	3 060	16 872	536	23 687		28 315		
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter													
2001 Q4	17.6 [†]	8.7	17.4 [†]	-7.7 [†]	0.3 [†]	13.2 [†]	-5.1 [†]	-3.6	-3.2		-0.3		
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year													
2001 Q4	-8.6 [†]	-10.7	-8.7 [†]	1.5 [†]	60.7 [†]	-8.4 [†]	-13.8 [†]	2.7	-10.0 [†]		-9.8 [†]		
Seasonally adjusted													
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO		NPEK		
1998 Q1	5 256	92	5 348	3 434	396	3 294	13 584	487	21 195		26 543		
Q2	5 068	114	5 182	3 270	487	3 374	14 426	521	22 078		27 260		
Q3	4 865	130	4 995	3 282	420	3 461	14 270	527	21 960		26 955		
Q4	4 845	111	4 956	3 259	506	3 335	14 844	599	22 543		27 499		
1999 Q1	4 365	157	4 522	2 780	521	3 143	15 759	566	22 769		27 291		
Q2	4 225	109	4 334	2 744	544	2 708	16 044	634	22 674		27 008		
Q3	4 139	109	4 248	2 940	472	2 784	16 546	666	23 408		27 656		
Q4	4 343	100	4 443	2 768	461	2 955	16 453	615	23 252		27 695		
2000 Q1	4 353 [†]	136	4 489 [†]	2 421 [†]	510 [†]	3 065 [†]	15 856 [†]	390	22 242 [†]		26 731 [†]		
Q2	4 099	102	4 201	2 276	451	2 929	18 027	717	24 400		28 601		
Q3	4 269	109	4 378	2 417	399	2 935	18 290	574	24 615		28 993		
Q4	4 339	97	4 436	2 442	498	3 090	19 153	609	25 792		30 228		
2001 Q1	4 267	101	4 368	2 303	654	2 858	17 603	531	23 949		28 317		
Q2	4 240	92	4 332	2 298	526	2 776	18 343	601	24 544		28 876		
Q3	3 893	132	4 025	2 536	783	2 737	17 830	534	24 420		28 445		
Q4	3 909	75	3 984	2 500	788	2 778	16 822	560 [†]	23 448		27 432		
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter													
2001 Q4	0.4 [†]	-43.2	-10.1 [†]	-1.4 [†]	0.6 [†]	1.5 [†]	-5.7 [†]	4.9 [†]	-4.0 [†]		-3.6 [†]		
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year													
2001 Q4	-9.9 [†]	-22.7	-10.2 [†]	2.4 [†]	58.2 [†]	-10.1 [†]	-12.2 [†]	-8.0 [†]	-9.1 [†]		-9.2 [†]		

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

1.13 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at 1995 prices

£ million³

Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing
Revalued at 1995 prices							
1998	292	2 010	3 250	6 720	2 646	735	4 615
1999	336	1 415	2 626	5 603 [†]	2 498	455	4 389
2000	297	1 391	2 768	5 768 [†]	2 306	428	4 425 [†]
2001	426 [†]	1 205	2 761 [†]	5 488	2 098 [†]	360	4 195
							All manufacturing
							20 268
							17 322
							17 383
							16 533 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted							
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL
1998 Q1	61	477	674	1 760	629	169	1 034
Q2	59	477	819	1 623	617	174	1 162
Q3	79	503	791	1 494	694	218	1 120
Q4	93	553	966	1 843	706	174	1 299
1999 Q1	64	420	497	1 236	638	123	1 095
Q2	82	313	584	1 306	608	114	1 062
Q3	83	313	606	1 364	613	107	1 057
Q4	107	369	939	1 697	639	111	1 175
2000 Q1	60	318	591	1 302	567	123	1 090
Q2	59	363	686	1 189	536	119	1 066
Q3	69	351	635	1 502	572	95	1 093
Q4	109	359	856	1 775 [†]	631	91	1 176 [†]
2001 Q1	92	298	565	1 408	494	88	1 040
Q2	86	321	754 [†]	1 338	486	100	1 045
Q3	124 [†]	285 [†]	674 [†]	1 105	545 [†]	101 [†]	1 020
Q4	124	301	768	1 637	573	71	1 090
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter							
2001 Q4	- [†]	5.6 [†]	13.9 [†]	48.1 [†]	5.1 [†]	-29.7 [†]	6.9 [†]
							18.4 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year							
2001 Q4	13.8	-16.2 [†]	-10.3 [†]	-7.8 [†]	-9.2 [†]	-22.0 [†]	-7.3 [†]
							-8.7 [†]
Seasonally adjusted							
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM
1998 Q1	82	494	796	1 925	689	166	1 088
Q2	64	514	841	1 702	633	175	1 194
Q3	77	497	823	1 523	670	219	1 135
Q4	69	505	790	1 570	654	175	1 198
1999 Q1	80	433	620	1 356	687	122	1 134
Q2	88	336	603	1 411	624	116	1 103
Q3	79	304	646	1 387	593	106	1 066
Q4	89	342	757	1 449	594	111	1 086
2000 Q1	77 [†]	334 [†]	723 [†]	1 443 [†]	604 [†]	122 [†]	1 147 [†]
Q2	64	390	705	1 267	555	120	1 095
Q3	65	341	668	1 539	559	94	1 092
Q4	91	326	672	1 519	588	92	1 091
2001 Q1	107	317	691	1 530	526	89	1 094
Q2	92	329	755	1 465	512	100	1 062
Q3	120	285	705	1 145	532	100	1 021
Q4	107	274	610	1 348	528	71	1 018
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter							
2001 Q4	-10.8 [†]	-3.9 [†]	-13.5 [†]	17.7 [†]	-0.8 [†]	-29.0 [†]	-0.3 [†]
							1.2 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year							
2001 Q4	17.6 [†]	-16.0 [†]	-9.2 [†]	-11.3 [†]	-10.2 [†]	-22.8 [†]	-6.7 [†]
							-9.7 [†]

¹ All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.² All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.³ Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

National accounts

1.14 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at current prices

£ million³

Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing
At current prices							
1998	299	1 993	3 220	6 524	2 723	657	4 618
1999	347	1 405	2 595	5 371	2 584	409	4 361
2000	307	1 383	2 755	5 510	2 393	377	4 335
2001	449 [†]	1 203 [†]	2 741 [†]	5 288 [†]	2 199 [†]	307 [†]	4 122 [†]
							16 309 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted							
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ
1998 Q1	63	479	678	1 735	649	157	1 047
Q2	61	473	812	1 575	634	154	1 169
Q3	81	498	783	1 444	716	193	1 121
Q4	94	543	947	1 770	724	153	1 281
1999 Q1	66	418	490	1 177	657	111	1 082
Q2	85	309	578	1 255	629	105	1 059
Q3	86	309	601	1 321	635	95	1 053
Q4	110	369	926	1 618	663	98	1 167
2000 Q1	61	314	584	1 231	587	111	1 059
Q2	60	362	678	1 126	552	104	1 043
Q3	72	348	631	1 437	593	83	1 069
Q4	114	359	862	1 716	661	79	1 164
2001 Q1	95	294	562	1 330	517	76	1 016
Q2	90	321	739	1 278	507	85	1 020
Q3	132 [†]	289 [†]	677 [†]	1 080 [†]	579 [†]	86 [†]	1 008
Q4	132	299	763	1 600	596	60	1 078 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter							
2001 Q4	- [†]	3.5 [†]	12.7 [†]	48.1 [†]	2.9 [†]	-30.2 [†]	6.9 [†]
							17.6 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year							
2001 Q4	15.8 [†]	-16.7 [†]	-11.5 [†]	-6.8 [†]	-9.8 [†]	-24.1 [†]	-7.4 [†]
							-8.6 [†]
Seasonally adjusted							
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK
1998 Q1	83	496	806	1 899	714	153	1 106
Q2	66	508	831	1 653	647	156	1 207
Q3	78	491	811	1 474	690	195	1 125
Q4	72	498	772	1 498	672	153	1 180
1999 Q1	83	430	610	1 318	707	110	1 123
Q2	91	332	597	1 371	642	106	1 100
Q3	83	302	640	1 359	616	96	1 061
Q4	90	341	748	1 394	619	97	1 077
2000 Q1	78 [†]	331 [†]	715 [†]	1 376 [†]	626 [†]	109 [†]	1 118 [†]
Q2	65 [†]	390	696 [†]	1 205	569	104 [†]	1 070
Q3	68	340	663	1 468	579	83	1 068
Q4	96	322	681	1 461	619	81	1 079
2001 Q1	111	315	685	1 457	551	76	1 072
Q2	96	328	743	1 409	536	85	1 043
Q3	129	288	705	1 116	562	86	1 007
Q4	113	272	608	1 306	550	60	1 000
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter							
2001 Q4	-12.4 [†]	-5.6 [†]	-13.8 [†]	17.0 [†]	-2.1 [†]	-30.2 [†]	-0.7 [†]
							0.4 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year							
2001 Q4	17.7 [†]	-15.5 [†]	-10.7 [†]	-10.6 [†]	-11.1 [†]	-25.9 [†]	-7.3 [†]
							-9.9 [†]

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.15 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by asset

£ million³

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset			All manufacturing	Analysis by asset			All manufacturing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
1998	2 429	733	17 106	20 268	2 618	737	16 679	20 034
1999	2 097	609	14 616	17 322	2 386	615	14 071	17 072
2000	1 995	615	14 773	17 383	2 285	618	14 157	17 060
2001	1 454 [†]	612 [†]	14 467 [†]	16 533 [†]	1 689 [†]	587 [†]	14 033 [†]	16 309 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1998 Q1	610	205	3 989	4 804	651	205	3 952	4 808
Q2	555	181	4 195	4 931	598	181	4 099	4 878
Q3	647	193	4 059	4 899	696	195	3 945	4 836
Q4	617	154	4 863	5 634	673	156	4 683	5 512
1999 Q1	537	158	3 378	4 073	598	162	3 241	4 001
Q2	481	147	3 441	4 069	548	149	3 323	4 020
Q3	462	157	3 524	4 143	531	157	3 412	4 100
Q4	617	147	4 273	5 037	709	147	4 095	4 951
2000 Q1	480	159	3 412	4 051	548	160	3 239	3 947
Q2	474	164	3 380	4 018	538	164	3 223	3 925
Q3	462	142	3 713	4 317	527	144	3 562	4 233
Q4	579	150	4 268	4 997	672	150	4 133	4 955
2001 Q1	360	157	3 468	3 985	419	152	3 319	3 890
Q2	358	145 [†]	3 627	4 130	416 [†]	140 [†]	3 484 [†]	4 040 [†]
Q3	390 [†]	156 [†]	3 308 [†]	3 854 [†]	450 [†]	148 [†]	3 253 [†]	3 851 [†]
Q4	346	154	4 064	4 564	404	147	3 977	4 528
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q4	-11.3 [†]	-1.3 [†]	22.9 [†]	18.4 [†]	-10.2 [†]	-0.7 [†]	22.3 [†]	17.6 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q4	-40.2 [†]	2.7 [†]	-4.8 [†]	-8.7 [†]	-39.9 [†]	-2.0 [†]	-3.8 [†]	-8.6 [†]
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1998 Q1	647	199	4 394	5 240	689	198	4 369	5 256
Q2	577	191	4 355	5 123	626	192	4 250	5 068
Q3	652	179	4 113	4 944	703	181	3 981	4 865
Q4	553	164	4 244	4 961	600	166	4 079	4 845
1999 Q1	572	148	3 712	4 432	638	154	3 573	4 365
Q2	505	151	3 625	4 281	575	153	3 497	4 225
Q3	466	144	3 571	4 181	539	145	3 455	4 139
Q4	554	166	3 708	4 428	634	163	3 546	4 343
2000 Q1	532 [†]	154 [†]	3 764	4 450 [†]	606 [†]	156 [†]	3 591	4 353 [†]
Q2	501	169	3 526	4 196	567	168	3 364	4 099
Q3	467	136	3 755	4 358	534	136	3 599	4 269
Q4	495	156	3 728	4 379	578	158	3 603	4 339
2001 Q1	394	154	3 806 [†]	4 354	458	148	3 661 [†]	4 267
Q2	377	144	3 794	4 315	440	140	3 660	4 240
Q3	387	151	3 370	3 908	448	145	3 300	3 893
Q4	296	163	3 497	3 956	343	154	3 412	3 909
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q4	-23.5 [†]	7.9 [†]	3.8 [†]	1.2 [†]	-23.4 [†]	6.2 [†]	3.4 [†]	0.4 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q4	-40.2 [†]	4.5 [†]	-6.2 [†]	-9.7 [†]	-40.7 [†]	-2.5 [†]	-5.3 [†]	-9.9 [†]

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

													Thousands		
England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom						
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			
BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY				
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240			
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330			
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357			
1982	24 148	25 466	49 613	2 490	2 677	5 167	757	788	1 545	27 394	28 931	56 325			
1983	24 190	25 491	49 681	2 484	2 669	5 153	759	792	1 551	27 433	28 952	56 384			
1984	24 270	25 540	49 810	2 482	2 664	5 146	761	796	1 557	27 513	29 000	56 513			
1985	24 369	25 621	49 990	2 479	2 658	5 137	765	800	1 565	27 613	29 080	56 693			
1986	24 456	25 706	50 162	2 474	2 649	5 123	768	805	1 574	27 698	29 160	56 859			
1987	24 546	25 775	50 321	2 470	2 643	5 113	773	809	1 582	27 789	29 227	57 015			
1988	24 641	25 846	50 487	2 461	2 632	5 093	774	812	1 585	27 875	29 290	57 166			
1989	24 750	25 928	50 678	2 463	2 634	5 097	776	814	1 590	27 988	29 377	57 365			
1990	24 872	25 998	50 869	2 466	2 636	5 102	778	818	1 596	28 116	29 452	57 567			
1991	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	783	824	1 607	28 248	29 566	57 814			
1992	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	793	831	1 625	28 365	29 648	58 013			
1993	25 198	26 241	51 439	2 479	2 642	5 120	801	838	1 638	28 477	29 720	58 198			
1994	25 304	26 317	51 621	2 486	2 646	5 132	805	842	1 648	28 595	29 805	58 401			
1995	25 433	26 387	51 820	2 489	2 647	5 137	809	846	1 655	28 731	29 881	58 612			
1996	25 557	26 453	52 010	2 486	2 642	5 128	816	853	1 669	28 860	29 948	58 807			
1997	25 684	26 527	52 211	2 484	2 638	5 123	823	857	1 680	28 992	30 022	59 014			
1998	25 817	26 611	52 428	2 484	2 636	5 120	827	861	1 689	29 128	30 108	59 237			
1999	25 985	26 705	52 690	2 486	2 634	5 119	829	863	1 692	29 299	30 202	59 501			
2000	26 142	26 801	52 943	2 485	2 630	5 115	832	866	1 698	29 459	30 297	59 756			

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2000¹

													Thousands		
Resident population															
England and Wales			Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom			
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 623	1 545	86	82	148	140	61	58	1 832	1 743	3 575				
5-9	1 749	1 663	96	92	165	158	65	63	1 979	1 883	3 863				
10-14	1 758	1 666	102	96	167	159	69	66	1 994	1 891	3 885				
15-19	1 665	1 569	96	94	164	158	65	62	1 894	1 789	3 683				
20-24	1 606	1 525	88	81	163	156	58	55	1 827	1 736	3 564				
25-29	1 895	1 790	94	88	175	169	64	60	2 134	2 019	4 153				
30-34	2 164	2 047	106	102	201	202	66	66	2 431	2 315	4 746				
35-39	2 193	2 098	110	108	207	209	63	66	2 463	2 372	4 835				
40-44	1 857	1 822	98	98	187	189	56	58	2 100	2 070	4 170				
45-49	1 674	1 669	94	94	164	168	50	50	1 887	1 887	3 774				
50-54	1 805	1 814	103	104	169	174	48	49	2 022	2 036	4 059				
55-59	1 432	1 453	85	87	135	144	42	44	1 609	1 641	3 250				
60-64	1 253	1 298	75	77	123	137	35	38	1 411	1 473	2 884				
65-69	1 095	1 189	67	73	108	127	30	35	1 232	1 350	2 583				
70-74	941	1 131	58	70	89	116	25	33	1 055	1 280	2 335				
75-79	739	1 043	46	65	65	99	19	28	823	1 170	1 993				
80-84	406	710	25	44	34	66	10	18	450	794	1 244				
85-89	206	477	12	28	17	42	5	12	228	531	758				
90 and over	80	291	5	17	6	20	2	6	87	317	404				
0-14	5 130	4 875	284	270	480	457	195	186	5 805	5 517	11 322				
15-64	17 544	17 085	949	934	1 687	1 704	547	548	19 779	19 338	39 117				
65 and over	3 468	4 841	212	296	318	469	89	132	3 875	5 441	9 317				
All ages	26 142	26 801	1 445	1 501	2 485	2 630	832	866	29 459	30 297	59 756				

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births¹ and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ^{2,3}					Marriages				
	England and Wales			Northern Ireland ⁴	United Kingdom ⁴	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales	Scotland			Total	Wales	Scotland		
BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF	
1994	664.7	35.4	61.7	24.1	750.5	291.1	15.5	31.5	8.7	331.2
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.7	731.9	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.2	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.6	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	716.9	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.0	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
2000	604.4	31.3	53.1	21.5	679.0	268.0 ⁵	14.1 ⁵	30.4	7.6	305.9 ⁵
1998 Q1	155.8	8.3	14.2	6.0	176.0	33.4	1.8	3.5	0.8	37.7
Q2	158.6	8.4	14.2	6.0	178.9	75.0	4.0	8.4	2.2	85.6
Q3	166.1	8.8	14.8	6.2	187.1	110.2	5.8	11.9	3.4	125.5
Q4	155.4	8.0	14.1	5.4	175.0	48.7	2.6	5.9	1.4	56.0
1999 Q1	152.1	7.9	13.9	5.9	171.9	32.5	1.6	3.6	0.9	36.9
Q2	157.3	8.2	13.9	5.9	177.0	73.2	3.9	8.1	2.2	83.4
Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5	6.0	11.9	3.2	124.6
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.8	48.4	2.5	6.3	1.5	56.2
2000 Q1	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.5 ⁵	1.6 ⁵	3.6	0.8	35.9 ⁵
Q2	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	74.1 ⁵	3.9 ⁵	8.4	2.1	84.7 ⁵
Q3	155.0	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.8	116.7 ⁵	6.4 ⁵	12.4	3.4	132.5 ⁵
Q4	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.8	45.6 ⁵	2.2 ⁵	6.0	1.3	52.9 ⁵
2001 Q1 ⁵	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.8	..	..	3.4	..	..
Q2 ⁵	148.7	7.5	12.9	5.3	167.0	..	..	8.2	..	..
Q3 ⁵	152.8	7.7	13.2	5.6	171.6	..	..	11.9	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 From 1981, births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office for Scotland;;
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales	Scotland			Total	Wales	Scotland		
BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF	
1994	553.2	33.9	59.4	15.1	627.6	4.10	0.22	0.38	0.15	4.63
1995	565.9	35.3	60.5	15.3	641.7	3.98	0.20	0.38	0.17	4.52
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
1998 Q1	146.9	9.0	15.7	4.1	166.7	0.93	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.02
Q2	134.0	8.3	14.4	3.8	152.3	0.83	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.97
Q3	125.8	7.8	13.8	3.5	143.1	0.86	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.98
Q4	146.6	8.8	15.2	3.6	165.4	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.02	1.10
1999 Q1	161.7	10.3	17.7	4.7	184.0	0.96	0.05	0.06	0.03	1.06
Q2	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1 ¹	147.7	9.3	15.8	4.1	167.6	0.83	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.96
Q2 ¹	128.9	8.1	13.8	3.6	146.3	0.77	0.04	0.07	..	..
Q3 ¹	121.0	7.4	13.3	3.3	137.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	..	..

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity¹ United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Employment categories									Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/ ⁶⁴ ³ %	
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	ILO unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over		
1998 Q4	MGRN 23 985	MGRQ 3 238	MGRT 97	MGRW 145	MGRZ 27 464	MGSC 1 808	MGSF 29 272	MGSI 17 091	MGSL 46 363	MGSU 73.8	
1999 Q1	24 054	3 224	106	157	27 541	1 810	29 352	17 052	46 404	74.0	
Q2	24 104	3 226	100	162	27 592	1 774	29 366	17 078	46 444	74.0	
Q3	24 221	3 215	95	158	27 689	1 745	29 434	17 050	46 483	74.2	
Q4	24 326	3 193	105	167	27 790	1 728	29 518	17 002	46 520	74.4	
2000 Q1	24 399	3 173	110	150	27 833	1 702	29 535	17 022	46 556	74.4	
Q2	24 516	3 147	111	151	27 926	1 618	29 543	17 050	46 593	74.6	
Q3	24 561	3 167	113	150	27 992	1 587	29 579	17 086	46 665	74.7	
Q4	24 622	3 144	102	132	28 001	1 561	29 562	17 165	46 727	74.6	
2001 Q1	24 670	3 181	99	151	28 101	1 497	29 598	17 192	46 790	74.8	
Q2	24 773	3 161	95	146	28 175	1 484	29 659	17 194	46 853	74.8	
Q3	24 732	3 201	94	125	28 152	1 511	29 663	17 251	46 914	74.5	
Q4	24 808	3 197	104	123	28 232	1 546	29 777	17 195	46 972	74.6	

1 Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see Labour Market Trends pp S3-4 (May 1998 onwards) or the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce¹ United Kingdom

Thousands

At June	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) ²		HM Forces ³	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs
		Males	Females	Total					
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1997	28 135	12 213	11 943	24 156	3 609	210	28 194	24 195	3 620
1998	28 498	12 505	12 175	24 680	3 487	210	28 563	24 722	3 499
1999	28 890 [†]	12 679 [†]	12 367 [†]	25 046 [†]	3 513	208	28 914 [†]	25 086 [†]	3 487
2000	29 218	12 953	12 523	25 476	3 423	207	29 241	25 517	3 397
2001	29 424	13 072	12 625	25 697	3 426	204	29 457	25 737	3 413
1999 Q1	28 649 [†]	12 594 [†]	12 255 [†]	24 849 [†]	3 467	209	28 788 [†]	24 993 [†]	3 464
Q2	28 890	12 679	12 367	25 046	3 513	208	28 914	25 086	3 487
Q3	29 102	12 838	12 494	25 332	3 432	208	29 065	25 292	3 436
Q4	29 225	12 878	12 586	25 464	3 424	208	29 094	25 325	3 438
2000 Q1	29 026	12 789	12 494	25 284	3 412	208	29 159	25 421	3 409
Q2	29 218	12 953	12 523	25 476	3 423	207	29 241	25 517	3 397
Q3	29 342	13 016	12 603	25 618	3 397	205	29 314	25 585	3 403
Q4	29 526	13 135	12 675	25 809	3 392	206	29 388	25 663	3 405
2001 Q1	29 277	13 007	12 562	25 569	3 392	206	29 414	25 708	3 392
Q2	29 424	13 072	12 625	25 697	3 426	204	29 457	25 737	3 413
Q3	29 467	13 081	12 687	25 768	3 403	203	29 435	25 739	3 399
Q4	29 582	12 911	12 972	25 883	3 399	204	29 441	25 741	3 405

1 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

2 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

3 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹

Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufacturing indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- tries; all jobs	Production and construction; all jobs	Production and construction; male	Production and construction; female	Thousands	
		male	female						G-Q	
2000	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ	
2000	24 838	12 637	12 201	3 857	4 036	5 174	3 888	1 287	19 359	
2001	25 052	12 753	12 299	3 732	3 906	5 068	3 835	1 232	19 720	
2000 Q3	24 979	12 697	12 282	3 832	4 008	5 138	3 859	1 278	19 544	
Q4	25 161	12 814	12 347	3 800	3 972	5 099	3 846	1 253	19 798	
2001 Q1	24 923	12 688	12 236	3 772	3 944	5 068	3 827	1 242	19 608	
Q2	25 052	12 753	12 299	3 732	3 906	5 068	3 835	1 232	19 720	
Q3	25 123	12 763	12 360	3 697	3 873	5 073	3 819	1 254	19 792	
Q4	25 230	12 591	12 640	3 646	3 820	5 030	3 789	1 241	19 963	
2001 Feb	..	..	..	3 777	3 949	..	..	..	..
Mar	24 923	..	..	3 772	3 944	5 068	..	..	19 608	
Apr	..	..	..	3 762	3 936	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 743	3 917	..	..	..	..
Jun	25 052	..	..	3 732	3 906	5 068	..	..	19 720	
Jul	..	..	..	3 728	3 902	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 715	3 889	..	..	..	..
Sep	25 123	..	..	3 697	3 873	5 073	..	..	19 792	
Oct	..	..	..	3 682 [†]	3 857	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 671	3 846	..	..	..	..
Dec	25 230	..	..	3 646	3 820	5 030	..	..	19 963	
2002 Jan	..	..	..	3 625	3 800	..	..	..	..

Labour market

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco production	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, Machinery and metal and metal equipment,	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport manufacturing, nec	Coke, nuclear fuel and other		
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
2000	LMAL 304	LMAM 179	LMAN 475	LMAO 267	LMAP 80	LMAQ 458	LMAR 236	LMAS 230	LMAT 650	LMAU 352	LMAV 481	LMAW 387	LMAX 240
2001	264	174	470	237	77	444	232	220	621	345	465	375	244
2000 Q3	298	175	480	257	80	455	236	228	640	354	479	384	241
Q4	264	172	482	251	79	450	234	225	626	352	478	383	241
2001 Q1	247	173	469	243	79	448	232	223	625	352	476	382	243
Q2	264	174	470	237	77	444	232	220	621	345	465	375	244
Q3	258	176	476	229 [†]	78	443	230	219	614	342	447	375	244
Q4	237	174 [†]	477 [†]	225 [†]	77	437	227 [†]	217 [†]	605 [†]	336 [†]	433	371	241
2001 Feb	..	172	470	246	78	449	233	224	626	352	477	381	241
Mar	247	173	469	243	79	448	232	223	625	352	476	382	243
Apr	..	173	469	241	78	448	232	222	626	350	474	380	243
May	..	174	469	238	78	445	232	221	623	347	469	379	242
Jun	264	174	470	237	77	444	232	220	621	345	465	375	244
Jul	..	174	475	235	78	445	233	220	620	344	460	375	245
Aug	..	175	477	233	77	443	232	220	618	343	452	375	246
Sep	258	176	476	229 [†]	78	443	230	219	614	342	447	375	244
Oct	..	175	477 [†]	228 [†]	77	441	230	219	611	341	441 [†]	375	242
Nov	..	175	480	227	77	439	229 [†]	219	608	338	438	374	242
Dec	237	174 [†]	477	225	77	437	227	217 [†]	605 [†]	336 [†]	433	371	241
2002 Jan	..	174	470	223	76	437	228	216	601	335	427	371	240
	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and storage	Post and telecommuni- cations	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public adminis- tration and defence, compulsory social security	Health and Social work activities	Education	Other community social and personal activities	
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	64	J 65-67	K 70	71-74	L 75	M 80	N 85	O-Q 90-99	
2000	LMAY 1 138	LMAZ 4 239	LMBA 1 644	LMBB 994	LMBC 499	LMBD 1 055	LMBE 348	LMBF 3 358	LMBG 1 338	LMBH 2 059	LOJV 2 571	LMBK 1 255	
2001	1 162	4 320	1 637	1 007	523	1 052	364	3 489	1 349	2 069	2 646	1 264	
2000 Q3	1 130	4 274	1 626	1 005	500	1 059	347	3 466	1 339	2 024	2 640	1 265	
Q4	1 127	4 405	1 606	1 001	525	1 065	355	3 532	1 344	2 070	2 635	1 260	
2001 Q1	1 124	4 316	1 580	992	525	1 059	362	3 471	1 348	2 075	2 626	1 253	
Q2	1 162	4 320	1 637	1 007	523	1 052	364	3 489	1 349	2 069	2 646	1 264	
Q3	1 200	4 326	1 630	1 016	513	1 068	361	3 520	1 352	2 060	2 675	1 272	
Q4	1 210	4 480	1 613	1 005	515	1 067	364	3 492	1 367	2 108	2 695	1 259	

1 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities^{1,2}

		Full-time equivalents (thousands) ³											
		1997 Oct	1998 Jan	1998 Apr	1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr	2000 Oct	2001 Apr	2001 Oct
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	..
Cabinet Office	BBGD	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.8
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.7	21.8
Inland Revenue	BCDD	53.7	53.6	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	66.9	66.9
Department for National Savings	BCDE	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others	BCDF	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.4
Total	BCDB	86.4	85.9	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7	94.2	94.2
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Education and Employment	BBPT	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9	38.3	..
Education and Skills	LNFW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.1
Environment	BCDJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	LNFX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5
Environment, Transport and the Regions	CKUZ	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6	25.4	..
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Health	BAKR	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	5.4
Home	BCDL	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3	60.1	61.9
International Development	DMUA	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4
Legal Departments	BGE	25.9	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.0	26.4
National Heritage	BBGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Scotland	BCDN	11.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.9
Social Security	BAKS	91.6	89.7	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9	81.9	..
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.7
Transport	BCDR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport, Local Government and the Regions	LNFZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.4
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.1
Work and Pensions	LNGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2
Total civil departments	BCDU	364.2	362.5	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2	384.4†	390.1
Defence	BCDW	106.5	105.7	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4	98.3	89.9
Total all departments	BCDX	470.7	468.2	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5	482.7	480.0
of which													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	436.4	434.2	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1	453.8	452.3
Industrial staff	BCDZ	34.5	34.0	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4	28.9	27.7

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics

3 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intakes					Outflow						
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	12 months to 1 Feb 2002	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	12 months to 1 Feb 2002
All Services												
Total ¹	22.2	23.5	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.4	33.0	24.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	24.8
Male	19.2	20.2	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.8	29.3	21.8	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.4
Female	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.4
Naval Service²												
Total ¹	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	7.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.8
Male	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	6.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1
Female	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Army³												
Total ¹	15.5	15.4	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.7	15.4	14.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	14.4
Male	13.6	13.4	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.3
Female	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1
RAF												
Total ¹	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.7	10.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.7
Male	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.0	9.4	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1
Female	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6

1 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

3 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths¹

	1 Apr 1997	1 Apr 1998	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Feb 2002
All Services						
Trained						
Total	197 391	194 040	191 133	190 419	189 026	187 474
UK regulars	193 633	190 485	187 132	186 003	184 155	182 028
Full Time Reserve Service	-	126	627	1 043	1 421	1 910
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 536
Untrained						
Total	17 350	19 862	21 755	21 910	21 828	23 205
UK regulars	17 190	19 651	21 504	21 612	21 496	23 088
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	117
Naval Service²						
Trained						
Total	41 680	40 482	39 324	38 877	38 539	37 446
UK regulars	41 680	40 356	39 071	38 535	38 023	36 761
Full Time Reserve Service	-	126	253	342	516	685
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 946
UK regulars	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 946
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army						
Trained						
Total	101 515	100 881	99 900	100 334	100 381	100 899
UK regulars	97 757	97 452	96 300	96 475	96 285	96 449
Full Time Reserve Service	-	-	226	486	646	914
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 536
Untrained						
Total	11 213	12 586	13 673	13 874	13 578	13 949
UK regulars	11 053	12 375	13 422	13 576	13 246	13 832
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	117
RAF						
Trained						
Total	54 196	52 677	51 909	51 208	50 106	49 129
UK regulars	54 196	52 677	51 761	50 993	49 847	48 818
Full Time Reserve Service	-	-	148	215	259	311
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	4 310
UK regulars	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	4 310
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.6 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4
Service								
England¹								
Education								
Social Services	ATAJ	1 106.2	1 128.5	1 130.2	1 165.3	1 171.7	1 172.7	1 163.0
Leisure	CWPW	320.7	307.2	290.7	298.2	298.3	298.6	281.6
Environmental Health	CWFY	124.6	122.2	126.0	127.2	127.4	127.4	124.1
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	19.5	19.1	18.8	19.3	19.4	19.4	20.6
Housing	CWGA	23.5	23.1	22.6	23.0	23.1	23.3	22.1
Fire Service	CWGB	74.9	73.1	72.1	73.1	73.6	73.7	74.8
Other services ²	CWGC	42.5	41.4	40.7	41.3	41.6	41.6	42.1
Total of above	CWGD	322.1	314.9	306.2	310.2	312.7	312.8	310.3
Police Service		2 034.0	2 029.5	2 007.3	2 057.6	2 067.8	2 069.5	2 038.6
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	117.0	117.0	117.1	117.1	118.6	118.6	120.1
cadets	CWGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGG	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.2
civilians	CWGH	54.6	54.6	55.3	55.3	55.8	55.8	58.2
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.4
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	184.9	184.6	185.0	185.2	187.3	187.3	190.9
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGK	2 218.9	2 214.1	2 192.3	2 242.8	2 255.1	2 256.8	2 229.5
Wales¹								
Education								
Social Services	ATAK	73.8	75.7	78.5	78.9	78.6	78.7	78.8
Leisure	CWGN	28.7	28.9	28.5	28.8	28.7	28.7	28.3
Environmental Health	CWGO	10.5	10.6	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.4
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGP	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.2
Housing	CWQQ	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7
Fire Service	CWGR	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0
Other services ²	CWGS	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3
Total of above	CWGU	28.7	28.9	28.8	29.1	29.1	29.1	27.8
Police Service		152.9	155.3	158.7	159.8	159.3	159.4	155.9
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.1
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
civilians	CWGY	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1
Magistrates courts	CWGZ	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.3	10.3	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.7	11.1
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	163.2	165.6	169.3	170.4	170.0	170.1	167.0
Scotland^{3,4}								
Education								
Social Services	ATAL	98.4	96.9	96.2	98.7	..	..	..
Leisure	CWHE	49.9	49.7	49.5	49.2	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CWHF	20.1	20.0	19.9	19.9	..	..	..
Cleansing	CWHG	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	..	..	..
Housing	CWHH	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.7	..	..	..
Fire Service	CWHI	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.4	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWHK	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.6	..	..	..
Other services ²	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..
Total of above	CWHL	79.4	80.5	79.7	77.7	..	..	..
Police Service ⁵		276.0	275.2	273.2	273.6	..	..	..
Police: (all ranks)	CWHN	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.7	..	..	..
Others	CWHO	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.4	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	296.3	295.5	293.6	294.0	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;
Home Office;
Scottish Executive

Labour market

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture¹

	Thousands										
	Regular workers						Seasonal or casual workers			All workers	
	Whole-time		Part-time			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total						
1989 Jun	BAMY 114.7	BAMZ 15.2	BANA 29.2	BANB 27.6	BANC 186.6	BAND 54.0	BANE 34.3	BANF 88.3	BANG 197.8	BANH 77.1	BANI 274.9
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun ²	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	128.9 [†]	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3
2001 Jun	69.0	10.9	22.0	18.9	120.8 [†]	44.6	18.6	63.2	135.6	48.5	184.0 [†]

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom Analysis by duration¹

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Males					Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	
1998 Q4	MGYK 578	MGYM 174	MGYO 370	MGSD 1 123	MGYL 446	MGYN 93	MGYP 146	MGSE 685	
1999 Q1	582	171	366	1 119	446	99	146	692	
Q2	552	172	371	1 095	446	102	131	679	
Q3	534	167	365	1 067	439	100	139	678	
Q4	524	150	370	1 045	443	108	131	683	
2000 Q1	533	147	338	1 019	451	107	124	683	
Q2	513	145	325	983	415	97	122	635	
Q3	496	142	308	947	432	91	117	640	
Q4	507	143	300	949	418	87	106	612	
2001 Q1	494	131	295	920	394	86	98	578	
Q2	491	135	276	902	392	85	105	582	
Q3	520	135	270	925	400	82	104	586	
Q4	538	139	261	938	429	77	102	608	

1 The shorter of (a) duration of active search for work and (b) length of time since employment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹
		GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU
1999 Sep	505.1	163.9	244.5	913.6	200.8	47.1	50.6	298.6
Oct	487.2	151.8	236.0	875.0	187.2	42.7	48.5	278.3
Nov	491.0	145.1	229.9	865.9	182.8	40.8	46.7	270.2
Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
2000 Jan	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
Feb	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0
Oct	421.7	116.8	146.5	685.0	159.7	32.7	30.6	223.1
Nov	438.4	111.8	142.9	693.1	161.0	31.3	29.7	222.1
Dec	465.3	111.5	139.6	716.3	160.2	31.9	28.9	221.0
2002 Jan	507.1	121.8	140.8	769.8	175.0	35.8	29.2	240.0
Feb	508.7	123.3	137.1	769.1	177.8	36.5	28.6	242.9

¹ Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

		United Kingdom				Great Britain	
		Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted ¹		Seasonally adjusted ¹	
		Total	Percentage rate ²	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ²
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG
1996	2 122.2	7.1	1 593.1	494.4	2 087.5	7.0	2 003.7
1997	1 602.4	5.4	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.3	1 521.1
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.5	318.4	1 347.8	4.5	1 290.4
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.1	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.4
2000	1 102.3	3.7	831.6	256.9	1 088.5	3.6	1 046.4
2001	983.0	3.3	739.0	230.1	969.1	3.2	929.7
1999 Jan	1 386.4	4.6	1 001.2	309.2	1 310.4	4.4	1 254.5
Feb	1 379.1	4.6	999.0	306.5	1 305.5	4.3	1 250.0
Mar	1 346.6	4.5	993.2	304.1	1 297.3	4.3	1 242.3
Apr	1 320.1	4.4	986.4	301.2	1 287.6	4.3	1 232.6
May	1 275.6	4.2	975.8	298.3	1 274.1	4.2	1 221.1
Jun	1 244.7	4.1	968.1	295.2	1 263.3	4.2	1 211.9
Jul	1 263.6	4.2	953.0	288.1	1 241.1	4.1	1 191.2
Aug	1 263.2	4.2	939.7	285.8	1 225.5	4.1	1 176.7
Sep	1 224.0	4.1	932.7	287.3	1 220.0	4.1	1 172.1
Oct	1 164.9	3.9	918.5	283.1	1 201.6	4.0	1 155.0
Nov	1 147.2	3.8	906.2	281.1	1 187.3	4.0	1 141.7
Dec	1 140.6	3.8	887.3	276.7	1 164.0	3.9	1 119.4
2000 Jan	1 236.4	4.1	886.5	275.9	1 162.4	3.9	1 118.2
Feb	1 227.0	4.1	878.8	272.9	1 151.7	3.8	1 108.2
Mar	1 194.3	4.0	869.2	270.7	1 139.9	3.8	1 096.7
Apr	1 142.1	3.8	850.4	264.6	1 115.0	3.7	1 072.6
May	1 108.2	3.7	843.5	262.7	1 106.2	3.7	1 063.7
Jun	1 077.2	3.6	835.0	259.4	1 094.4	3.6	1 052.7
Jul	1 088.8	3.6	819.6	251.5	1 071.1	3.6	1 030.1
Aug	1 089.1	3.6	810.4	246.9	1 057.3	3.5	1 016.7
Sep	1 042.8	3.5	798.9	244.4	1 043.3	3.5	1 002.4
Oct	1 009.2	3.3	801.3	245.5	1 046.8	3.5	1 005.5
Nov	1 000.6	3.3	795.4	244.5	1 039.9	3.4	998.2
Dec	1 011.4	3.4	790.4	243.2	1 033.6	3.4	991.7
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.6	768.8	237.5	1 006.3	3.3	965.5
Feb	1 073.4	3.6	761.2	235.5	996.7	3.3	956.4
Mar	1 041.1	3.5	753.4	232.6	986.0	3.3	945.9
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	748.6	231.4	980.0	3.2	940.0
May	980.9	3.3	743.6	232.1	975.7	3.2	935.7
Jun	947.9	3.1	733.8	229.3	963.1	3.2	923.3
Jul	961.8	3.2	727.0	224.6	951.6	3.2	912.3
Aug	973.2	3.2	724.7	222.3	947.0	3.1	908.2
Sep	940.4	3.1	722.4	224.4	946.8	3.1	908.0
Oct	918.4	3.0	726.2	228.1	954.3	3.2	915.7
Nov	926.2	3.1	729.4	230.9	960.3	3.2	922.0
Dec	948.5	3.1	729.5	232.4	961.9	3.2	923.7
2002 Jan	1 021.5	3.4	722.9 [†]	229.3 [†]	952.2 [†]	3.2	914.2 [†]
Feb	1 024.0	3.4	719.2	228.0	947.2	3.1	909.5

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 ILO unemployed

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted¹

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	
1999 Q4	YCMP 102	YCMQ 198	YCMR 150	YCMS 117	YCMT 177	YCMU 115	YCMV 264	YCMW 168	YCMX 105	YCMY 1 397	YCMZ 100	YCNA 181	YCNB 1 677	ZSFA 51	MGSC 1 728
2000 Q1	108	198	159	109	159	109	276	148	106	1 372	89	191	1 652	50	1 702
Q2	108	180	153	103	158	101	261	139	105	1 308	83	179	1 569	48	1 618
Q3	105	177	152	102	153	105	255	133	102	1 283	87	174	1 545	42	1 587
Q4	95	172	153	99	157	100	255	141	98	1 271	81	163	1 515	46	1 561
2001 Q1	94	170	133	98	148	100	239	140	97	1 219	82	149	1 450	47	1 497
Q2	88	181	135	106	142	99	225	136	89	1 201	83	155	1 439	45	1 484
Q3	81	169	135	99	146	111	243	146	90	1 221	72	171	1 464	48	1 511
Q4	88	176	126	99	145	110	271	142	91	1 247	79	173	1 500	46	1 546
ILO unemployment rate ²															
2001 Q4	YCNC 7.4	YCND 5.4	YCNE 5.1	YCNF 4.6	YCNG 5.5	YCNH 3.8	YCNJ 7.2	YCNK 3.3	YCNK 3.6	YCNL 5.0	YCNM 6.0	YCNN 6.8	YCNNO 5.2	ZSFB 6.1	MGSX 5.2

¹ Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.² ILO unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of ILO unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

Labour market

3.13 Claimant count¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1994	139.6	305.1	223.1	166.3	243.1	192.2	429.7	269.2	188.8	119.0	225.9	96.7
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.2	191.9	150.1	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.4	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.2	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.3	119.6	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.8
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.4	78.9	61.9	57.2	116.3	42.1
2001	62.7	123.5	96.0	63.7	99.0	54.9	154.7	66.5	52.5	51.3	105.1	39.4
1998 Sep	81.2	162.0	131.6	79.9	120.9	82.6	221.4	103.2	82.3	67.9	137.1	56.0
Oct	82.1	160.9	131.0	79.9	121.3	82.0	219.4	102.5	81.8	68.1	136.9	56.1
Nov	82.9	161.8	131.3	80.3	122.3	82.6	218.7	103.1	81.5	68.8	137.4	56.2
Dec	82.8	160.6	129.9	79.6	122.7	81.6	216.2	102.3	80.8	68.1	136.1	56.2
1999 Jan	82.8	159.6	129.6	78.6	122.7	80.3	215.0	101.1	80.9	68.0	135.9	55.9
Feb	83.0	158.8	129.0	79.1	123.2	80.2	212.8	100.7	80.2	67.9	135.1	55.5
Mar	82.5	158.0	128.2	78.9	123.5	79.5	210.2	99.8	79.4	67.4	134.9	55.0
Apr	82.2	157.4	126.9	78.3	123.2	79.0	207.4	98.9	78.5	67.0	133.8	55.0
May	81.5	156.2	124.9	77.5	122.1	78.2	206.5	98.0	77.7	66.0	132.5	53.0
Jun	81.2	155.1	124.3	77.1	121.3	77.4	203.8	96.6	76.9	65.2	133.0	51.4
Jul	80.0	153.4	122.2	75.9	119.8	76.5	201.8	94.3	74.9	63.6	128.8	49.9
Aug	79.2	151.7	120.0	75.2	118.8	75.1	199.9	93.1	73.4	61.9	128.4	48.8
Sep	78.6	151.6	120.3	74.8	118.2	74.6	198.7	92.6	72.8	61.7	128.2	47.9
Oct	76.9	150.0	118.4	73.8	115.8	73.6	196.6	91.2	71.4	61.1	126.2	46.6
Nov	75.8	148.3	117.3	73.5	114.4	72.3	194.5	89.8	70.1	60.6	125.1	45.6
Dec	74.9	145.6	115.2	72.3	112.5	71.0	190.1	87.7	67.9	59.2	123.0	44.6
2000 Jan	76.0	145.6	114.4	72.5	112.4	70.1	189.8	86.9	67.5	59.4	123.6	44.2
Feb	75.7	145.0	113.8	72.0	111.4	69.1	187.4	85.5	66.8	58.7	122.8	43.5
Mar	75.5	143.3	112.6	71.5	110.3	68.2	184.8	83.9	65.8	58.5	122.3	43.2
Apr	73.4	140.3	108.9	70.4	108.7	66.7	181.3	81.8	64.2	57.7	119.2	42.4
May	73.9	139.1	109.0	70.3	108.6	65.5	177.5	80.6	63.4	57.5	118.3	42.5
Jun	73.1	137.7	107.4	69.7	108.1	64.8	175.4	79.6	63.1	57.2	116.6	41.7
Jul	71.7	135.0	104.8	68.6	106.7	62.8	171.8	77.8	61.1	56.7	113.1	41.0
Aug	70.6	133.1	103.7	67.8	106.0	61.8	168.5	76.1	59.9	56.3	112.9	40.6
Sep	69.1	130.9	102.7	67.3	104.7	60.4	165.4	74.4	58.8	56.4	112.3	40.9
Oct	69.9	131.3	103.0	68.0	106.4	60.7	165.1	74.2	58.2	56.5	112.2	41.3
Nov	69.4	130.6	102.0	67.5	106.6	60.0	164.0	73.2	57.3	56.0	111.6	41.7
Dec	68.4	130.8	101.7	67.3	106.3	59.0	162.3	72.7	56.2	55.9	111.1	41.9
2001 Jan	66.5	127.2	99.5	65.7	104.5	56.6	158.7	68.8	54.0	54.9	109.1	40.8
Feb	65.2	126.3	98.7	65.8	103.6	56.3	156.6	67.9	53.2	54.6	108.2	40.4
Mar	63.8	125.7	98.1	65.6	102.4	55.7	153.8	67.3	53.5	53.6	106.7	39.9
Apr	63.2	125.3	98.0	65.3	101.5	55.2	152.4	67.0	53.7	52.8	105.5	40.0
May	62.8	124.9	97.4	65.0	100.8	55.2	152.4	66.7	53.8	52.1	104.9	40.0
Jun	61.8	122.8	96.4	64.1	98.7	54.6	151.5	66.0	53.2	50.6	103.8	39.7
Jul	61.4	121.2	95.4	63.2	96.9	54.1	150.5	65.2	52.3	50.1	102.2	39.3
Aug	61.3	120.9	94.4	62.3	96.1	53.9	150.8	64.6	52.0	49.7	102.2	38.9
Sep	60.7	120.9	93.9	62.1	95.3	53.8	152.2	64.5	51.3	49.7	103.6	38.7
Oct	61.8	121.8	93.7	62.2	95.7	54.0	155.7	65.3	51.2	49.4	104.9	38.5
Nov	62.0	122.4	93.7	62.1	96.0	54.4	159.5	66.4	51.3	49.0	105.3	38.3
Dec	62.0	122.9	92.3	61.1	96.2	54.9	162.4	67.7	50.9	48.5	104.7	38.2
2002 Jan	60.9 [†]	121.1 [†]	90.8	60.0 [†]	95.5 [†]	54.5	162.3	68.0 [†]	50.6 [†]	47.8	103.1 [†]	38.0 [†]
Feb	60.0	119.9	89.5	59.3	95.0	54.6	162.6	68.7	50.5	47.6	102.1	37.7

Claimant count rate²

	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPPD	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2002 Feb	5.2	3.6	3.7	3.0	3.6	2.1	3.5	1.6	2.0	3.7	4.1	4.8

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ²	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted³														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	68.5
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	–	–
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	–	–
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	–	–
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	–	–
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	–	–
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	–	–
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	–	–
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	–	–
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	–	–
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	–	–
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	–	–
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	–	–
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	–	–
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	–	–
Seasonally adjusted³														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	36.7	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	–	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	–	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	–	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	–	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	–	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	–	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	–	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	–	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	–	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	–	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	–	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	–	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	–	387.8
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1998	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	0.2	2.9
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	–	–
2001	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	3.5	3.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	19.8	–	–
2001 Feb	0.3	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.6	1.7	5.3	3.2	1.2	0.4	1.0	18.6	–	–
Mar	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.7	1.7	1.6	4.9	3.4	1.1	0.6	1.3	19.8	–	–
Apr	0.3	1.9	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.7	3.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	18.4	–	–
May	0.3	2.1	1.5	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.5	3.7	1.4	0.2	1.7	19.1	–	–
Jun	0.4	2.5	2.9	1.0	2.1	2.0	3.7	4.1	1.5	0.3	1.9	22.5	–	–
Jul	0.4	2.8	3.1	1.2	2.3	2.3	3.3	4.4	1.6	0.3	2.1	23.7	–	–
Aug	0.4	2.6	3.3	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.9	4.2	1.6	0.4	1.7	22.8	–	–
Sep	0.4	2.4	3.3	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.9	1.6	0.4	1.6	21.4	–	–
Oct	0.4	2.2	3.0	1.1	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.6	1.6	0.5	1.3	20.0	–	–
Nov	0.3	2.1	2.4	1.1	2.1	1.7	2.1	3.1	1.5	0.5	1.0	17.8	–	–
Dec	0.2	1.5	2.4	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.8	1.2	0.3	0.8	15.3	–	–
2002 Jan	0.2	1.4	2.4	0.7	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.7	1.1	0.1	0.8	14.3	–	–
Feb	0.2	1.6	2.6	0.7	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.7	1.0	0.2	0.8	14.9	–	–

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Employment Service will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon as it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes¹

Thousands

Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
	All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
SIC 1992	<i>All classes</i>	15-37	60-64	75	80	85	<i>All other classes</i>
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB
1997	129	235	86	36	29	28	7
1998	91	282	34	139	28	6	16
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122
2000 Mar	6	18	2	5	—	6	—
Apr	4	11	1	5	—	—	5
May	8	14	3	8	—	1	—
Jun	2	7	1	5	—	—	1
Jul	16	36	11	24	—	—	—
Aug	102	115	14	18	14	11	25
Sep	3	93	4	6	13	12	30
Oct	5	14	2	6	—	7	—
Nov	7	115	6	5	15	13	37
Dec	16	59	8	11	5	5	18
2001 Jan	10	52	2	13	6	5	18
Feb	14	36	6	11	5	—	9
Mar	14	48	9	17	7	1	13
Apr	4	16	2	1	2	—	11
May	62	93 [†]	4	46	—	31	10
Jun	7	12	4	4	1	—	2
Jul	6	24	3 [†]	3	16	—	—
Aug	5	16	1	3	7	—	2
Sep	3 [†]	22	1	1 [†]	13	—	1
Oct	4 [†]	39	3	1	26	—	3
Nov	6	62	5	2	52	—	2
Dec	29	98	—	4	83	1	—
2002 Jan	9	90	4	22	63	—	—

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792825

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

			National insurance		Child benefit ¹	Thousands	
			New claims for Sickness and invalidity benefits ³ and incapacity benefit (Weekly averages)	At end of period			
				Retirement pensioners ⁴	Widows benefit ⁵	Families receiving benefits ³	Children in families receiving benefits ³
Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) ²							
2000 Jun	BDAD	BDAA	17.8	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH
..	..	17.8		..	..	7 066	12 779
Jul	..	16.5		..	..	7 076	12 802
Aug	147	16.9		..	..	7 083	12 817
Sep	..	16.5		10 163	241.0	7 091	12 832
Oct	..	17.3		..	..	6 923	12 440
Nov	135	17.9		..	..	6 966	12 532
Dec	..	12.8		..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	..	18.4		..	..	6 984	12 569
Feb	166	18.3		..	..	7 000	12 606
Mar	..	17.6		10 201	240.0	..	..
Apr	..	15.3		..	..	7 025	12 663
May	147	16.0		..	..	7 036	12 688
Jun	..	16.3		..	..	7 050	12 720
Jul	..	16.2		..	..	..	..
Aug	148	15.7		..	..	..	..
Sep	..	15.0		10 232	243.1	..	..
Oct	..	17.0		..	..	6 900	12 365
Nov	..	16.8		..	..	..	..
Dec	..	12.0		..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	..	16.6		..	..	..	..

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) was introduced on 7 October 1996. Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based.

3 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

4 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

5 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit^{1,2} United Kingdom

			Family Credit				Working Families' Tax Credit ³						Working Families' Tax Credit			
			1998 Nov	1999 Feb	1999 May	1999 Aug	1999 Nov	2000 Feb	2000 May	2000 Aug	2000 Nov	2001 Feb	2001 May	2001 Aug	2001 Nov	
Families receiving credit:																
All families	ZIYP	814	816	821	817	ZCMJ	965	1 026	1 061	1 129	1 168	1 225	IBHF	1 251	1 271 [†]	1 293
Two-parent families	ZIYN	402	403	404	396	ZCMH	468	500	513	549	566	598	IBHG	615	617 [†]	616
One-parent families	ZIYO	412	412	418	421	ZCMI	498	526	548	581	602	627	IBHH	636	654 [†]	676

1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is, and Family credit was, available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Up to February 2001 the Great Britain component of the figures are estimates based on 5% of awards. The equivalent figures for May 2001 are (in thousands): All families (1260), Two parent families (618) and One parent families (642). The figures from May 2001 shown in the table are based on analyses of all awards.

3 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

Social services

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)		
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1998 Aug	1 651	893	955	346	3 845	23	1 015	1 038
Nov	1 641	903	938	342	3 824	24	932	956
1999 Feb	1 620	914	940	341	3 815	30	984	1 014
May	1 624	914	936	341	3 814	27	920	948
Aug	1 628	926	940	341	3 835	22	914	936
Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	22	748	770
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	18	683	701
Aug	1 736	1 033	893	301	3 963	17	673	691
Nov	1 741	1 044	867	298	3 950	..	..	..

Note: Due to rounding totals may not tally.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc ²	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Sight tests	Number of prescription items dispensed ⁴	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
1997	CKQJ 538 934	BDBB 26 020	BDDC ..	BDDD ..	BDDE 56 639	BDDF 2 703	BDDG ..	BDDH ..
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
2001	..	27 991	..	..	..	2 860	..	..
1998 Q2	135 855	6 929	..	..	14 577	696	..	..
Q3	136 174	6 715	3 750	2 069	14 629	689	340	262
Q4	146 102	7 200	..	..	15 043	697	..	..
1999 Q1	138 200	6 840	3 720	1 996	14 544	692	317	223
Q2	139 119	6 777	..	..	14 970	716	..	..
Q3	140 836	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431	240
Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	429	211
Q2	155 917	7 015	..	..	16 424	711	..	..
Q3	154 371	6 937	..	..	16 188	701	435	229
Q4	..	7 305	..	..	..	730	..	..
2002 Q1	..	6 625	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;
NHS Scotland;
National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences ¹	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) ²	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5170.8
1997 Q3	66.6	8.9	230.8	15.6	530.6	33.9	6.1	200.1	9.5	1 102.2
Q4	64.8	8.8	247.2	15.9	526.4	32.9	5.9	216.2	9.4	1 127.6
1998 Q1	61.4	8.4	252.6	15.3	528.6	35.6	5.6	216.5	9.5	1 133.6
Q2	123.1	9.3	240.3	15.6	552.4	61.9	33.9	222.9	16.3	1 275.5
Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.9	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.9	82.8	28.2	246.5	16.3	1 323.0
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.3	28.3	236.9	14.7	1 273.4
2001 Q1	146.7	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.8	28.1	254.2	15.9	1 309.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police¹ Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes ²	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences ² (monthly)
	BEBG	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1997	19.2	7.1	267.2	81.0	46.1	331.0	155.9	907.5
1998	21.1	7.4	275.4	79.2	48.5	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	23.4	6.0	276.2	79.6	50.5	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	23.3	5.8	260.9	83.2	49.9	345.8	153.8	922.8
2001	23.8	6.0	239.9	94.9	56.5	362.1	162.5	945.7
1998 Q2	5.2	1.8	68.3	19.5	11.7	90.3	40.5	237.3
Q3	5.5	1.9	71.4	18.7	11.9	93.1	39.4	242.0
Q4	5.3	1.8	69.1	19.9	13.2	89.0	36.8	235.2
1999 Q1	5.8	1.6	68.1	19.5	13.9	94.8	36.5	240.1
Q2	5.9	1.4	69.9	20.5	12.8	92.4	38.9	241.8
Q3	5.9	1.6	70.6	19.2	12.0	71.4	39.2	219.8
Q4	5.9	1.3	67.6	20.4	11.9	94.9	36.4	238.5
2000 Q1	6.2	1.5	67.5	21.1	12.3	88.8	37.4	234.8
Q2	5.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	12.2	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	5.6	1.5	64.8	19.1	12.5	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	5.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	13.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	5.8	1.5	59.8	23.7	13.1	83.2 [†]	38.5	225.6 [†]
Q2	6.1	1.5	59.5	24.7	15.0	94.8	42.6 [†]	244.3
Q3	6.0	1.5	60.7	22.4	14.7	92.6	41.4	239.3
Q4	5.9	1.5	59.8	24.1	13.7	91.5	40.0	236.6

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

Thousands hectares

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total agricultural area								
Crops	BFAH	18 746	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 311†	18 549
Bare fallow	BFAA	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 454
All grasses	BFBAB	42	37	29	34	33	37	43
Sole right rough grazing	BFAC	6 782	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 589†	6 789
Set aside	BFAD	4 785	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 445†	4 435
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	DMNF	633	509	306	314	572	567	800
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 520	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 083†	17 323
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 226	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 229†	1 226
Crops								
Cereals	BFAA	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 454
Wheat	BFAJ	3 182	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	3 014
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAK	1 859	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	1 635
Oats	BFAL	1 193	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	1 245
Mixed corn	BFAM	112	96	100	98	92	109	112
Rye	BFAO	8	8	9	10	8	7†	5
Triticale	DMNH	7	7	8	10	13	16†	14
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	993	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	907†	1 080
Oilseed rape	BFAP	354	356	445	506	417	332	404
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	196	199	196	189	183	173	177
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	3	2†	1
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	195	178	197	213	202	208	275†
Linseed	DMNL	54	49	73	99	209	71†	31
Other crops	DMNM	195	204	210	200	197	192	192
Potatoes	BFAR	172	178	166	164	178	166	165
Horticultural	BFAV	187	189	185	177	179	172	173
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	130	132	126	123	126	119	120
Orchard fruits ²	BFBG	28	28	30	28	28	28	28
Soft fruit	DMNO	12	12	11	10	9	10	9
Ornamentals	DMNP	15	14	14	14	13	14	14
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

6.2 Crops: yields and production

	Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agricultural crops												
Wheat	BFBJ	8.15	7.38	7.56	8.05	8.00	7.10	BADO	16 100	15 020	15 470	14 870
Barley (winter and spring)	BFK	6.14	5.76	5.29	5.58	5.80	5.40	BADP	7 790	7 830	6 630	6 580
Oats	BFBO	6.14	5.78	6.00	5.87	5.90	5.50	BADQ	590	575	585	540
Sugar beet	BFBL	52.36	56.55	53.00	57.95	53.83	..	BADR	10 420	11 084	10 002	10 584
Potatoes	BFEM	40.67	42.96	39.13	40.15	40.07	39.45	BADS	7 228	7 128	6 422	7 131
		1996 /97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01			1996 /97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00
Horticultural crops¹												
Field vegetables												
Brussels sprouts	BFBR	14.5	13.4	13.8	14.1	12.7	BADT	82.6	74.2	70.5	79.5	63.2
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFB	89.3	88.6	91.3	88.9	86.1	BADU	377.5	304.9	310.9	295.4	265.9
Cauliflowers	BFBT	13.9	14.3	13.4	14.1	13.6	BADV	217.1	191.0	192.0	168.8	151.9
Carrots	BFBU	49.9	51.5	56.8	57.5	56.5	BADW	679.5	591.4	625.6	702.1	457.3
Turnips and swedes	BFBV	31.7	30.4	32.0	31.2	30.5	BADX	135.6	106.9	121.2	126.3	105.9
Beetroot	BFBW	33.4	34.9	34.4	31.6	35.5	BADY	72.1	72.4	66.3	61.1	71.6
Onions dry bulb	BFBX	33.6	37.2	39.5	44.0	41.9	BADZ	313.3	329.2	376.4	405.8	379.2
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY	5.9	5.4	7.8	7.7	7.4	BAEA	6.7	8.2	7.0	7.0	6.7
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	BAEB	215.5	167.9	152.1	143.1	173.7
Lettuce	BFCA	26.1	25.8	24.1	25.6	21.6	BAEC	187.5	157.7	152.0	155.5	138.2
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	BFCB	508.2	515.7	512.7	443.7	423.5	BAED	116.6	115.0	108.9	117.3	113.2
Cucumbers	BFCC	449.9	439.7	458.8	448.6	447.5	BAEE	85.6	81.7	83.8	83.8	79.8
Lettuce	BFBP	36.3	34.5	35.4	35.4	35.4	BAEF	26.5	24.1	20.6	19.9	18.7
Fruit												
Dessert apples	BAEG	14.1	8.6	14.1	17.4	13.1	BFCD	116.3	71.1	113.3	133.6	100.2
Cooking apples	BAEH	20.2	15.8	18.9	23.3	18.2	BFCE	108.7	82.4	98.5	119.4	97.2
Soft fruit	BAEI	..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	80.6	59.1	59.9	67.7	60.7
Pears	BAEJ	14.6	9.3	11.4	7.8	14.4	BFHQ	40.1	24.4	28.1	17.9	33.9

1 Yield data is marketed yield and production data is home production marketed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands													
		1996 Jun	1996 Dec	1997 Jun	1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun	2000 Dec	2001 Jun	2001 Dec
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	12 040	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 135 [†]	10 878	10 602	10 161
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 587	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336	2 339	2 251	2 203
Beef cows	BFCI	1 864	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842	1 783	1 708	1 673
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	818	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718	684	701	691
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	42 086	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 264 [†]	27 591	36 716	24 434
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 549	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 449 [†]	18 513	17 921	16 082
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	20 443	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 857 [†]	7 769	17 769	7 219
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 590	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482	5 948	5 845	5 687
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	683	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537	497	527	482
Gilts in pig	CKUR	107	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73	81	71	65
Total fowls	CKUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	..	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	105 689 [†]	..	112 531	..
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	..	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 687 [†]	..	29 895	..
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	..	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461	..	9 367	..

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)						
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry ¹	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry ¹	Offal ²	Total
1997 ³	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
189	-	2	160	1 228	30	1 261	70 820	58.0	26.8	72.9	126.7	21.9	306.2	
1998 ³	191	-	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 340	58.7	29.7	78.1	128.8	22.7	318.1
1999 ³	185	-	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	70 669 [†]	56.5	30.1	69.1	126.9	22.2	304.8
2000 ³	190	-	13	202	1 330	27	1 031	70 226	59.0	29.9	60.9	126.0	22.0	297.9
2001 ³	173	-	8	144	930	15	871	72 163	54.3	21.5	50.9	130.7	20.5	278.0 [†]
2000 Oct	238.1 [†]	0.1 [†]	18.8 [†]	287.2 [†]	1 834.5 [†]	29.1 [†]	1 112.9 [†]	82 742 [†]	73.3	40.4	66.1	150.2	26.8	356.8
Nov	198.6	0.1	15.9	249.5	1 527.7	23.6	938.7	66 553	61.2	34.0	55.3	120.6	22.1	293.2
Dec	162.8	-	12.9	209.7	1 376.8	20.2	869.2	62 701	50.4	29.9	51.5	116.3	20.1	268.2
2001 Jan	224.8	0.1	15.1	219.3	1 476.5	25.8	1 065.4	77 808	69.3	32.9	65.7	144.2	24.9	337.0 [†]
Feb	156.7	0.1	10.0	137.2	845.6	16.7	702.4	66 755	48.9	19.5	40.1	118.0	18.4	244.9
Mar	150.3	-	1.0	64.3	519.1	3.4	781.5	66 731	47.8	12.0	46.0 [†]	116.1	17.4	239.3
Apr	178.5	0.1	2.0	85.3	653.1	9.2	959.4	82 379	56.5	15.4	57.2	149.6	21.7	300.4
May	149.2	0.1	2.7	95.8	567.8	9.4	782.6	68 103	47.4	14.0	45.4	124.6	18.2	249.6
Jun	152.7	-	4.3	109.6	765.8	10.9	780.4	67 979	48.8	17.8	43.3	123.8	18.7	252.5
Jul	185.5	-	8.9	167.9	1 106.1	18.8	983.7	83 387	59.0	25.6	56.2	150.9	23.3	315.1
Aug	149.8	-	8.9	161.1	975.3	14.7	794.2	67 780	47.4	22.5	46.8	121.3	19.0	257.0
Sep	172.6	-	11.1	178.3	1 050.8	13.7	856.5	66 999	54.4	24.2	50.2	118.9	19.9	267.6
Oct	214.2	-	12.7	207.2	1 265.6	15.4	1 075.6	84 024	66.8	29.2	61.9	153.2 [†]	24.9	335.9
Nov	182.3	0.1	9.3	165.4	993.5	24.9	867.6	69 610	56.9	23.2	51.0	127.1	20.7	278.9
Dec	156.2	-	6.4	139.9	941.4	16.6	799.8	64 401	48.9	21.5 [†]	47.3	120.5	19.1	257.4
2002 Jan	205.1	0.1	6.1	143.4	1 154.3	31.6	979.9	79 518	64.2	26.0	62.3	148.1	23.7	324.3
Feb	176.2	0.1	5.0	129.8	966.4	28.9	815.7	65 054	55.6	22.5	52.0	116.8	19.5	266.4

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat and flour						Oats			Barley			
	Wheat milled		Stocks ⁴ (including flour as wheat)		Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley	Disposals for food and brewing	Breakfast cereals ² production
	Home-produced	Imported									for food ¹	Stocks	
BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1997	395	389	72	996	370	369	22	22	11	52	284	287	1 442
1998	390	382	94	1 000	377	377	23	23	13	47	290	292	1 296
1999	402	392	81	868	375	374	22	22	13	49	284	277	1 373
2000	392	384	84	819	374	374	22	22	13	53	312	304	1 334
2001	407	399	73	690	374	373	24	24	14	45	219	216	1 260
1999 Q1	404	386	78	754	367	365	22	22	13	37	272	312	1 024
Q2	406	386	79	644	369	369	19	21	12	25	193	278	647
Q3	384	399	79	685	379	378	24	23	14	47	403	259	1 389
Q4	415	396	86	868	384	384	24	24	14	49	268	259	1 373
2000 Q1	380	372	80	745	361	363	22	21	12	44	297	326	1 113
Q2	394	379	83	613	370	369	19	20	12	28	235	310	687
Q3	373	383	94	604	381	380	22	22	13	37	462	323	1 359
Q4	422	402	79	819	383	385	25	24	14	53	256	256	1 334
2001 Q1	416	400	70	767	374	372	21	23	14	45	207	245	1 074
Q2	418	401	67	700	371	369	22	22	13	30	127	217	660
Q3	390	403	74	596	376	374	23	24	14	32	301	172	1 223
Q4	405	393	82	690	375	379	28	27	16	45	241	230	1 260
2001 Aug	334	377	69	365	355	353	21	23	14	11	261 [†]	167 [†]	541
Sep	453	451	84	596	419	415	30	27	16	32	596	198	1 223
Oct	398	387	76	369	364	363	30	27	16	18	286	221	972
Nov	394	376	78	392	360	361	28	27	17	18	234	212	987
Dec	422	415	92	690	402	414	26	26	15	45	203	259	1 260
2002 Jan ³	352	342	73	409	330	326	22	21	12	20	134	167	890
													26

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Provisional

4 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs¹

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA	
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1998 Q4	329.5	17.5	213.2	222.7	87.2	876.1
1999 Q1	345.1	14.1	186.0	208.5	186.9	946.4
Q2	253.4	10.5	183.3	222.8	91.6	767.6
Q3	272.6	11.1	186.8	229.9	62.0	768.3
Q4	349.6	16.3	187.6	216.0	94.0	868.2
2000 Q1	325.3	14.7	163.3	198.7	161.1	867.9
Q2	234.2	11.2	159.0	214.9	88.5	712.5
Q3	247.8	12.4	160.9	228.5	53.0	707.7
Q4	337.0	15.5	162.9	215.3	84.9	820.6
2001 Q1	359.1	14.2	153.6	200.9	171.6	903.9
Q2	268.1	10.9	146.3	221.4	85.1	737.0
Q3	267.0	10.4	147.1	241.7	49.0	720.4
Q4	332.6	13.3	155.7 [†]	246.1 [†]	66.4	819.7 [†]

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110 000 to 135 000 tonnes each year.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			
	From home crop	Imports ^{1,2}	Exports ²	Stocks ³		Total ⁴	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Glucose production
BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK	
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6
2000 Dec	563	124	11	2 996	317.2	179.5	177.8	1 016.9	45.6
2001 Jan	393	122	28	..	106.5	157.7	154.5	1 020.1	54.5
Feb	388	134	30	..	–	164.4	161.9	946.5	52.4
Mar	321	155	22	..	–	203.2	198.6	832.5	64.6
Apr	278	139	19	..	–	161.3	157.1	770.3	54.0
May	275	149	17	..	–	179.3	174.6	644.7	59.5
Jun	257	186	13	..	–	218.5	206.9	544.8	62.4
Jul	305	112	11	..	–	184.8	183.9	435.2	61.0
Aug	346	76	13	..	–	170.8	169.3	327.5	61.6
Sep	365	71	16	..	2.6	213.5	212.3	219.3	61.5
Oct	467	70	22	..	219.0	181.2	175.7	328.1	63.9
Nov	476	73	26	..	250.6	184.8	168.7	468.0	58.4
Dec	496	95	31	3 205	172.3	191.7	190.2	659.7	47.1
2002 Jan	434	102	28	..	..	..	..	..	61.5

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 01904 455066 (glucose); 020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham		Meat stocks in cold storage ¹				
	Production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total	
BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE		
1996	20.1	..	..	..	..	..
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..
2000	17.4	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Oct	20.9	30.3	8.6	9.4	6.8	55.0	
Nov	17.3	31.0	8.1	8.0	6.3	53.5	
Dec	15.3	30.6	9.1	7.6	6.4	53.7	
2001 Jan	17.3	28.4	8.3	7.0	5.9	49.7	
Feb	14.7 [†]	29.0	7.5	7.5	5.7	49.7	
Mar	15.6	30.8	7.8	8.3	6.0	52.9	
Apr	16.2	31.5	8.2	9.7	7.6	56.9	
May	14.5	30.1	9.3	10.3	7.7	57.4	
Jun	16.4	32.3	7.3	10.2	8.7	58.5	
Jul	19.3	30.8	7.4	10.1	8.7	57.0	
Aug	14.5	31.4	8.1	10.2	9.6	59.3	
Sep	15.9	30.7	8.1	11.3	9.4	59.4	
Oct	20.4	32.2	7.6	12.2	8.6	60.6	
Nov	17.6	30.2	7.1	12.5	7.6	57.4	
Dec	14.3	30.1	8.2	11.8	7.3	57.5	
2002 Jan	16.6	29.2	8.2	11.9	7.1	56.5	
Feb	14.1	..	..	..	..	..

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads			
	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent							
				Disposals ¹	Stocks ²	Usage ³	Stocks ⁴						
BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP			
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6			
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7			
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1			
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1			
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	
2000 Nov	31.9	196.4	65.3	10.0	191.0	85.5	0.2	—	12.4	12.5			
Dec	23.8	207.7	70.1	10.4	144.9	83.7	0.1	—	11.8	12.3			
2001 Jan	32.2	210.1	71.3	10.3	159.2 [†]	98.3	0.2	—	9.3	9.2			
Feb	31.0	183.5	67.9	11.2	162.2	92.6	0.1	—	10.2	10.2			
Mar	35.4	202.4	67.4	11.6	190.8	108.0	0.2	—	12.4	11.1			
Apr	25.3	186.4	61.5	9.6	165.1	102.4	0.2	—	9.7	10.1			
May	22.1	161.8	54.8	12.0	189.4	90.9	0.1	—	10.1	8.6			
Jun	22.1	169.6	56.0	7.6	142.3	103.8	0.1	—	10.8	10.4			
Jul	29.6	153.8	51.4	7.2	166.7	92.5	0.2	—	9.2	8.9			
Aug	44.2	218.5	74.9	13.4	164.6	98.8	0.1	—	9.6	10.2			
Sep	23.9	191.9	65.6	9.4	158.2	101.7	0.1	—	11.5	11.3			
Oct	44.0	197.2	78.6	10.9	197.3	87.6	0.2	—	10.7	9.7			
Nov	31.6	176.5	75.5	17.6	180.7	83.1	0.2	—	10.3	10.1			
Dec	21.9	200.0	67.2	17.3	147.3	95.9	0.1	—	10.3	10.9			
2002 Jan	41.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;
020 7238 5913 (fish landings);
01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) ⁵
	Liquid milk ^{1,2}	Milk for manufacture ^{2,3}	Other disposals ^{2,4}	Total milk disposals ^{2,4}	Condensed and evaporated milk				Milk powder				Butter		Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) ⁵
					Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	
BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN	..
1997	562	588	33	1 184	17.8	7.4	8.0	3.2	9.1	54.9	11.6	7.3	30.6	18.5	69.86
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24 [†]
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	70.62 [†]
2000	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	..
2001	564	559	47	1 170	13.4	9.7	7.2	5.6	5.9	12.5	10.5	18.4	31.5	15.0	..
2000 Oct	570	460	37	1 067	15.4	4.7	7.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	11.4	18.9	24.6	9.3	88.35
Nov	558	432	39	1 029	16.1	4.8	5.3	1.7	2.7	1.9	10.5	18.0	22.8	10.2	73.59
Dec	576	506	40	1 123	13.9	6.7	6.7	2.1	6.4	5.2	10.2	17.0	26.5	9.5	73.13
2001 Jan	562	561	39	1 162	14.9	7.7	7.4	2.7	6.0	7.0	11.6	16.3	30.6	8.3	84.22
Feb	531	518	35	1 083	13.8	9.6	7.6	3.1	5.7	7.3	10.8	16.4	28.5	8.3	72.63
Mar	584	605	23	1 213	16.3	9.8	6.2	3.3	9.8	8.5	13.4	20.4	33.0	11.1	74.45
Apr	567	582	50	1 198	13.3	9.7	8.4	3.4	7.0	9.0	11.6	20.0	31.1	12.1	89.62
May	589	687	56	1 332	16.3	11.2	9.5	4.1	9.5	12.2	11.5	20.9	36.0	10.8	73.62
Jun	552	636	60	1 248	13.7	11.5	8.0	4.9	9.4	13.6	10.2	21.6	33.5	10.9	74.16
Jul	566 [†]	596 [†]	53 [†]	1 214	10.5	8.5	8.9	6.2	5.3	15.1	9.2 [†]	22.1	34.9 [†]	12.0	90.61
Aug	560	554	48	1 162	12.8	12.4	7.3	7.5	4.7	15.2	9.3 [†]	22.2	32.7	13.3	77.52
Sep	540	496	52	1 087	12.3	10.3	6.8	7.7	2.2	12.7	8.8	21.0	29.6	15.3	72.95
Oct	568	484	46	1 098	12.5	9.8	5.9	7.5	2.5	10.2	10.4	19.7	29.1	14.7	92.76
Nov	565	469	49	1 083	12.8	9.4	4.8	6.0	2.7	11.4	10.2	18.5	28.9	14.6	83.17 [†]
Dec	582	524	53	1 159	11.2	9.7	5.7	5.6	5.7	12.5	9.5	18.4	29.9	15.0	79.52
2002 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90.13

1 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

2 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

4 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

5 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals ¹	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
1995	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM
1995	76.18	87.70	11.80	38.3	8.70	11.2
1996	79.96	92.14	12.30	39.2	9.70	8.0
1997	76.22	89.84	12.70	37.2	9.90	6.6
1998	75.38	90.83	12.10	38.2	10.20	7.7
1999	72.68	88.45	11.07	38.2	9.60	6.8
2000	70.87	88.74	12.02	27.6	9.11	7.9
2001	71.86	89.03	11.18	31.2	8.70	12.5
2000 Jul	59.39	76.62	..	..	..	..
Aug	70.78	91.52	13.20	28.90	8.50	8.70
Sep	83.43	105.78	..	..	..	..
Oct	90.68	113.67	..	..	..	..
Nov	91.42	108.44	11.40	27.55	9.42	7.93
Dec	69.40	83.46	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	57.92	71.32	..	..	..	..
Feb	67.40	81.15	12.40	26.60	10.30	7.30
Mar	77.54	95.77	..	..	..	..
Apr	64.60	82.54	..	..	..	..
May	59.88	81.95	10.50	25.90	9.80	6.90
Jun	57.81	76.08	..	..	..	..
Jul	60.46	77.01	..	..	..	..
Aug	68.87	91.43	10.90	27.50	6.10	12.20
Sep	79.62	103.27	..	..	..	..
Oct	87.84	111.52	..	..	..	..
Nov	91.20	111.42	10.90	31.20	8.70	12.50
Dec	61.84†	84.83	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilograms			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes	
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products				
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹		
1997	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT	
1997	71 088	9 887	80 975	1 420	1 420	1 166	4 475	
1998	67 770	7 518	75 288	1 286	1 286	1 051	4 150	
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	963	678	3 671	
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 066	1 335	793	4 011	
2001	47 689†	6 828†	54 517	1 018	2 823	749	4 595	
2001 Feb	4 023	490	4 513	91	241	67	400	
Mar	6 001	1 659	7 660	254	315	147	716	
Apr	1 340	20	1 360	33	156	37	226	
May	3 632	101	3 733	53	241	42	337	
Jun	3 795	462	4 256	59	228	45	332	
Jul	4 056	551	4 607	72	232	45	350	
Aug	4 746	653	5 399	79	290	65	434	
Sep	4 430	816	5 246	67	207	56	330	
Oct	3 857	470†	4 336	77	242	55	374	
Nov	3 309	380	3 730	73	203	56	333	
Dec	4 426	570	4 819	89	237	64	391	
2002 Jan	4 011	563	4 575	62	218	54	334	

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres											Thousand hectolitres of alcohol		
	Released for home consumption											Released for home consumption		
	Wine of fresh grapes					Made wine			Spirits			Production of potable spirits ¹		
	Still													
	Beer pro- duction	Beer	Not exceeding 15% ²	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers ³	Other	Cider and perry	Home- produced whisky	Other ⁴	Home- produced whisky	Other	
1997		BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BAYO	
	59 139	61 114	7 652.6	323.2	381.8	8 357.6	1 152.5	484.5	5 513.4	312.0	532.8	4 800.5	496.3	
1998		56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 244.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	505.0	4 576.4	568.8
1999		57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	595.8	4 159.7	544.9
2000		55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	614.7	3 619.8	589.9
2001		56 802	58 234	9 533.7	287.0	515.0	10 335.6	3 712.3	363.7	5 910.9	320.8	647.2	3 691.6	676.2
1998	Jul	4 976	5 110	717.1	20.3	32.1	769.5	110.4	32.2	524.9	23.8	40.8	..	..
	Aug	4 941	4 924	710.6	19.5	26.1	756.3	109.4	34.8	505.6	22.6	41.7	..	..
	Sep	4 729	4 703	624.5	18.8	27.4	670.8	98.5	41.0	424.2	21.6	40.6	963.6	149.2
	Oct	4 745	5 022	764.5	30.3	37.4	832.2	115.2	42.9	491.7	31.6	52.4	..	..
	Nov	5 252	5 533	881.9	53.6	60.3	995.7	153.8	50.5	519.0	41.6	70.5	..	..
	Dec	5 437	6 549	825.4	66.1	67.2	958.7	131.7	50.0	618.2	41.9	74.1	1 174.1	151.0
1999	Jan ⁵	2 970	2 528	433.6	16.2	26.7	476.5	75.8	21.6	279.7	13.1	28.7	..	..
	Feb	3 716	3 798	481.6	14.4	19.9	515.9	74.0	23.7	274.2	18.6	34.1	..	..
	Mar	4 646	4 974	547.6	16.2	24.2	588.0	95.1	31.1	481.3	20.9	37.6	1 108.9	87.0
	Apr	4 891	5 047	712.9	18.8	30.5	762.2	122.5	36.2	626.9	24.9	45.3	..	..
	May	4 893	4 972	706.1	19.6	32.6	758.3	119.7	34.6	403.1	23.9	43.8	..	..
	Jun	5 102	5 198	724.0	18.3	39.3	781.6	138.6	31.0	614.3	25.2	45.8	1 184.0	156.7
	Jul	5 189	5 316	727.2	17.2	49.8	794.1	173.2	35.9	554.7	21.9	43.6	..	..
	Aug	5 228	5 240	694.4	17.4	33.1	744.9	192.4	27.7	548.8	23.2	44.0	..	..
	Sep	5 061	5 002	731.7	22.9	49.7	804.3	165.1	36.0	548.6	24.2	49.9	863.6	137.8
	Oct	5 093	5 113	848.3	33.3	67.2	948.7	201.1	40.1	525.0	31.8	60.4	..	..
	Nov	5 492	5 809	947.2	51.8	92.7	1 091.7	227.7	52.1	552.8	44.7	73.0	..	..
	Dec	5 573	5 920	837.0	70.1	110.7	1 017.9	216.7	46.3	612.3	50.4	89.6	1 003.2	163.5
2000	Jan ⁵	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	119.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	29.2	..	..
	Feb	3 820	3 871	500.7	12.5	35.2	548.5	147.3	34.3	353.2	16.5	32.7	..	..
	Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	204.2	37.4	685.1	22.9	47.3	917.0	136.6
	Apr	3 946	3 999	625.4	15.8	21.5	662.7	208.7	26.4	469.5	24.5	44.4	..	..
	May	5 089	5 125	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	217.7	34.6	465.6	24.5	48.1	..	..
	Jun	5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	233.0	36.3	547.5	23.4	48.7	963.3	158.7
	Jul	4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	242.6	33.8	507.4	20.6	42.8	..	..
	Aug	5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	260.2	35.8	556.8	24.8	47.5	..	..
	Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	46.5	817.5	133.0
	Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	55.2	..	..
	Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	89.4	..	..
	Dec	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	83.0	921.9	161.6
2001	Jan ⁵	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	30.5	..	..
	Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	37.1	..	..
	Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	46.7	899.4	141.5
	Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	47.8	..	..
	May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	50.5	..	..
	Jun	5 095 [†]	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	51.5	1 038.9	138.1
	Jul	5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	44.3	..	..
	Aug	5 228	5 255	808.7	18.6	36.0	863.3	379.0	28.5	553.6	24.9	52.4	..	..
	Sep	4 522	4 579	804.2	19.7	34.9	858.7	330.4	32.9	502.7	25.1	50.2	754.3	174.1
	Oct	5 195	5 381	932.3	29.9	49.5	1 011.7	334.9	46.5	468.6	31.5	61.1	..	..
	Nov	5 449	5 667	1 099.6	54.0	74.2	1 227.8	444.2	42.7	515.8	50.0	92.0	..	..
	Dec	5 359	5 507	851.1	56.3	73.0	980.5	355.5	29.3	612.8	37.9	83.1	999.0	222.4
2002	Jan ⁵	3 421	3 363	627.5	18.5	40.1	686.1	194.1	24.7	322.6	13.4	36.5	..	..

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 Includes imported spirits.

5 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

S/C 1992 Sub-section	Summary											
	Manufacturing industries											
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E	
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91	
CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ		
1996	101.3	103.3	100.7	100.9	98.2	91.8	100.6	99.9	103.8	98.5	105.1	
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7	
1998	103.4	104.3	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5	
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.3	113.9	99.4	109.4	
2000	105.9	106.8	105.1	99.6	78.3	82.8	111.9	95.5	120.1	99.0	111.4	
2001	103.6	101.5	102.7	101.0	68.8	82.0	115.9	92.5	114.6	97.3	114.1	
Seasonally adjusted												
1997 Q2	102.3	102.1	101.8	102.3	96.4	94.6	102.0	100.9	105.8	98.8	106.6	
Q3	102.6	103.2	102.1	102.8	96.5	93.5	103.3	101.5	105.7	99.0	106.4	
Q4	102.4	100.8	102.2	103.7	94.7	91.1	101.4	100.0	106.7	99.7	106.1	
1998 Q1	102.9	101.6	102.9	102.4	92.1	89.3	103.6	100.2	109.6	99.6	104.0	
Q2	103.9	103.9	103.5	101.7	90.5	91.2	105.0	101.0	110.2	100.5	107.6	
Q3	103.7	105.2	102.9	101.2	88.7	86.6	104.4	99.4	111.0	99.5	109.2	
Q4	103.1	106.3	102.0	100.7	84.8	86.0	103.1	96.0	110.8	99.3	109.4	
1999 Q1	102.7	107.2	101.9	100.6	83.0	82.7	102.9	94.4	112.1	98.8	105.9	
Q2	103.6	107.4	102.5	100.9	82.5	78.7	105.9	94.4	112.7	99.4	109.5	
Q3	105.2	109.9	104.0	101.1	82.1	78.7	109.1	95.9	115.2	100.3	111.1	
Q4	105.2	108.3	104.2	100.6	82.3	77.4	111.6	96.3	115.8	99.3	111.0	
2000 Q1	104.5	107.8	103.8	99.8	80.4	81.8	110.2	97.0	115.3	99.2	107.1	
Q2	106.1	109.9	104.8	99.6	78.1	82.5	110.9	95.6	118.9	99.8	113.6	
Q3	106.8	109.9	105.7	99.8	78.6	83.0	112.2	94.8	122.4	98.6	113.3	
Q4	106.1	99.8	106.1	99.4	76.1	83.9	114.2	94.6	123.8	98.5	111.8	
2001 Q1	105.5	99.0	105.3	100.3	70.7	82.4	114.2	94.9	122.2	98.0	114.1	
Q2	104.5	103.7	103.4	100.9	69.7	76.0	115.2	94.8	116.4	97.4	114.8	
Q3	103.4	105.1	102.0	101.4	68.1	83.2	117.5	92.0	112.1	96.8	114.2	
Q4	101.1	98.3	100.0	101.5	66.6	86.6	116.9	88.3	107.5	96.7	113.3	
2000 Mar	105.0	108.5	104.5	100.1	80.9	82.6	109.3	97.8	117.0	99.5	106.5	
Apr	105.6	110.2	104.1	99.6	78.1	83.7	110.3	95.2	116.8	99.7	114.6	
May	106.2	108.2	105.1	99.8	78.5	83.2	110.6	95.7	119.6	99.8	113.9	
Jun	106.5	111.2	105.3	99.4	77.8	80.4	111.6	95.9	120.4	99.8	112.3	
Jul	106.8	112.0	105.4	99.9	79.6	82.0	110.7	95.0	121.2	99.0	114.9	
Aug	107.2	111.0	105.9	100.1	78.4	83.4	112.0	94.6	123.2	98.7	113.9	
Sep	106.5	106.9	105.9	99.5	77.7	83.8	113.9	94.8	122.9	98.3	111.0	
Oct	106.1	101.0	105.9	99.4	77.0	83.7	114.2	94.6	123.0	98.3	113.6	
Nov	106.2	100.0	106.1	99.6	75.7	83.6	114.1	94.7	123.8	98.3	114.0	
Dec	105.8	98.4	106.5	99.1	75.5	84.5	114.3	94.6	124.6	98.9	107.9	
2001 Jan	105.8	99.8	105.4	100.6	71.4	85.7	113.0	94.9	122.4	98.2	115.4	
Feb	105.4	97.7	105.4	100.2	70.9	82.6	114.1	95.2	122.0	98.4	113.3	
Mar	105.4	99.4	105.2	100.0	69.8	78.8	115.4	94.6	122.3	97.6	113.7	
Apr	105.1	102.9	104.0	100.7	70.8	77.0	114.6	95.5	117.9	97.7	116.8	
May	104.0	104.8	102.8	100.9	69.3	76.2	115.0	94.8	114.8	97.4	113.5	
Jun	104.3	103.4	103.3	100.9	69.1	74.7	115.9	94.2	116.6	97.2	114.0	
Jul	103.4	106.5	101.7	101.6	68.3	79.8	118.4	92.1	111.4	96.5	114.7	
Aug	104.0	104.1	103.0	101.6	68.8	83.1	117.6	93.1	113.9	97.8	113.7	
Sep	102.7	104.7	101.2	101.1	67.3	86.7	116.4	90.9	110.9	96.3	114.3	
Oct	101.3	97.1	100.7	101.6	67.9	86.5	117.6	90.2	108.4	96.7	111.9	
Nov	101.1	97.9	100.0	101.6	67.3	86.4	116.5	88.2	107.2	96.9	114.6	
Dec	100.8	99.9	99.4	101.5	64.6	86.9	116.8	86.5	106.8	96.6	113.6	
2002 Jan	100.2 [†]	97.5 [†]	98.9 [†]	101.4 [†]	65.7 [†]	85.7 [†]	114.9 [†]	90.7 [†]	104.2 [†]	96.4 [†]	114.4 [†]	
Feb	100.0	96.7	99.3	101.5	65.8	88.4	117.7	90.3	104.3	96.5	110.0	

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis									
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Mining and quarrying				Textiles, leather and clothing			Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products			
	C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG	
Weights	80	7	8	106	40	6	17	89	
1996	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG	
1996	105.6	95.5	88.7	100.9	98.2	98.6	91.8	100.6	
1997	104.7	90.3	87.3	103.2	95.9	103.5	93.8	102.4	
1998	107.5	76.5	97.0	101.5	89.0	89.5	88.3	104.0	
1999	112.2	69.1	103.6	100.8	81.9	86.6	79.4	107.4	
2000	110.7	59.3	110.5	99.6	78.2	79.1	82.8	111.9	
2001	105.1	59.1	103.3	101.0	67.4	78.8	82.0	115.9	
Seasonally adjusted¹									
1997 Q2	104.4	93.5	87.7	102.3	95.7	101.9	94.6	102.0	
Q3	106.3	88.3	86.3	102.8	95.6	102.9	93.5	103.3	
Q4	103.9	82.7	86.8	103.7	93.7	101.6	91.1	101.4	
1998 Q1	104.0	80.8	96.3	102.4	92.0	93.0	89.3	103.6	
Q2	107.0	75.9	98.7	101.7	90.5	90.4	91.2	105.0	
Q3	108.9	73.7	95.9	101.2	88.5	90.3	86.6	104.4	
Q4	110.0	75.7	97.2	100.7	84.9	84.3	86.0	103.1	
1999 Q1	110.9	72.0	102.2	100.6	82.2	88.5	82.7	102.9	
Q2	111.3	69.6	101.4	100.9	82.3	84.5	78.7	105.9	
Q3	114.0	70.7	103.9	101.1	81.5	86.7	78.7	109.1	
Q4	112.4	64.2	107.0	100.6	81.7	86.7	77.4	111.6	
2000 Q1	112.1	57.4	108.8	99.8	80.5	79.7	81.8	110.2	
Q2	114.2	61.1	110.1	99.6	77.7	81.0	82.5	110.9	
Q3	114.4	57.8	111.9	99.8	78.5	79.1	83.0	112.2	
Q4	102.1	60.8	111.1	99.4	76.0	76.6	83.9	114.2	
2001 Q1	102.3	57.5	103.0	100.3	69.6	78.2	82.4	114.2	
Q2	107.9	60.2	100.5	100.9	68.0	82.4	76.0	115.2	
Q3	109.3	59.6	103.9	101.4	66.4	80.1	83.2	117.5	
Q4	101.0	59.2	105.7	101.5	65.5	74.5	86.6	116.9	
2000 Mar	112.7	60.7	108.9	100.1	81.0	80.3	82.6	109.3	
Apr	114.5	62.0	109.2	99.6	77.7	81.0	83.7	110.3	
May	112.4	58.5	110.4	99.8	78.1	81.4	83.2	110.6	
Jun	115.6	62.6	110.8	99.4	77.4	80.6	80.4	111.6	
Jul	116.8	58.4	111.6	99.9	79.8	78.6	82.0	110.7	
Aug	115.8	56.6	111.4	100.1	78.4	79.1	83.4	112.0	
Sep	110.6	58.4	112.5	99.5	77.4	79.5	83.8	113.9	
Oct	103.5	61.6	111.3	99.4	76.9	77.8	83.7	114.2	
Nov	102.4	59.3	111.5	99.6	75.7	75.5	83.6	114.1	
Dec	100.4	61.4	110.4	99.1	75.3	76.4	84.5	114.3	
2001 Jan	102.9	59.3	105.1	100.6	70.5	78.2	85.7	113.0	
Feb	100.8	57.0	103.0	100.2	69.8	78.2	82.6	114.1	
Mar	103.1	56.1	100.9	100.0	68.6	78.3	78.8	115.4	
Apr	107.3	57.9	99.5	100.7	69.3	81.7	77.0	114.6	
May	109.2	62.1	100.0	100.9	67.4	82.7	76.2	115.0	
Jun	107.4	60.5	102.0	100.9	67.2	82.9	74.7	115.9	
Jul	111.3	57.1	102.7	101.6	66.4	81.5	79.8	118.4	
Aug	108.0	59.2	104.8	101.6	67.0	81.5	83.1	117.6	
Sep	108.5	62.6	104.1	101.1	65.9	77.4	86.7	116.4	
Oct	99.5	61.2	104.8	101.6	66.5	77.5	86.5	117.6	
Nov	100.4	60.2	105.9	101.6	66.3	74.6	86.4	116.5	
Dec	103.1	56.3	106.4	101.5	63.7	71.3	86.9	116.8	
2002 Jan	99.2 [†]	62.9 [†]	111.2 [†]	101.4 [†]	64.7 [†]	72.7 [†]	85.7 [†]	114.9 [†]	
Feb	98.0	61.8	113.3	101.5	64.3	76.6	88.4	117.7	

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)

	Engineering and allied industries										Other manufacturing		
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water			
SIC 1992 Sub-section	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E			
Weights	94	71	103	76	11	102	40	30	28	91			
1996	CKZJ 99.9	CKZK 98.0	CKZL 104.9	CKZM 107.7	CKZD 98.1	CKZE 98.0	CKZH 98.8	CKZI 96.6	CKZN 102.0	CKYZ 105.1			
1997	101.1	95.7	108.1	112.1	95.5	98.2	98.5	99.3	104.0	105.7			
1998	99.2	95.8	114.8	118.2	94.6	98.9	101.6	96.9	105.3	107.5			
1999	95.3	90.0	126.0	120.1	89.7	99.1	100.9	95.7	106.6	109.4			
2000	95.5	89.9	144.6	115.3	91.6	98.8	100.2	95.9	104.5	111.4			
2001	92.5	91.0	132.9	111.8	90.4	97.1	95.5	96.7	103.4	114.1			
Seasonally adjusted ¹													
1997 Q2	100.9	95.8	108.8	111.0	94.9	97.8	97.6	99.6	104.7	106.6			
Q3	101.5	95.5	107.7	112.5	92.5	99.7	97.9	98.2	101.3	106.4			
Q4	100.0	95.1	109.8	113.5	98.3	98.9	99.4	99.9	103.3	106.1			
1998 Q1	100.2	98.3	113.1	115.5	100.3	98.6	100.7	97.7	103.6	104.0			
Q2	101.0	96.0	113.7	118.8	93.7	100.1	102.6	96.9	105.3	107.6			
Q3	99.4	95.1	115.4	120.1	94.1	98.2	101.7	96.5	106.9	109.2			
Q4	96.0	93.8	116.8	118.5	90.4	98.7	101.5	96.3	105.2	109.4			
1999 Q1	94.4	89.9	122.9	118.4	88.6	98.6	100.0	95.1	105.7	105.9			
Q2	94.4	89.8	124.2	118.7	89.9	99.0	100.8	95.9	106.3	109.5			
Q3	95.9	90.4	127.0	122.3	90.6	99.6	102.3	96.1	108.0	111.1			
Q4	96.3	90.1	129.9	120.8	89.7	99.1	100.3	95.6	106.4	111.0			
2000 Q1	97.0	87.9	130.4	120.7	92.0	99.0	100.9	94.9	105.2	107.1			
Q2	95.6	89.9	141.2	115.9	90.3	99.9	100.1	96.7	105.6	113.6			
Q3	94.8	90.2	151.9	112.6	91.9	98.1	99.9	96.6	103.5	113.3			
Q4	94.6	91.5	154.8	112.1	92.3	98.3	99.7	95.2	103.6	111.8			
2001 Q1	94.9	93.1	150.2	111.6	90.4	98.0	96.6	97.9	103.4	114.1			
Q2	94.8	92.0	137.7	110.5	90.5	97.3	95.7	97.7	102.9	114.8			
Q3	92.0	90.9	125.1	114.3	91.0	96.3	95.3	96.4	103.5	114.2			
Q4	88.3	88.1	118.5	110.8	89.9	97.0	94.4	94.7	103.9	113.3			
2000 Mar	97.8	88.7	133.1	121.9	91.9	98.6	103.1	95.1	105.1	106.5			
Apr	95.2	89.1	137.5	114.6	89.8	100.2	99.7	96.4	105.2	114.6			
May	95.7	90.2	142.1	116.6	90.7	99.5	100.7	96.5	106.6	113.9			
Jun	95.9	90.5	144.0	116.4	90.3	100.1	99.8	97.3	105.0	112.3			
Jul	95.0	90.0	148.1	114.1	91.9	99.0	99.3	96.5	103.9	114.9			
Aug	94.6	90.8	153.8	112.0	92.2	97.9	100.2	97.3	103.3	113.9			
Sep	94.8	89.9	153.9	111.8	91.6	97.5	100.1	96.1	103.2	111.0			
Oct	94.6	90.8	153.2	112.3	91.5	98.0	99.7	95.5	102.9	113.6			
Nov	94.7	91.5	153.4	113.9	91.0	98.0	99.4	95.4	103.4	114.0			
Dec	94.6	92.2	157.7	110.2	94.2	98.7	100.0	94.7	104.6	107.9			
2001 Jan	94.9	92.8	149.9	112.9	91.3	98.2	97.0	97.3	103.3	115.4			
Feb	95.2	93.3	149.6	111.5	89.9	98.5	97.0	98.4	103.2	113.3			
Mar	94.6	93.2	151.1	110.4	89.9	97.2	95.9	98.0	103.8	113.7			
Apr	95.5	92.6	141.3	109.9	90.7	97.5	95.7	97.7	103.7	116.8			
May	94.8	92.0	134.1	110.0	90.5	97.5	95.3	97.7	102.4	113.5			
Jun	94.2	91.4	137.6	111.7	90.2	96.8	96.1	97.5	102.6	114.0			
Jul	92.1	91.3	126.1	110.3	91.1	95.4	95.8	96.7	103.0	114.7			
Aug	93.1	91.4	126.5	117.9	90.7	98.0	95.7	96.4	103.8	113.7			
Sep	90.9	90.0	122.5	114.7	91.1	95.6	94.4	95.9	103.7	114.3			
Oct	90.2	89.4	119.0	112.0	90.3	96.5	94.6	95.2	104.7	111.9			
Nov	88.2	87.9	118.8	109.6	90.6	96.7	95.1	95.1	104.7	114.6			
Dec	86.5	87.0	117.6	110.8	88.8	97.8	93.5	93.9	102.4	113.6			
2002 Jan	90.7 [†]	87.1 [†]	109.9 [†]	112.6 [†]	88.3 [†]	97.8 [†]	94.0 [†]	91.9 [†]	102.9 [†]	114.4 [†]			
Feb	90.3	86.8	110.4	112.2	88.4	97.7	94.0	92.5	103.1	110.0			

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Market Sector analysis														
	Durable goods ²			Non Durable goods ²			Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries			
	Clothing and footwear, etc		Food, drink and tobacco ³	Other	Electric- al		Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials			
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Total	95	94	182	36	35	110	551	179	373	
SIC 1992 Weights ⁴	53	25	28	214	25	95	94	182	36	35	110	551	179	373
ERKM	ERKN	ERKO	ERKP	ERKQ	ERKR	ERKS	ERKT	ERKU	ERKV	ERKW	ERKX	ERKY	ERKZ	
1996	104.7	105.5	104.0	100.4	98.3	100.8	100.5	103.2	106.1	111.9	99.4	100.8	104.5	99.0
1997	106.5	105.4	107.5	101.0	95.0	103.1	100.4	105.5	121.4	118.6	96.1	101.5	104.6	100.0
1998	108.9	110.2	107.8	99.6	86.1	101.3	101.6	109.9	139.2	126.1	95.1	102.2	105.9	100.4
1999	111.3	110.8	111.7	98.5	79.2	100.5	101.5	116.6	177.1	131.4	92.0	101.6	107.8	98.6
2000	110.4	104.0	116.1	98.9	73.9	99.7	104.7	121.6	206.9	125.2	92.6	102.9	108.4	100.3
2001	107.6	96.2	117.8	100.7	63.6	100.9	110.4	119.1	190.6	121.5	94.9	99.2	107.1	95.5
Seasonally adjusted¹														
1997 Q2	105.6	103.2	107.7	100.0	94.7	102.2	99.3	105.7	120.5	118.3	96.9	101.6	105.1	100.0
Q3	106.4	105.4	107.2	100.6	95.1	102.6	100.0	105.7	122.3	119.6	95.7	101.9	105.6	100.2
Q4	107.2	107.5	106.8	101.0	92.2	103.4	100.8	104.9	124.4	118.7	94.0	101.7	103.9	100.6
1998 Q1	107.3	108.3	106.4	99.4	89.7	102.0	99.4	108.2	130.4	121.1	96.8	102.1	102.7	101.8
Q2	109.2	111.5	107.2	100.4	87.3	101.7	102.6	109.2	134.5	125.4	95.7	102.9	106.0	101.5
Q3	110.4	111.8	109.2	100.2	85.7	101.1	103.1	110.6	141.9	128.9	94.5	102.2	107.2	99.8
Q4	108.8	109.1	108.5	98.5	81.7	100.4	101.1	111.5	149.9	129.0	93.3	101.5	107.8	98.5
1999 Q1	107.4	106.3	108.4	96.9	80.6	100.2	97.9	114.3	168.2	132.0	91.1	100.8	106.0	98.2
Q2	107.7	106.3	109.0	98.4	79.2	100.7	101.1	116.3	176.4	132.1	91.6	101.0	107.5	97.9
Q3	115.1	117.5	112.9	99.1	78.7	100.9	102.7	117.7	179.8	131.6	93.0	102.5	109.4	99.2
Q4	114.9	113.2	116.4	99.6	78.4	100.4	104.5	118.0	184.1	130.0	92.5	102.2	108.4	99.2
2000 Q1	115.8	116.2	115.4	98.8	75.8	99.8	103.8	115.2	177.3	127.0	91.2	102.1	106.6	99.9
Q2	111.4	106.8	115.5	99.0	73.0	99.7	105.2	120.1	200.7	124.8	92.2	103.7	111.1	100.2
Q3	107.4	97.0	116.6	98.8	74.8	100.0	104.1	124.7	223.3	123.8	92.8	104.0	110.9	100.6
Q4	107.0	96.1	116.8	98.9	72.1	99.3	105.8	126.5	226.4	125.3	94.2	102.0	104.8	100.6
2001 Q1	106.4	92.6	118.6	100.1	65.1	100.2	109.3	128.4	229.4	125.3	96.3	100.0	105.8	97.3
Q2	106.8	93.4	118.6	100.3	64.7	100.8	109.2	121.6	196.8	121.8	96.9	100.2	108.1	96.4
Q3	109.2	101.0	116.5	101.4	62.9	101.3	111.7	115.8	176.6	122.3	93.9	99.5	109.2	94.8
Q4	108.2	97.5	117.7	101.0	61.7	101.4	111.2	110.6	159.5	116.7	92.5	97.3	105.4	93.4
2000 Mar	116.7	117.5	115.9	98.6	76.6	100.0	103.0	116.4	182.6	127.0	91.3	102.7	106.7	100.7
Apr	108.8	103.3	113.7	98.6	72.8	99.7	104.5	118.0	193.8	124.6	91.1	103.9	111.9	100.1
May	113.0	108.4	117.2	99.0	73.5	99.8	105.1	120.8	202.0	124.9	92.9	103.5	110.5	100.2
Jun	112.4	108.6	115.7	99.3	72.6	99.6	106.1	121.4	206.3	124.7	92.5	103.8	110.9	100.4
Jul	108.8	101.3	115.4	98.7	76.4	100.1	103.3	122.8	214.2	124.1	92.6	104.5	112.8	100.6
Aug	106.8	94.3	117.9	98.6	74.4	100.2	103.5	125.4	225.0	123.5	93.4	104.5	111.8	101.0
Sep	106.5	95.3	116.5	99.2	73.5	99.6	105.6	125.9	230.6	123.9	92.4	102.8	108.3	100.2
Oct	108.3	98.4	117.1	99.1	73.4	99.3	105.9	125.2	224.5	124.9	92.9	102.3	106.4	100.4
Nov	108.0	98.5	116.5	98.8	72.0	99.5	105.3	125.8	221.5	126.3	94.3	102.5	106.0	100.8
Dec	104.8	91.3	116.9	98.9	70.9	99.0	106.2	128.4	233.3	124.6	95.3	101.2	102.1	100.7
2001 Jan	107.6	94.8	119.0	100.2	65.9	100.6	108.9	128.1	227.4	127.4	95.9	100.5	107.1	97.3
Feb	106.0	92.1	118.5	100.2	65.4	100.1	109.6	127.7	225.2	125.3	96.6	100.0	104.7	97.7
Mar	105.4	91.0	118.3	99.9	64.1	99.8	109.5	129.3	235.5	123.3	96.5	99.7	105.6	96.8
Apr	107.1	92.9	119.7	100.2	66.4	100.6	108.8	122.9	201.3	122.0	97.6	100.9	108.9	97.0
May	105.5	91.7	117.9	100.2	64.0	100.9	109.2	119.8	188.5	121.5	96.8	100.1	108.0	96.3
Jun	107.7	95.8	118.3	100.4	63.7	100.9	109.8	122.1	200.7	121.7	96.5	99.6	107.3	95.9
Jul	106.8	95.1	117.2	102.0	62.8	101.5	113.0	116.6	180.0	121.6	94.2	99.2	110.0	94.0
Aug	112.3	106.2	117.7	101.4	64.0	101.5	111.2	117.2	180.1	124.0	94.4	100.0	108.4	95.9
Sep	108.5	101.8	114.6	100.7	62.0	100.8	110.8	113.7	169.7	121.3	93.0	99.3	109.3	94.4
Oct	109.1	98.8	118.3	101.4	63.4	101.4	111.7	111.5	159.9	118.7	93.3	97.2	104.1	94.0
Nov	107.4	94.9	118.5	101.1	62.3	101.6	111.1	110.5	160.0	116.0	92.6	97.4	105.8	93.3
Dec	108.1	98.9	116.3	100.5	59.6	101.2	110.8	109.7	158.8	115.5	91.7	97.2	106.4	92.8
2002 Jan	108.7 [†]	103.6 [†]	113.3 [†]	100.9 [†]	59.1	101.9 [†]	111.1 [†]	106.0 [†]	143.2 [†]	116.3 [†]	90.6 [†]	97.1 [†]	105.0 [†]	93.4 [†]
Feb	108.4	103.7	112.7	102.2	59.3	101.9	114.0	106.1	144.9	116.1	90.1	96.3	102.5	93.3

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

S/C 1992 Sub-section	Summary											
	Manufacturing industries											
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E	
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91	
1996	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ	
1997	101.3	103.3	100.7	100.9	98.2	91.8	100.6	99.9	103.8	98.5	105.1	
1998	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7	
1999	103.4	104.3	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5	
2000	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.3	113.9	99.4	109.4	
2001	105.9	106.8	105.1	99.6	78.3	82.8	111.9	95.5	120.1	99.0	111.4	
Not seasonally adjusted ⁵	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX	
1997 Q2	100.9	93.0	102.3	101.2	94.9	95.1	104.5	103.0	106.6	98.7	96.5	
Q3	98.6	90.7	100.7	102.3	95.4	95.5	102.8	100.5	101.2	100.1	87.7	
Q4	105.6	110.0	104.1	112.4	99.0	91.9	99.4	98.5	108.3	101.4	114.9	
1998 Q1	105.5	111.3	102.8	97.5	91.9	85.4	106.0	101.1	111.8	97.9	123.9	
Q2	101.8	96.7	102.8	99.8	89.1	91.1	105.9	102.4	109.2	99.6	98.2	
Q3	99.5	93.4	101.3	100.7	87.1	87.0	103.7	98.2	105.8	101.0	89.6	
Q4	106.5	115.3	104.2	109.5	88.1	89.9	100.6	94.9	113.6	100.6	118.4	
1999 Q1	105.2	116.1	101.6	95.4	82.4	78.4	104.9	94.7	114.2	97.3	126.6	
Q2	101.6	100.3	102.0	99.7	81.3	78.3	107.0	96.0	111.5	98.8	99.9	
Q3	101.1	98.2	102.6	100.7	81.3	81.6	108.8	95.8	110.0	101.5	90.8	
Q4	108.5	117.9	106.1	109.0	85.0	79.4	109.1	94.4	118.9	100.2	120.3	
2000 Q1	108.7	119.2	105.3	96.7	81.2	78.5	113.4	99.2	119.5	99.2	128.9	
Q2	104.1	103.2	104.2	97.6	76.6	81.0	112.1	97.0	117.5	99.3	103.8	
Q3	101.5	95.6	103.1	98.5	77.1	83.7	110.7	93.3	115.5	99.0	92.7	
Q4	109.1	109.0	107.8	107.0	78.4	88.4	111.3	92.4	127.1	98.7	120.3	
2001 Q1	108.9	108.9	105.9	95.4	71.1	80.1	116.3	96.6	125.4	97.4	135.8	
Q2	102.3	98.0	102.5	99.3	68.4	67.4	116.5	96.1	114.5	96.9	105.1	
Q3	98.8	92.3	100.1	100.5	66.7	85.2	116.0	91.0	107.5	96.8	94.0	
Q4	104.1	106.5	101.8	109.2	68.9	85.7	114.8	86.1	110.4	97.9	121.6	
2000 Mar	118.1	122.5	117.4	105.7	88.5	78.8	124.3	106.4	138.2	109.7	120.2	
Apr	99.5	112.0	96.2	93.5	71.0	80.4	104.0	91.8	104.8	92.8	115.7	
May	105.7	100.6	106.4	99.6	79.6	81.4	115.5	98.3	119.3	102.1	105.3	
Jun	107.0	97.1	110.0	99.7	79.2	81.3	116.9	100.8	128.6	103.0	90.4	
Jul	99.0	97.0	99.8	96.3	73.5	84.9	106.9	93.9	110.6	95.3	93.6	
Aug	99.7	94.6	101.2	101.0	76.6	84.1	110.5	90.3	110.9	97.2	92.4	
Sep	105.6	95.2	108.4	98.3	81.2	82.0	114.7	95.8	125.1	104.4	92.0	
Oct	110.7	103.1	111.5	107.5	85.1	88.9	117.5	99.9	126.1	106.2	111.6	
Nov	114.0	110.2	113.3	108.9	85.7	87.3	116.4	99.0	132.0	106.4	124.9	
Dec	102.5	113.6	98.8	104.5	64.3	88.9	100.0	78.3	123.3	83.4	124.5	
2001 Jan	106.3	112.6	101.1	93.5	70.1	84.6	112.5	93.6	115.8	94.1	145.6	
Feb	103.8	101.2	100.4	90.9	68.2	76.6	108.8	93.8	117.4	93.2	136.4	
Mar	116.7	112.9	116.2	101.8	75.0	79.0	127.5	102.4	143.1	104.8	125.4	
Apr	100.7	106.1	97.9	96.0	65.7	66.3	110.4	93.3	108.4	92.8	120.1	
May	103.7	97.7	104.3	102.7	70.8	66.7	121.4	98.0	113.4	100.0	104.6	
Jun	102.5	90.2	105.2	99.1	68.6	69.3	117.9	97.1	121.7	97.9	90.6	
Jul	98.8	92.9	100.0	101.0	64.6	84.0	119.0	93.3	107.1	94.7	94.5	
Aug	97.2	91.0	98.2	102.5	67.0	83.7	115.4	88.6	102.3	96.1	94.6	
Sep	100.5	93.1	102.2	98.1	68.5	87.7	113.8	91.1	113.3	99.6	92.9	
Oct	107.1	100.5	107.6	111.2	77.4	78.6	123.6	96.0	111.8	107.9	109.9	
Nov	108.6	107.1	106.8	110.6	74.7	88.1	119.2	90.8	115.9	104.4	126.2	
Dec	96.6	112.0	91.2	105.8	54.8	90.3	101.5	71.5	103.4	81.5	128.8	
2002 Jan	100.9 [†]	109.1 [†]	95.2 [†]	95.7 [†]	63.5 [†]	84.9	114.3 [†]	90.4 [†]	99.7 [†]	91.5 [†]	142.7 [†]	
Feb	98.2	98.4	94.5	92.2	62.6	83.3	111.9	88.4	100.4	91.5	131.8	

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

4 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

2 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

5 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

Production, output and costs

7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job¹

1995 = 100

S/C 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries											
	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying and electricity supply	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing
		gas & water supply	industries	and								
Productivity jobs												
1996	101.0	101.2	95.8	101.3	100.2	97.7	101.3	98.9	98.3	101.7	103.4	102.8
1997	102.8	101.5	95.3	101.8	98.7	97.3	100.4	99.7	98.5	101.4	104.3	106.0
1998	104.6	101.4	96.5	101.6	97.4	93.7	101.1	101.5	93.6	101.2	104.5	108.1
1999	105.7 [†]	97.8 [†]	90.6 [†]	98.2 [†]	96.6 [†]	85.3 [†]	97.0 [†]	100.6 [†]	90.7 [†]	98.2 [†]	100.0 [†]	106.6 [†]
2000	106.8	94.5	87.1	94.9	95.5	75.4	94.1	95.9	90.3	93.9	97.2	104.4
2001	107.5	90.9	89.9	90.9	93.2	63.9	91.8	93.1	91.3	88.6	94.3	100.4
Seasonally adjusted												
1998 Q1	104.2	102.0	97.7	102.2	98.0	95.7	100.9	101.0	96.2	101.8	105.3	107.6
Q2	104.5	101.9	97.5	102.1	98.1	95.0	101.2	101.3	94.0	101.7	105.1	107.9
Q3	104.8	101.4	96.0	101.6	97.3	93.3	101.5	101.6	92.6	101.1	104.6	108.4
Q4	104.8	100.4	94.7	100.7	96.1	90.9	100.8	102.3	91.5	100.3	103.0	108.4
1999 Q1	105.0 [†]	99.2 [†]	94.1 [†]	99.6 [†]	96.2 [†]	88.3 [†]	99.1 [†]	102.0 [†]	91.2 [†]	98.8 [†]	101.4 [†]	107.7 [†]
Q2	105.4	98.2	91.7	98.4	96.6	86.1	97.4	101.1	91.1	98.7	100.1	106.7
Q3	106.0	97.4	89.4	97.7	96.9	84.2	96.2	100.2	90.5	98.2	99.4	106.1
Q4	106.3	96.6	87.2	97.1	96.7	82.8	95.2	99.0	89.8	96.9	99.0	106.0
2000 Q1	106.4	95.7	86.0	96.2	96.6	79.9	94.6	97.4	89.5	96.2	98.1	105.4
Q2	106.6	94.9	86.4	95.3	95.7	76.4	94.3	96.5	89.9	95.0	97.5	105.3
Q3	106.9	94.0	87.4	94.4	95.1	73.6	93.9	95.5	90.8	93.0	96.8	104.4
Q4	107.3	93.2	88.7	93.5	94.7	71.5	93.5	94.2	91.2	91.3	96.5	102.6
2001 Q1	107.5	92.4	89.4	92.6	94.2	67.6	92.4	93.8	92.0	90.1	96.4	101.6
Q2	107.6	91.5	90.0	91.7	93.6	65.0	91.9	93.2	92.0	88.9	95.3	101.1
Q3	107.5	90.4	90.1	90.4	92.7	62.7	91.6	92.8	91.2	88.0	93.5	100.1
Q4	107.6	89.4	90.0	89.0	92.3	60.4	91.3	92.8	90.2	87.5	91.8	99.0
Output per filled job												
1996	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD
1997	101.6	100.1	108.8	99.4	100.6	100.6	96.8	101.7	98.3	98.3	100.3	95.7
1998	103.1	100.9	109.0	100.3	104.5	99.5	97.8	102.7	100.8	99.7	101.4	93.4
1999	104.6	101.9	109.7	101.1	104.2	95.0	97.8	102.4	103.5	98.0	105.6	92.1 [†]
2000	105.6 [†]	106.5 [†]	120.2 [†]	105.0 [†]	104.3 [†]	96.7 [†]	102.2 [†]	106.8 [†]	105.5 [†]	97.0 [†]	114.0 [†]	91.4 [†]
2001	107.7	112.1	125.3	110.8	104.3	104.0	105.1	116.7	106.1	101.8	123.6	93.3
Seasonally adjusted												
1998 Q1	103.9	100.8	105.2	100.7	104.4	96.2	97.7	102.6	101.5	98.4	104.0	92.5
Q2	104.5	102.0	108.4	101.3	103.6	95.3	98.9	103.6	103.1	99.4	104.9	93.0
Q3	104.7	102.2	111.6	101.3	104.0	95.1	96.7	102.8	104.2	98.4	106.1	92.0
Q4	105.1	102.7	113.8	101.3	104.7	93.3	97.9	100.8	105.2	95.7	107.5	90.9
1999 Q1	105.0 [†]	103.5 [†]	113.3 [†]	102.3 [†]	104.5 [†]	94.0 [†]	99.5 [†]	100.9 [†]	104.3 [†]	95.5 [†]	110.6 [†]	90.3 [†]
Q2	105.3	105.5	118.2	104.2	104.5	95.9	101.7	104.8	105.2	95.7	112.6	91.1
Q3	105.9	108.0	123.6	106.4	104.3	97.5	103.5	108.9	106.2	97.7	115.8	92.7
Q4	106.4	108.9	125.7	107.2	104.0	99.4	104.1	112.8	106.4	99.3	117.0	91.3
2000 Q1	106.7	109.2	125.0	107.9	103.3	100.6	104.7	113.2	106.1	100.8	117.6	92.7
Q2	107.6	111.8	129.3	109.9	104.0	102.2	106.0	115.0	107.5	100.7	121.9	92.5
Q3	108.3	113.6	127.6	112.0	105.0	106.7	104.5	117.5	106.4	101.9	126.4	93.0
Q4	108.3	113.8	119.1	113.5	104.9	106.3	105.1	121.2	104.4	103.6	128.3	94.8
2001 Q1	108.8	114.1	118.9	113.7	106.4	104.5	106.1	121.8	106.4	105.3	126.7	93.9
Q2	109.1	114.2	121.2	112.7	107.8	107.3	105.8	123.5	106.2	106.6	122.2	92.7
Q3	109.4	114.4	121.6	112.8	109.3	108.5	105.1	126.6	105.7	104.5	119.8	95.0
Q4	109.2	113.1	117.4	112.4	110.0	110.2	106.2	126.0	105.0	100.9	117.1	96.3

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of output		Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output
		YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ
1994	97.5	98.4	98.5	95.3	95.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.3	101.9	101.4	105.0	99.4
1997	106.2	104.8	104.6	108.5	100.3
1998	109.3	108.2	107.5	112.4	101.1
1999	112.2	112.3	111.6	112.6 [†]	105.0 [†]
2000	114.2	114.6	113.8 [†]	111.7	110.8
2001	117.0 [†]	118.8	117.7	114.3	112.9
1995 Q4	101.0	101.0	101.2	102.1	99.3
1996 Q1	101.9	100.9	100.4	102.9	99.7
Q2	103.3	101.4	100.8	104.8	99.0
Q3	104.0	102.4	102.0	106.0	98.9
Q4	103.9	102.8	102.5	106.2	99.8
1997 Q1	104.4	103.2	103.1	106.1	100.6
Q2	105.9	103.7	104.0	108.3	99.8
Q3	106.9	105.4	105.2	109.0	100.3
Q4	107.6	106.9	106.1	110.5	100.3
1998 Q1	108.0	106.7	106.2	111.3	100.7
Q2	109.0	107.8	107.0	111.8	101.3
Q3	109.8	108.7	107.9	112.9	101.3
Q4	110.6	109.7	109.0	113.4	101.3
1999 Q1	111.0	111.2 [†]	110.6	113.5 [†]	102.3 [†]
Q2	112.1	111.8 [†]	111.4 [†]	112.6	104.2
Q3	112.5	112.6	111.8 [†]	111.9	106.4
Q4	113.3	113.6	112.8	112.4	107.2
2000 Q1	113.0 [†]	113.8	113.2	112.9	107.9
Q2	114.2	113.9	112.7	111.7	109.9
Q3	114.5	114.7	114.0	110.9	112.0
Q4	115.0	115.9	115.3	111.2	113.5
2001 Q1	115.5	117.6	116.6	112.1	113.7
Q2	116.9	118.3	117.1	114.4	112.7
Q3	117.4	119.2	118.1	115.1	112.8
Q4	118.1	120.3	119.1	115.8	112.4
1999 Jun	..	..	..	113.2 [†]	104.0 [†]
Jul	..	..	..	111.8	105.9
Aug	..	..	..	112.0	106.4
Sep	..	..	..	111.8	106.8
Oct	..	..	..	112.4	106.9
Nov	..	..	..	111.8	107.7
Dec	..	..	..	113.0	107.1
2000 Jan	..	..	..	114.1	107.2
Feb	..	..	..	112.8	107.5
Mar	..	..	..	111.7	109.0
Apr	..	..	..	112.1	109.0
May	..	..	..	111.7	110.2
Jun	..	..	..	111.2	110.6
Jul	..	..	..	111.3	111.2
Aug	..	..	..	110.5	112.3
Sep	..	..	..	111.0	112.5
Oct	..	..	..	111.0	112.8
Nov	..	..	..	111.4	113.4
Dec	..	..	..	111.2	114.3
2001 Jan	..	..	..	111.8	113.4
Feb	..	..	..	112.1	113.8
Mar	..	..	..	112.4	114.0
Apr	..	..	..	113.8	112.9
May	..	..	..	115.1	112.0
Jun	..	..	..	114.1	113.2
Jul	..	..	..	115.7	111.9
Aug	..	..	..	114.0	114.0
Sep	..	..	..	115.5	112.7
Oct	..	..	..	115.6	112.6
Nov	..	..	..	115.5	112.5
Dec	..	..	..	116.4	112.0
2002 Jan	..	..	..	117.0	111.7

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁴	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petroleum	Natural gas	Nuclear ⁵	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁵	Total
BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG	
1997	42.5	73.4	84.3	23.0	0.4	1.4	225.0	43.4	74.8	89.3	23.0	0.4	1.4	232.4
1998	42.5	74.9	87.9	23.4	0.5	1.1	230.3	43.8	76.4	92.6	23.4	0.5	1.1	237.8
1999	37.5	76.8	93.3	22.2	0.5	1.2	231.6	38.4	78.5	98.6	22.3	0.6	1.2	239.5
2000	39.5	76.7	97.2	19.6	0.5	1.2	234.8	40.5	78.1	101.8	19.7	0.5	1.2	241.8
2001 ⁶	43.0	72.9	96.6	20.8	0.4	0.9	234.6	43.6	73.7	99.5	20.9	0.3	0.9	236.9
2000 Jul	2.6	6.2	5.4	1.4	..	0.1	15.7	38.1	76.3	104.1	20.4	0.5	1.1	240.5
Aug	2.8	6.9	5.0	1.5	..	0.1	16.4	43.2	94.6	105.4	20.5	0.6	1.3	265.5
Sep	3.0	6.5	5.6	1.6	..	0.1	16.8	35.0	93.1	94.4	18.6	0.6	1.4	243.0
Oct	3.5	5.9	8.1	1.5	..	0.1	19.1	42.8	80.0	109.3	19.5	0.7	1.0	253.4
Nov	3.8	7.0	9.8	1.6	0.1	0.1	22.4	44.0	82.7	109.9	19.4	0.5	1.1	257.6
Dec	4.3	6.3	10.7	1.8	0.1	0.1	23.3	42.0	74.6	99.0	18.6	0.5	1.4	236.1
2001 Jan	3.9	6.8	11.8	1.8	..	0.1	24.4	43.5	80.9	109.0	20.7	0.3	1.0	255.5
Feb	4.4	5.7	10.1	1.7	..	0.1	22.0	50.0	69.4	96.9	20.6	0.3	1.0	238.1
Mar	4.3	6.3	10.8	1.8	..	0.1	23.3	42.3	69.1	94.4	19.1	0.3	1.3	226.6
Apr	3.3	5.6	8.9	1.6	..	0.1	19.5	43.7	70.3	100.7	21.4	0.3	0.8	237.1
May	3.1	6.1	6.6	1.5	..	0.1	17.4	44.7	78.0	102.0	18.4	0.2	0.9	244.1
Jun	3.5	5.7	5.5	1.5	..	0.1	16.4	46.8	72.1	84.6	16.4	0.2	1.1	221.2
Jul	2.9	6.0	5.1	1.6	..	0.1	15.7	43.5	75.6	101.8	22.4	0.2	0.9	244.4
Aug	2.7	6.8	4.9	1.7	..	0.1	16.2	40.6	83.3	102.6	22.9	0.2	1.1	250.7
Sep	3.5	6.5	5.9	1.8	..	0.1	17.8	39.9	78.8	92.7	22.0	0.2	0.8	234.4
Oct	3.3	5.6	6.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	17.7	43.7	68.6	106.7	24.3	0.5	1.0	244.8
Nov	3.4	5.8	9.4	1.8	0.1	—	20.4	40.7	68.9	108.0	21.8	0.5	0.5	240.4
Dec	4.5	6.0	11.0	2.1	0.1	—	23.7	43.6	69.0	95.0	21.1	0.5	0.5	229.7
2002 Jan	4.1	6.3	10.3	1.9	0.1	—	22.8	47.7	78.1	102.6	22.4	0.4	0.4	251.7

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not temperature corrected.

6 Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3
Supply¹											
Indigenous production	BHCE	297 669	288 725	80 383	81 126	69 575	63 781	74 243	74 316	67 019	63 345
Imports	DMNT	80 534	94 419	21 210	22 721	23 161	23 853	24 683	25 094	24 897	25 678
Exports	BHCH	-132 033	-137 377	-35 419	-35 360	-35 996	-33 892	-32 128	-29 747	-32 160	-32 533
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 469	-2 207	-542	-541	-694	-589	-384	-518	-676	-673
Stock change ²	BHCI	627	3 105	1 826	3 179	8	-1 645	1 563	3 620	-2 816	-3 058
Primary supply	LURA	244 328	246 664	67 457	71 126	56 054	51 508	67 977	72 765	56 264	52 759
Statistical difference ³	BHCO	1 103	2 585	1 254	1 019	154	-160	1 571	209	-195	1 484
Primary demand	LURB	243 224	244 079	66 202	70 106	55 899	51 668	66 406	72 556	56 459	51 275
Transfers ⁴	LURC	-19	202	8	36	9	85	72	28	4	68
Transformation											
Electricity generation	LURD	-51 575	-51 999	-13 705	-13 961	-12 273	-12 006	-13 759	-15 362	-12 443	-11 915
Petroleum refineries	LURE	-46 848	-47 320	-12 400	-12 722	-11 111	-10 820	-12 666	-13 810	-11 560	-11 234
Coke manufacture	YAPL	-1 422	-1 658	-524	-470	-318	-488	-382	-801	-83	-52
Blast furnaces	YAPM	-563	-502	-122	-73	-114	-174	-140	-120	-81	-51
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPN	-2 752	-2 532	-655	-694	-730	-526	-583	-635	-717	-577
Energy industry use	YAPO	9	13	-4	-1	..	2	11	4	-2	-1
Losses	YAPP	16 802	16 206	4 308	4 379	4 017	3 793	4 017	4 152	3 704	3 937
	YAPQ	3 135	3 772	719	1 075	854	859	984	769	620	629
Final consumption											
Iron and steel	YAPR	171 693	172 305	47 478	50 728	38 764	35 095	47 718	52 301	39 696	34 862
Other industries	YAPS	4 082	3 935	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 200	925	796
Transport	YAPT	32 215	32 243	8 278	9 420	7 454	7 011	8 359	9 726	7 840	6 944
Domestic	YAPU	54 723	55 204	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 540	13 743	14 093
Public administration	YAPV	46 076	46 833	14 697	16 851	9 090	5 843	15 049	17 823	9 232	5 995
Commercial	YAPW	8 080	8 052	2 334	2 493	1 790	1 482	2 288	2 667	1 736	1 397
Agriculture	YAPX	9 836	10 114	2 837	2 880	2 319	2 108	2 807	3 300	2 556	2 236
Miscellaneous	YAPY	1 286	1 162	333	330	254	262	316	360	245	232
Non energy use	YAPZ	2 371	2 514	750	832	522	399	761	941	530	394
	BHCN	13 025	12 246	3 276	3 297	2 870	2 853	3 227	2 743	2 888	2 774

Energy

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQA	1 266	1 116	321	303	293	255	264	289	269	222
Petroleum products	BHTF	97	136	26	19	17	24	76	26	23	22
Natural gas ⁶	YAQB	1 878	1 834	426	630	437	354	413	689	436	352
Electricity	BHTE	841	849	203	214	214	202	219	197	196	200
Total	YAPS	4 082	3 935	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 200	925	796
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQC	2 107	1 313	592	369	276	338	330	389	439	420
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 358	6 236	1 601	1 928	1 344	1 433	1 531	1 931	1 726	1 373
Natural gas ⁶	YAQD	14 661	15 420	3 782	4 797	3 561	2 977	4 084	5 001	3 496	2 957
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQE	397	364	102	111	85	72	96	114	85	72
Electricity	BHTL	8 691	8 911	2 200	2 215	2 188	2 190	2 318	2 291	2 093	2 123
Total	YAPT	32 215	32 243	8 278	9 420	7 454	7 011	8 359	9 726	7 840	6 944
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	53 987	54 446	13 814	13 264	13 318	14 113	13 750	13 336	13 541	13 904
Electricity	BHTP	736	758	183	193	187	189	189	204	203	189
Total	YAPU	54 723	55 204	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 540	13 743	14 093
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQF	2 409	1 935	604	518	451	411	555	578	466	418
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 162	3 239	934	1 024	670	568	977	1 082	620	635
Natural gas ⁶	YAQG	30 788	31 807	10 333	12 409	5 895	2 834	10 669	13 011	6 024	2 882
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQH	231	236	77	92	44	21	79	92	45	22
Electricity	BHTV	9 485	9 617	2 749	2 807	2 031	2 009	2 769	3 061	2 078	2 038
Total	YAPV	46 076	46 833	14 697	16 851	9 090	5 843	15 049	17 823	9 232	5 995
Other final users⁸											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQI	217	208	66	74	57	18	59	66	31	27
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 874	2 420	669	680	569	567	603	735	661	536
Natural gas ⁶	YAQJ	10 307	10 902	3 339	3 645	2 236	1 670	3 351	4 191	2 307	1 691
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQK	174	165	56	55	34	25	51	55	34	25
Electricity	BHNB	8 001	8 148	2 123	2 081	1 988	1 969	2 109	2 222	2 035	1 981
Total	BHND	21 573	21 843	6 254	6 536	4 884	4 250	6 173	7 269	5 068	4 259
Total final users	BHNE	158 668	160 059	44 202	47 431	35 894	32 242	44 492	49 558	36 808	32 088

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 6178

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production					
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹	Net imports	Imports ²	Exports
BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG	BHDG
1996 32 223	16 315	50 197	16 811	17 799	988	
1997 30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 759	1 146	
1998 25 507	14 539	41 177	20 273	21 244	971	
1999 20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761	
2000 17 188	13 412	31 198	22 784	23 445	661	
2001 17 347	14 165	32 128	34 992	35 542	550	
2000 Nov 1 519	994	2 547	2 344	2 433	89	
Dec 1 786	1 197	3 018	1 967	2 040	73	
2001 Jan 1 259	755	2 063	2 979	3 032	53	
Feb 1 291	1 080	2 435	2 926	2 979	53	
Mar 1 630	1 497	3 204	2 864	2 906	42	
Apr 1 286	933	2 272	2 313	2 354	41	
May 1 539	1 139	2 734	3 271	3 299	28	
Jun 1 732	1 500	3 291	3 478	3 518	40	
Jul 1 310	1 027	2 391	3 395	3 430	35	
Aug 969	1 046	2 054	2 219	2 266	47	
Sep 1 907	1 351	3 308	3 031	3 089	59	
Oct 1 571	1 272	2 886	3 570	3 625	55	
Nov 1 382	1 357	2 777	2 404	2 451	47	
Dec 1 471	1 208	2 713	2 541	2 592	51	
2002 Jan 1 345	939	2 317	1 979	2 037	59	

¹ Includes an estimate for slurry.² Figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use								Stocks ⁷	
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ¹					
	Secondary									
	Primary: collieries	Electricity generators ²	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	Domestic ^{4,5}	Other ⁶	Total inland consumption		
BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ		
1996 8	54 893	8 632	946	3 639	2 705	577	71 400	4 153		
1997 8	47 250	8 750	864	2 970	2 587	651	63 080	4 803		
1998 5	48 526	8 728	635	2 476	2 366	416	63 152	4 565		
1999 10	41 068	8 412	646	2 704	2 517	362	55 720	5 157		
2000 12	46 135	8 685	540	1 377	1 907	298	58 954	1 646		
2001 11	50 757	7 772	496	2 473	2 440	313	64 262	1 580		
2001 Jan 2	5 266	665	49	200	223	39	6 443	1 324		
Feb 1	4 913	672	48	206	225	36	6 102	988		
Mar 1	5 451	707	54	228	279	40	6 761	707		
Apr 1	4 114	656	43	248	212	25	5 298	726		
May 2	3 647	655	40	212	176	18	4 750	908		
Jun 1	3 622	745	46	201	195	17	4 826	1 153		
Jul ..	3 200	583	32	247	178	12	4 252	1 135		
Aug 3 143	570	38	158	181	12	4 101	1 270			
Sep 1	3 821	717	39	210	182	22	4 992	1 385		
Oct ..	3 486	699	34	203	168	23	4 614	1 483		
Nov 1	4 436	548	30	192	190	30	5 455	1 721		
Dec 1	5 630	555	43	168	231	39	6 668	1 580		
2002 Jan 1	5 454	572	38	141	167	33	6 406	1 509		

¹ Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.² Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.³ Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.⁴ Includes estimated proportion of total imports.⁵ Including miners' coal.⁶ Includes public administration and commerce.⁷ Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry						Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
	Less			Plus			Less			Gas output from transmission system ⁴			Indigenous	Imported
	Gross gas production ¹	Producers own use	Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports ²	Gas available at terminals ³	Gas input into transmission system	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Transmissions			
BAWX	DMUE	BAYW	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC		
1998	1 048 385	65 500	31 604	5 787	10 582	956 076	955 342	4 337	2 095	509	948 401	98.9	1.1	
1999	1 152 150	64 634	84 433	4 793	12 862	1 011 152	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3	
2000	1 261 903	65 578	146 342	10 447	26 032	1 065 567	1 063 607	6 701	10 907	2 087	1 043 911	97.6	2.4	
2001	1 233 754	65 293	138 234	325	30 463	1 060 369	1 059 777	6 549	661	1 630	1 050 937	97.1	2.9	
2001 Jan	127 407	6 124	7 840	109	5 408	118 743	118 655	861	-12 067	117	129 744	95.4	4.6	
Feb	110 284	5 000	5 892	103	5 154	104 442	104 440	666	-7 731	104	111 401	95.1	4.9	
Mar	124 754	5 713	8 506	-18	3 279	113 832	113 359	721	-5 786	194	118 230	97.1	2.9	
Apr	115 966	5 726	11 888	-275	1 641	100 269	100 184	565	2 488	-237	97 368	98.4	1.6	
May	92 710	5 606	13 374	105	1 002	74 628	74 564	454	3 823	123	70 164	98.7	1.3	
Jun	83 791	4 903	13 562	131	957	66 152	66 115	308	6 903	127	58 777	98.6	1.4	
Jul	83 629	5 072	17 999	-93	186	60 837	60 813	317	6 486	218	53 792	99.7	0.3	
Aug	77 153	4 971	15 924	65	917	57 110	57 167	255	5 436	275	51 201	98.4	1.6	
Sep	85 855	5 076	12 370	-4	909	69 322	69 429	272	6 095	247	62 815	98.7	1.3	
Oct	94 886	5 685	13 961	90	1 950	77 101	77 049	572	3 142	67	73 268	97.5	2.5	
Nov	112 621	5 668	9 694	71	2 793	99 982	99 645	706	-3 229	241	101 927	97.2	2.8	
Dec	124 698	5 749	7 224	41	6 267	117 951	118 357	852	-4 899	154	122 250	94.1	5.3	

1 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

2 Imports for July 2001 were low due to production from Norwegian Frigg fields being suspended.

3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent						Terawatt hours							
	Fuel used						Electricity supplied by type of plant							
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional steam plant ⁶	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	Total electricity available ⁸	
FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHFJ	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL		
1999	24.51	0.82	22.22	0.38	72.39	336.49	19.11	112.73	112.77	87.67	4.01	317.37	338.06	
2000	27.77	0.77	19.64	0.37	73.17	341.78	18.45	124.62	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.32	
2001	30.63	0.82	20.80	0.28	76.63	352.67	18.87	132.47	115.12	82.99	3.02	333.78	351.83	
2001 Feb	2.97	0.07	1.67	0.02	6.72	31.04	1.68	12.95	9.49	6.65	0.25	29.36	31.08	
Mar	3.29	0.12	1.81	0.02	7.44	34.57	1.85	14.68	10.64	7.22	0.16	32.72	34.83	
Apr	2.49	0.07	1.65	0.02	6.25	28.75	1.43	10.76	9.80	6.57	0.19	27.33	28.56	
May	2.20	0.05	1.46	0.01	5.63	25.80	1.27	9.51	9.07	5.84	0.11	24.53	25.87	
Jun	2.17	0.05	1.55	0.01	5.92	27.17	1.37	9.29	10.20	6.18	0.11	25.80	27.36	
Jul	1.95	0.04	1.59	0.01	5.43	24.85	1.28	7.96	8.78	6.33	0.14	23.57	24.90	
Aug	1.89	0.05	1.74	0.01	5.40	24.63	1.42	7.97	8.16	6.94	0.14	23.21	24.73	
Sep	2.31	0.06	1.84	0.02	6.29	28.68	1.58	9.97	9.60	7.35	0.17	27.10	28.44	
Oct	2.09	0.05	1.83	0.05	5.95	27.51	1.51	8.97	9.19	7.31	0.52	26.00	27.58	
Nov	2.70	0.05	1.82	0.04	6.65	30.79	1.68	11.56	9.78	7.25	0.50	29.11	30.28	
Dec	3.40	0.10	2.06	0.04	7.76	35.54	2.03	14.46	10.38	8.23	0.42	33.52	34.83	
2002 Jan	3.31	0.09	1.93	0.04	7.31	33.77	1.87	14.22	9.49	7.70	0.48	31.90	33.02	

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Teeside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators ¹	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Domestic	Other ⁴	Total
BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI	
1996	199 892	21 660	160 992	375 841	119 336	877 721	97.99	107.52	93.37	298.87
1997	250 154	20 934	167 080	345 533	113 668	897 368	98.56	104.46	98.24	301.26
1998	260 631	20 140	161 670	355 895	118 226	916 562	97.46	109.41	96.61	303.48
1999	307 818	21 838	170 359	358 066	119 870	977 952	99.22	110.31	98.83	308.36
2000	312 545	21 331	179 208	369 909	126 655	1 009 648	101.93	111.85	100.79	314.60
2001 ⁵	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.09	116.25	103.28	322.62
1997 Q4	64 677	6 620	52 718	111 041	30 452	265 508	24.90	30.30	25.58	80.78
1998 Q1	67 245	6 875	52 743	134 260	39 299	300 422	25.97	32.35	25.62	83.94
Q2	60 667	4 855	36 615	68 490	23 869	194 496	23.96	24.36	22.51	70.83
Q3	61 094	3 898	36 505	34 005	17 046	146 548	23.40	21.16	22.15	66.71
Q4	71 625	4 512	41 807	119 140	38 012	275 096	24.13	31.54	26.33	82.00
1999 Q1	79 369	7 479	53 990	139 555	39 282	319 675	26.44	33.85	26.73	87.02
Q2	71 284	5 188	39 916	66 352	24 164	206 904	24.05	23.69	23.49	71.23
Q3	72 582	4 218	32 505	31 983	17 586	158 874	24.48	21.55	22.98	69.01
Q4	84 583	4 953	43 948	120 176	38 838	292 498	24.25	31.22	25.63	81.10
2000 Q1	85 160	7 327	55 756	144 322	42 387	334 952	25.05	32.64	25.50	83.21
Q2	74 866	5 077	41 382	68 553	26 003	215 881	25.00	23.64	24.77	73.42
Q3	72 833	4 120	34 598	32 959	19 427	163 937	25.59	23.37	24.39	73.35
Q4	79 686	4 807	47 472	124 075	38 838	294 878	26.29	32.20	26.13	84.62
2001 Q1	81 752	8 009	58 127	151 312	48 742	347 942	26.48	35.61	27.13	89.23
Q2	76 336	5 081	40 970	70 057	26 883	219 327	24.82	24.17	25.22	74.21
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.40	23.72	24.59	73.70
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.39	32.75	26.34	85.48

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

5 Provisional

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes						Thousand tonnes					
	Indigenous oil production			Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs			Process oils		Petroleum products
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ³	Indigenous ⁴	Other ⁵	Net foreign arrivals ⁶	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers^{7}
BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1997	120.3	7.9	128.2	47 589	794	48 649	41 333	75 169	8 660	1 344	8 705	29 118
1998	124.1	8.4	132.5	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895
1999	128.3	8.8	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265
2001	109.5	8.2	117.7	32 362	2 114	47 600	45 979	81 208	4 559	2 489	16 890	21 724
2000 Oct	9.2	0.6	9.8	3 612	330	3 572	3 550	6 595	381	324	1 443	1 725
Nov	9.4	0.7	10.1	3 102	398	3 837	3 839	6 678	393	262	1 459	1 963
Dec	10.1	0.7	10.9	3 341	245	3 891	3 783	7 295	389	225	991	2 341
2001 Jan	9.5	0.8	10.3	2 485	338	4 450	4 371	7 232	295	216	1 226	1 897
Feb	8.3	0.7	8.9	2 155	289	3 556	3 520	5 954	254	217	1 428	1 550
Mar	9.4	0.7	10.1	4 134	186	3 316	3 332	5 886	299	289	1 429	1 873
Apr	9.1	0.7	9.8	1 782	172	3 787	3 823	7 578	247	184	1 566	1 734
May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 305	188	3 492	3 403	7 171	324	235	1 776	1 583
Jun	8.3	0.6	8.9	2 048	-229	3 265	3 141	6 394	363	239	1 898	1 219
Jul	9.0	0.6	9.7	3 192	165	3 683	3 264	6 409	578	160	1 474	1 960
Aug	9.1	0.6	9.7	2 441	148	4 397	4 183	6 593	445	231	1 369	2 007
Sep	8.7	0.6	9.3	2 402	371	4 802	4 452	6 612	474	112	1 242	1 935
Oct	9.5	0.7	10.2	3 365	192	4 481	4 244	6 849	528	135	1 145	1 874
Nov	9.3	0.7	10.0	2 909	176	4 212	4 202	7 087	369	225	1 159	2 157
Dec	10.1	0.7	10.8	3 143	119	4 157	4 042	7 443	383	246	1 178	1 934

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distil- late feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil			Fuel oil ²	Orimulsi- on	Bitumen	Lubricat- ing oils	Total ³				
		Butane and propane ¹	Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbo fuel	Burning oil											
						Premier	Standard domestic	Derv fuel	Other								
1997	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BAZG	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA			
1997	2 426	3 367	22 252	16 002	8 411	28	2 496	14 976	7 325	3 754	182	872	2 015	72 501			
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 245	2 935	—	813	1 967	71 969			
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 682	2 414	—	790	1 928	72 009			
2000	2 070	3 289	21 403	19 897	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 583	1 833	—	801	1 975	71 233			
2001	2 141	2 012	20 568	19 692	10 249	16	2 591	16 121	6 174	2 063	—	921	1 923	69 582			
2000 Jul	117	209	1 822	1 707	979	1	110	1 275	483	149	—	71	168	5 640			
Aug	193	226	1 829	1 707	1 066	1	143	1 322	543	151	—	65	164	6 103			
Sep	164	252	1 708	1 575	1 051	2	189	1 333	553	150	—	70	160	5 949			
Oct	147	358	1 800	1 687	982	4	232	1 366	600	141	—	71	180	6 255			
Nov	155	315	1 900	1 787	860	2	265	1 348	564	206	—	66	179	6 307			
Dec	171	317	1 837	1 739	795	2	248	1 202	427	132	—	60	123	5 628			
2001 Jan	141	288	1 724	1 641	814	3	296	1 297	553	211	—	73	114	6 100			
Feb	154	153	1 539	1 467	803	2	245	1 210	487	217	—	85	158	5 466			
Mar	204	172	1 789	1 695	987	3	268	1 438	573	213	—	78	194	6 465			
Apr	253	223	1 718	1 644	748	2	213	1 322	498	164	—	80	166	5 875			
May	199	152	1 801	1 719	896	1	130	1 358	522	212	—	72	183	5 952			
Jun	203	113	1 764	1 687	934	1	95	1 355	461	137	—	71	197	5 708			
Jul	199	204	1 632	1 557	1 056	1	78	1 369	437	99	—	80	173	5 695			
Aug	123	228	1 716	1 646	951	1	109	1 441	475	123	—	70	190	5 803			
Sep	182	80	1 693	1 626	941	1	293	1 350	496	114	—	70	168	5 800			
Oct	147	115	1 741	1 677	746	13	235	1 393	492	124	—	79	179	5 577			
Nov	162	103	1 720	1 662	696	1	290	1 480	535	162	..	79	172	5 721			
Dec	173	182	1 731	1 673	676	1	328	1 392	520	204	..	83	105	5 779			
2002 Jan	176	89	1 674	1 624	741	1	341	1 350	588	238	..	75	120	5 751			

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

2 Excluding Orimulsion.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousands tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹						
	Straight		Compounds ²			
	Nitrogen total weight	Nitrogen ² six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate) six monthly	K ₂ O (potash) six monthly	Compounds ³ total weight
1998 Feb	BIAI 219.1	DMYC ..	DMYD ..	DMYE ..	DMYF ..	DMYG 372.8
Mar	229.5	..	..	..	..	421.5
Apr	134.4	..	..	..	..	257.7
May	86.2	..	..	..	..	268.1
Jun	190.9	336.2	296.9	150.8	197.4	133.7
Jul	301.7	..	..	..	..	134.5
Aug	118.9	..	..	..	..	175.0
Sep	105.2	..	..	..	..	180.6
Oct	103.5	..	..	..	..	118.3
Nov	144.3	..	..	..	..	121.3
Dec	130.3	302.0	104.6	119.1	134.3	164.8
1999 Jan	162.5	..	..	..	..	188.9
Feb	214.3	..	..	..	..	337.9
Mar	228.5	..	..	..	..	463.0
Apr	187.6	..	..	..	..	399.6
May	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.4
Jun	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7
Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7
Aug	168.7	..	..	..	..	179.5
Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	289.7	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6
Jul	189.7	..	..	..	..	92.2
Aug	223.8	..	..	..	..	141.2
Sep	158.6	..	..	..	..	139.5
Oct	123.8	..	..	..	..	142.5
Nov	111.1	..	..	..	..	136.6
Dec	95.0	303.6	106.4	72.1	80.5	131.1
2001 Jan	108.5	..	..	..	..	217.5
Feb	84.1	..	..	..	..	237.0
Mar	85.9	..	..	..	..	259.3
Apr	102.8	..	..	..	..	280.4
May	102.2	..	..	..	..	289.8
Jun	60.0	168.1	236.1	108.5	146.3	160.7
Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2
Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4
Sep	105.1	..	..	..	..	141.7
Oct	97.0	..	..	..	..	127.5
Nov	140.3	..	..	..	..	124.5
Dec	107.0	..	..	..	..	124.0
2002 Jan	131.2	..	..	..	..	201.3

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

Chemicals

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks	Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	
BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1995	36.1	12.9	23.5	30.9	107.8
1996	32.8	17.5	35.8	34.5	99.6
1997	32.5	15.9	57.8	32.7	100.4
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2
2001	23.1	15.8	113.6	19.8	78.8
1997 Jul	33.3	17.0	57.5	30.0	99.8
Aug	31.6	12.1	60.9	32.3	99.4
Sep	26.4	14.4	67.0	33.3	81.5
Oct	31.9	16.9	71.2	33.7	101.9
Nov	30.1	16.4	74.0	33.7	97.7
Dec	33.8	18.3	76.5	32.6	110.5
1998 Jan	32.0	16.7	80.2	29.9	99.4
Feb	30.0	15.4	75.2	31.0	92.7
Mar	30.4	9.1	71.4	37.7	94.4
Apr	32.8	15.3	65.2	35.0	97.6
May	32.0	14.8	73.8	34.1	98.6
Jun	32.1	9.8	68.9	34.6	97.3
Jul	32.7	16.7	80.2	29.8	99.4
Aug	33.5	15.3	66.2	36.5	104.1
Sep	35.3	17.8	77.1	34.7	109.0
Oct	28.8	14.7	71.5	33.8	87.0
Nov	23.4	17.9	81.3	33.0	74.7
Dec	27.4	11.6	96.0	37.8	90.3
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2
Oct	17.1	16.6	111.7	23.6	62.7
Nov	23.3	22.7	112.3	19.3	80.3
Dec	14.8	16.6	111.5	19.6	52.7
2002 Jan	12.0	17.6	107.7	24.7	50.7
Feb	13.0	14.6	106.9	24.7	49.1

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

									£ Thousand
	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products	
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200	
1998 ¹	CKOM 600 328	CKON 1 031 008	CKOO 1 365 921	CKOP 4 045 169	CKOQ 631 071	CKOR 3 341 597	CKOS 349 492	CKOT ..	
1999	530 125	1 048 569	1 250 977	4 151 193	736 695	3 500 209	725 213	..	
2000	..	1 094 319 [†]	1 147 524 [†]	5 388 801 [†]	713 059 [†]	3 754 296 [†]	350 570 [†]	1 058 985 [†]	
1998 Q1	149 366	281 632	344 952	1 152 227	229 059	924 046	88 223	293 137	
Q2	157 381	266 109	343 577	984 796	142 194	837 950	93 011	..	
Q3	166 828	255 081	348 190	959 741	130 857	796 095	84 947	174 626	
Q4	126 753	228 186	329 202	948 404	128 960	783 506	83 311	193 042	
1999 Q1	133 047	244 659	312 776	983 862	230 724	842 536	89 199	226 237	
Q2	131 851	278 940	320 296	963 483	194 332	840 841	..	207 028	
Q3	135 387	261 260	314 373	987 812	170 773	933 444	..	135 352	
Q4	129 917	252 814	298 132	1 206 245	140 916	893 500	..	153 089	
2000 Q1	..	278 451 [†]	293 420	1 263 300	275 530	934 986	85 767	194 898	
Q2	136 585	282 933 [†]	288 395 [†]	1 315 855 [†]	162 319 [†]	1 005 104 [†]	90 789 [†]	356 194 [†]	
Q3	141 832	277 583	279 526	1 389 803	138 279	928 749	85 365	225 492	
Q4	137 119	255 352	286 183	1 419 843	136 931	885 457	88 649	282 401	
2001 Q1	138 614 [†]	277 180	292 207	1 661 244	184 602	988 001	98 245	367 485	
Q2	138 429	278 722	289 031	1 459 445	165 839	894 503	82 669	423 318	

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
1998 ¹	CKOU 515 428	CKOV 6 029 222	CKOW 1 839 719	CKOX 2 470 538	CKOY 466 466
1999	520 572	7 298 253	1 922 295	2 528 773	525 973
2000	666 793 [†]	7 246 188 [†]	1 916 339 [†]	2 633 174 [†]	..
1998 Q1	137 240	1 486 932	455 028	574 288	119 869
Q2	127 880	1 546 903	472 576	622 815	119 986
Q3	123 487	1 516 280	456 082	631 497	116 430
Q4	126 821	1 479 107	456 033	641 938	110 182
1999 Q1	129 426	1 730 980	459 698	554 757	116 896
Q2	131 972	1 731 100	481 160	620 939	124 703
Q3	130 854	1 833 545	492 172	661 684	129 322
Q4	128 782	1 975 281	482 670	690 011	155 235
2000 Q1	146 655 [†]	1 811 590 [†]	462 243 [†]	590 931 [†]	131 932 [†]
Q2	164 678 [†]	1 765 597 [†]	472 053 [†]	666 931 [†]	129 012 [†]
Q3	168 153	1 859 579	496 198	680 746	..
Q4	187 307	1 809 422	485 844	694 566	134 497
2001 Q1	163 069	1 825 236	480 513	591 565	138 525
Q2	169 534	1 940 691	456 297	630 907	150 938

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

Chemicals

9.5 Other chemical products Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
1998 ¹	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
1998	2 482 500	111 610	449 059	1 209 452	136 980	2 230 344	755 599
1999	2 627 464	106 788	353 257	..	140 976	2 315 074	673 434
2000	2 602 831 [†]	108 882 [†]	319 198 [†]	604 805 [†]	131 488 [†]	2 384 697 [†]	738 583 [†]
1998 Q1	627 132	33 335	103 948	..	32 810	558 249	216 226
Q2	630 430	29 193	94 501	..	30 881	545 904	..
Q3	644 614	30 972	95 420	377 439	30 411	556 343	..
Q4	580 323	18 109	155 190	267 965	42 877	569 848	160 007
1999 Q1	631 147	..	93 002	250 271	38 655	574 205	163 697
Q2	666 828	..	86 066	..	36 322	578 770	165 362
Q3	708 297	24 348	86 425	317 434	31 473	557 060	166 237
Q4	631 021	..	88 232	267 159	37 068	605 837	178 692
2000 Q1	658 494	26 084	83 149	312 575	34 882	612 036	192 139
Q2	666 367 [†]	26 908 [†]	81 408 [†]	96 321 [†]	..	576 209 [†]	188 290 [†]
Q3	678 196	..	78 186	100 118	..	577 360	184 510
Q4	599 774	..	76 455	95 792	33 585 [†]	619 092	173 644
2001 Q1	643 694	25 784	84 561	99 228	33 543	534 202	193 759
Q2	660 019	..	88 001	..	30 268	533 141	177 098

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Consumption of imported iron ore ²	Iron			Stocks ¹			Finished steel products	
	Production in blast furnaces ³	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks ⁴	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works ⁵
1998	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAЕ	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI
368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1
2000 Jul	279.0	176.7	214.9	53.1	104.5	262.6	289.1	256.5
Aug	250.8	166.8	165.6	54.3	81.8	254.2	225.3	218.7
Sep	270.5	170.6	170.5	54.4	107.1	287.9	251.4	286.9
Oct	345.8	213.9	212.8	55.5	112.6	281.4	299.3	287.5
Nov	277.8	186.4	185.2	56.7	105.2	250.6	264.2	284.6
Dec	253.6	170.2	169.0	57.9	73.3	244.5	221.3	238.9
2001 Jan	304.5	212.6	210.5	60.0	90.7	221.6	277.2	227.8
Feb	322.7	206.7	202.6	64.1	110.4	241.8	288.4	286.8
Mar	314.1	188.6	185.3	63.3	116.4	236.9	278.1	293.6
Apr	348.4	228.8	224.8	67.3	107.1	227.4	304.7	238.3
May	329.9	212.6	208.7	71.2	97.7	210.7	281.0	250.5
Jun	300.1	192.6	189.6	74.2	106.3	199.2	276.4	298.8
Jul	266.3	179.6	177.6	65.3	87.7	230.3	246.4	235.8
Aug	266.2	177.1	174.2	68.2	76.9	214.0	233.1	203.7
Sep	271.5	185.0	181.1	69.2	98.8	229.8	263.7	264.3
Oct	286.8	182.8	179.5	71.5	86.9	241.8	246.4	237.8
Nov	245.8	154.6	152.1	79.6	95.7	239.6	228.4	255.0
Dec	222.2	150.4	149.0	245.1 [†]	71.8	222.1	202.6	198.1
2002 Jan	247.2	161.9	159.8	73.6	85.3	212.3	223.9	200.5
Feb	—	170.1	—	243.7	—	4.6	—	239.2
								1 341.5

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production							
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²	Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
1995	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
338.5	26.2	0.1	1.4	339.8	139.3	184.1	295.0	
1996	346.0	24.8	-1.4	1.3	348.7	134.8	197.4	286.1
1997	355.8	25.1	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	—	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	—	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3
1998 Q3	321.6	21.7	8.6	0.4	313.3	142.3	160.3	295.3
Q4	281.3	17.4	-10.5	0.1	291.9	133.1	154.6	270.5
1999 Q1	317.4	19.0	-8.7	—	326.1	136.9	180.1	282.9
Q2	336.8	20.8	-13.2	—	350.0	142.6	182.5	310.1
Q3	311.9	18.9	28.5	—	283.4	154.3	151.5	286.1
Q4	310.5	22.2	1.7	—	308.8	181.2	168.2	321.8
2000 Q1	317.3	23.6	-4.4	—	321.7	185.0	172.1	334.6
Q2	309.2	25.3	2.9	—	306.3	160.5	181.0	285.8
Q3	253.0	21.1	-12.8	—	265.8	153.8	152.5	267.1
Q4	261.8	19.2	-34.7	—	296.5	149.3	159.1	286.7
2001 Q1	280.9	23.5	-10.7	—	291.6	182.7	156.4	317.9
Q2	286.9	21.9	18.5	—	268.4	173.1	151.0	290.5

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
			BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN
1995	19.8	19.1	19.4	19.1	19.1	29.9	11.9
1996	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.4	24.8	12.0	13.0
1997	20.6	21.2	21.0	21.2	26.3	13.5	12.7
1998	21.5	19.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	14.1	12.6
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
1998 Mar	20.3	19.4	19.9	19.4	29.2	15.8	..
Apr	20.6	17.9	21.2	17.9	29.1	15.3	..
May	23.6	18.1	22.6	18.1	29.0	13.5	..
Jun	20.6	19.5	20.9	19.5	29.8	15.2	..
Jul	20.8	18.9	21.4	18.9	28.3	15.7	..
Aug	23.5	17.6	21.3	17.6	23.7	11.5	..
Sep	20.5	21.4	20.5	21.4	26.2	15.1	..
Oct	20.4	20.6	18.6	20.6	26.2	15.7	..
Nov	23.9	22.3	22.0	22.3	25.2	13.6	..
Dec	21.4	19.0	14.9	19.0	21.2	8.9	..
1999 Jan	21.7	23.3	24.0	23.3	28.7	13.5	..
Feb	23.2	25.0	24.7	25.0	28.2	13.8	..
Mar	24.4	27.0	21.2	27.0	31.3	15.8	..
Apr	21.3	23.5	21.4	23.5	29.6	14.1	..
May	24.4	25.4	20.3	25.4	23.7	14.9	..
Jun	21.3	24.2	22.1	24.2	22.6	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	23.3	24.8	23.3	22.1	17.2	..
Aug	24.1	21.3	26.1	21.3	20.7	14.6	..
Sep	21.0	23.6	23.4	23.6	21.0	18.1	..
Oct	21.5	22.7	22.1	22.7	..	16.9	..
Nov	24.7	22.8	23.9	22.8	..	16.6	..
Dec	22.9	22.9	20.7	22.9	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	22.4	23.3	22.4	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	23.3	23.8	23.3	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	25.3	26.7	25.3	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	20.9	24.2	20.9	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	23.7	23.2	23.7	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	..	16.3 [†]	..
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	..	15.9	..
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	..	9.1	..
2001 Jan	28.7	18.2	32.7	18.2	..	16.0	..
Feb	26.5	21.7	27.5	21.7	..	14.1	..
Mar	30.8	24.1	36.2	24.1	..	16.4	..
Apr	27.6	20.6	26.7	20.6	..	14.0	..
May	27.9	21.2	27.5	21.2	..	15.1	..
Jun	30.5	22.9	29.0	22.9	..	14.4	..
Jul	27.6	19.0	23.1	19.0	..	14.4	..
Aug	27.2	19.7	28.7	19.7	..	13.2	..
Sep	28.9	21.4	29.5	21.4	..	13.6	..
Oct	27.7	..	28.0	..	..	15.0	..
Nov	26.9	..	26.7	..	..	13.7	..
Dec	30.6	..	21.1	..	..	7.6	..
2002 Jan	28.5	..	28.4	..	..	14.5	..
Feb	26.8	..	27.0	..	..	13.3	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

10.4 Total engineering Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers^{1,2,3}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

Division Description		2000	2001	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4
Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified									
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines									
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	FMJN	1 569	2 008	420	469	509	496	490	497
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	FMJO	2 820	2 338	711	701	711	658	566	597
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	FMJP	1 396	1 252	363	354	340	340	374	313
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	FMJR	1 338	1 280	334	344	344	320	313	303
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	FMJS	3 487	3 346	811	846	968	879	808	796
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMJT	3 413	3 690	863	875	908	932	947	875
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	AISW	937	907 [†]	236	249	255	225	234	194 [†]
2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools	AISN	995	991	252	289	253	242	237	257
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	FMJY	2 621	2 390	633	627	588	633	585	584
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	FMJZ	760	834	199	205	186	196	200	250
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	FMKA	266	232	66	67	70	67	53	51
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMKC	2 093	1 956	519	544	564	518	496	478
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	FMKD	1 984	2 150	483	566	540	463	529	617
Total	LMDA	31 867	31 992	7 805	8 323	8 234	7 988	7 791	7 979
Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment									
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	FMGS	1 571	1 522	398	436	376	384	363	399
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	FMGT	12 651	12 307	3 208	3 700	3 746	3 100	2 685	2 798
Total	LMGA	14 221	13 850	3 605	4 137	4 122	3 483	3 048	3 197
Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified									
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	FMDN	2 754	2 752	699	721	719	696	693	644
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	FMDW	4 226	4 078	1 067	1 119	1 164	1 017	984	900
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	FMEF	1 751	1 544	437	405	434	380	387	943
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	FMOE	603	494	147	153	142	115	118	122
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	FMEX	1 782	1 541	416	474	448	405	411	348
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	FMPU	1 782	1 541	416	474	448	405	411	348
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	FMPV	1 031	1 029	228	364	278	260	238	253
Total	LMGB	2 721	2 692	709	737	727	660	674	631
Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus									
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	FMFG	15 242	10 543	3 811	4 282	3 514	2 610	2 332	2 117
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	FMHI	4 485	4 501	1 034	1 256	1 199	1 084	1 032	1 186
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	FMFP	26 815	19 478	6 664	7 522	6 048	4 789	4 312	4 329
Total	LMGC	7 087	4 453	1 819	1 984	1 336	1 095	948	1 026
Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks									
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	FMFY	2 170	2 490	512	567	671	601	587	631
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	FMHR	6 885	7 116	1 599	1 824	1 987	1 877	1 715	1 809
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	FMIJ	11 498	11 780	2 664	2 995	3 287	3 104	2 651	2 738
Total	LMGD	1 444	1 290	359	377	388	375	349	298

¹ The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

² Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.
³ The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1998	FGVT 113.0†	FGVW 105.3†	FGVZ 123.9†	FGVF 97.7†	FGVL 93.5	FGVR 105.0†	FGVG 122.0†	FGVM 113.2†	FGVS 133.2†
1999	119.6	113.1	128.8	92.7	90.6	96.3	135.5	128.3	144.6
2000	129.4	120.1	142.6	92.2	87.2	100.8	151.5	142.4	163.0
2001	124.2	121.8	127.6	92.4	90.6†	95.6	143.0	142.8	143.2
2000 Jun	130.4†	122.8†	141.3†	94.1†	89.2†	102.6†	152.0†	145.5†	160.2†
Jul	130.7	122.0	143.1	91.1	87.5	97.4	154.1	145.2	165.4
Aug	135.3	122.9	152.8	92.9	87.6	102.2	160.4	146.7	177.5
Sep	135.1	123.9	150.9	91.0	86.3	99.1	161.2	149.3	176.2
Oct	135.5	124.0	151.9	94.2	85.2	109.9	160.0	150.2	172.3
Nov	134.1	124.1	148.3	93.6	85.9	106.9	158.2	149.9	168.5
Dec	138.4	125.8	156.2	94.5	89.6	103.0	164.5	150.3	182.2
2001 Jan	138.5	133.6	145.4	94.3	90.0	101.7	164.7	163.0	166.7
Feb	135.6	128.0	146.4	94.6	88.5	105.3	159.9	154.6	166.4
Mar	137.1	131.5	145.0	96.6	93.7	101.7	161.0	157.0	166.1
Apr	128.4	126.0	131.9	92.3	90.0	96.3	149.9	150.3	149.3
May	125.2	121.2	130.8	92.5	89.9	97.1	144.5	142.4	147.2
Jun	130.7	125.3	138.4	93.6	92.5	95.4	152.7	147.4	159.4
Jul	119.2	116.8	122.6	90.6	89.5	92.6	136.1	135.2	137.2
Aug	120.3	117.9	123.9	92.5	90.9	95.3	136.8	136.1	137.8
Sep	119.5	116.1	124.2	91.4	91.0	92.2	136.1	133.1	139.8
Oct	114.1	114.3	113.9	91.2	90.6	92.3	127.7	130.3	124.4
Nov	114.0	116.2	110.8	91.4	91.4	91.6	127.3	132.9	120.3
Dec	107.7	114.4	98.1	88.1	89.5	85.5	119.3	131.2	104.3
2002 Jan	103.8	108.9	96.6	89.0	88.5	89.8	112.6	122.6	100.0

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1998	FGWA 94.9	FGVU 90.4	FGVX 101.8†	FGVB 85.9	FGVH 86.7	FGVN 84.4	FGVC 102.1	FGVI 93.4	FGVO 114.6
1999	106.6	105.1	108.9	88.1	92.0	81.6	121.3	116.2	128.9
2000	120.3	120.0	120.9	92.8	94.4	90.2	142.4	141.8†	143.3
2001	107.0†	118.2†	89.5	87.6†	89.9†	83.7†	122.5†	142.3	93.8†
2000 Jun	119.3	115.5†	125.4	93.9	96.7	89.1	139.7	131.4†	151.9
Jul	118.2	115.2	123.0	93.8	96.0	90.2	137.8	131.4	147.1
Aug	119.1	115.3	125.0	92.3	93.6	90.2	140.5	133.7	150.5†
Sep	119.8	116.6	124.7	92.1	94.2	88.5	142.1	135.7	151.3
Oct	121.0	119.9	122.8	92.1	93.7	89.3	144.2	142.0	147.3
Nov	123.4	122.6	124.7	93.7	95.8	90.3	147.3†	145.5	149.9
Dec	120.3	120.0	120.9†	92.8	94.4	90.2	142.4	141.8	143.3
2001 Jan	120.2†	120.4	119.9	92.7†	94.4†	89.7†	142.4	142.6	142.0
Feb	123.8†	122.0	126.7	94.0	96.5	89.8	147.8	143.7	153.8
Mar	121.2	121.4	121.0	93.1	98.0	84.9	143.7	141.2	147.4
Apr	118.3	118.8	117.6	92.7	97.2	85.1	138.9	137.2	141.4
May	120.8	122.3	118.4	93.2	96.7	87.4	142.8	144.1	141.0
Jun	119.4	124.9	110.8	93.6	96.9	88.2	140.0	148.6	127.4
Jul	119.0	125.6	108.7	94.0	97.4	88.4	139.0	149.6	123.5
Aug	115.9	122.9	105.1	91.9	94.3	87.9	135.1	147.2	117.6
Sep	114.8	123.1	101.8	92.1	94.9	87.4	132.9	147.1	112.4
Oct	112.1	119.9	100.1	91.3	93.3	87.8	128.9	142.4	109.1
Nov	105.3	110.9	96.7	89.0	91.5	84.6	118.5	127.3	105.6
Dec	107.0	118.2	89.5	87.6	89.9	83.7	122.5	142.3	93.8
2002 Jan	106.3	115.8	91.4	88.4	87.5	90.1	120.6	140.0	92.3

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2,3}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1998	FGWB 112.2 [†]	FGVV 102.8 [†]	FGVY 125.5 [†]	FGVD 92.5	FGVJ 86.7 [†]	FGVP 102.4 [†]	FGVE 123.9 [†]	FGVK 113.6 [†]	FGVQ 136.7 [†]
1999	123.1	117.7	130.8	93.5 [†]	92.5	95.3	140.6	134.7	148.0
2000	133.5	124.8	146.0	93.9	88.1	104.0	157.0	149.5	166.5
2001	120.2	121.2	118.8	90.6	89.0	93.2	137.7	142.9	131.2
2000 Jun	140.7 [†]	128.4 [†]	158.2 [†]	97.7 [†]	84.5	120.7 [†]	166.2 [†]	158.0 [†]	176.5 [†]
Jul	126.8	120.9	135.1	90.8	84.3	102.2	148.1	145.5	151.2
Aug	138.2	123.2	159.5	86.4	77.3 [†]	102.3	169.0	154.3	187.4
Sep	137.8	129.1	150.1	89.9	88.8	91.7	166.1	156.2	178.5
Oct	139.8	135.9	145.3	94.3	83.3	113.4	166.8	171.5	160.9
Nov	142.8	134.5	154.7	100.6	94.6	111.1	167.9	161.4	175.9
Dec	127.4	116.0	143.4	90.6	83.7	102.7	149.1	137.9	163.2
2001 Jan	138.1	135.3	142.2	93.5	90.0	99.6	164.6	165.8	163.0
Feb	148.5	133.7	169.5	100.3	97.3	105.4	177.0	158.2	200.7
Mar	127.7	129.3	125.4	93.1	100.5	80.4	148.2	148.8	147.5
Apr	118.1	116.5	120.5	90.3	86.3	97.1	134.7	136.9	131.9
May	133.8	134.1	133.4	94.8	87.6	107.4	156.9	165.6	146.0
Jun	125.7	134.9	112.8	95.4	93.5	98.8	143.7	162.8	119.6
Jul	117.8	119.6	115.3	92.3	91.8	93.3	132.9	138.4	126.0
Aug	109.3	107.6	111.7	83.5	77.8	93.5	124.6	127.8	120.5
Sep	115.4	117.0	113.1	92.2	93.6	89.7	129.1	132.7	124.5
Oct	104.7	102.2	108.2	87.5	83.7	94.2	114.9	114.7	115.0
Nov	89.6	82.6	99.5	81.6	83.9	77.6	94.3	81.7	110.1
Dec	113.5	141.7	73.7	82.1	82.4	81.5	132.2	181.7	69.9
2002 Jan	101.3	100.2	102.8	92.7	78.3	117.6	106.4	114.9	95.7

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.8 Passenger cars¹

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1995	95 198	814 873	528 444	93 569	1 532 084	66 484	353 916	247 589	76 622	744 611
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438 [†]	723 294 [†]	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591 [†]	121 315	1 062 990
2001	93 695	632 747 [†]	634 573 [†]	131 350	1 492 365	56 426	329 944 [†]	400 648 [†]	107 236	894 254
2000 Dec	4 832	36 272	47 756	7 697	96 557	3 836	23 754	35 703	6 136	69 429
2001 Jan	9 702	52 141	56 353	10 725	128 921	6 055	25 815	37 152	9 224	78 246
Feb	9 931	53 133	51 109	9 990	124 163	5 343	24 501	31 273	7 612	68 729
Mar	9 453	54 678	59 346	10 539	134 016	5 553	28 901	36 952	8 073	79 479
Apr	6 387	45 778	52 009	8 373	112 547	3 681	23 363	33 173	6 465	66 682
May	8 304	54 275	54 720	9 877	127 176	4 821	29 597	38 037	8 107	80 562
Jun	7 625	54 691	58 991	11 365	132 672	5 095	29 777	38 757	8 658	82 287
Jul	7 770	50 814	44 423	11 871	114 878	4 542	24 115	25 846	9 432	63 935
Aug	4 641	36 650	38 189	9 870	89 350	1 991	17 197	19 197	7 155	45 540
Sep	7 381	55 625	54 342	14 214	131 562	3 937	26 841	31 060	11 724	73 562
Oct	8 602	64 012	59 516	13 854	145 984	5 979	35 490	39 084	12 225	92 778
Nov	9 656	63 467 [†]	59 272 [†]	12 594	144 989	6 396	36 733 [†]	38 537 [†]	11 482	93 148
Dec	4 243	47 483 [†]	46 303 [†]	8 078	106 107	3 033	27 614 [†]	31 580 [†]	7 079	69 306
2002 Jan	7 022	73 764	64 948	8 634	154 368 [†]	3 876	36 416	37 997	6 625	84 914 [†]
Feb	..	..	..	..	147 379	..	..	..	..	81 675

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles¹

Number

	Total production					Production for export						
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks					Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks						
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKAC	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF	
1995	199 346	9 523	11 727 [†]	3 476	8 939	233 001	83 975	1 050	4 229	420	2 703	92 377
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
2000	145 655 [†]	5 160 [†]	6 849	2 673 [†]	12 105 [†]	172 442	65 636 [†]	1 032 [†]	3 059 [†]	129 [†]	6 325 [†]	76 181
2001	169 705	5 003	7 356	2 539	8 270	192 873	87 208	1 307	3 316	151	4 238	96 219 [†]
2001 Feb	14 304	413	696	286	591	16 290	5 469	105	285	16	330	6 205
Mar	15 818	334	782	238	581	17 753	6 438	108	444	12	199	7 201
Apr	12 261	316	693	205	697	14 172	5 210	144	407	10	304	6 075
May	13 643	331	633	166	790	15 563	6 271	108	301	8	457	7 145
Jun	17 682	475	577	232	974	19 940	9 065	113	247	19	575	10 019
Jul	12 426	329	434	164	702	14 055	7 000	44	170	20	394	7 628
Aug	10 293	469	472	194	532	11 960	5 421	83	185	11	266	5 966
Sep	15 269	503	600	235	725	17 332	8 073	112	237	9	290	8 721
Oct	15 351	542	724	229	761	17 607	10 028	134	297	27	424	10 910
Nov	15 312	489	687	251	849	17 588	10 706	137	292	10	393	11 537 [†]
Dec	11 366	344	484	109	730	13 033	7 801	115	212	4	415	8 547
2002 Jan	14 884	475	590	107	641	16 697	9 742	129	244	5	300	10 420
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	17 357	..	..	..	..	..	9 114

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

SIC (92) classification	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
1998	AHXI 104.4	AIMS 92.1	AIOE 91.0	AIOF 91.6	AHGJ 93.7	AHGE 90.8	AHGQ 95.3	AHGF 95.9
1999	118.0	87.4	102.2	85.6	80.5	74.3	90.5	84.9
2000	115.2 [†]	82.3	92.3	83.3	74.5	72.2	88.3	86.2
2001	104.9 [†]	70.8	80.1	69.4 [†]	69.4	57.8	82.2 [†]	84.1
1999 Q3	122.8	86.8	103.1	87.9	76.3	72.5	88.8	85.9
Q4	124.2	87.4	105.0	86.7	84.7	71.0	89.0	86.0
2000 Q1	113.1	84.5	96.6	87.0	79.1	71.2	90.9	86.5
Q2	114.1	83.0	90.5	84.0	76.0	74.3	89.8	85.7
Q3	118.0	81.6	93.7	81.4	72.7	72.7	88.5	84.2
Q4	115.6	80.0	88.4	80.8	70.2	70.8	83.7	88.4
2001 Q1	118.2	73.6	88.1	74.7	68.1	58.1	84.2	84.3
Q2	107.7	71.1	83.9	73.1	67.8	56.1	83.1	83.3
Q3	98.3	69.8	79.1 [†]	70.8	71.6	56.6	79.9	83.0
Q4	95.4 [†]	68.6	69.3 [†]	59.2 [†]	69.9	60.4	81.5 [†]	85.8
Clothing industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur ²	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT 84.7	AHGU 82.7	AHGT 76.5	AHGV 87.6	AHGW 93.3			
1998	74.3	67.0	75.8	81.9	93.6			
1999	72.5	63.1	71.6	80.8	100.0			
2000	62.6	55.0 [†]	69.3 [†]	66.1	88.3 [†]			
2001	74.0	66.0	77.0	81.2	95.9			
1999 Q3	73.9	67.4	76.2	80.3	91.1			
Q4	75.0	66.4	75.8	82.9	99.5			
2000 Q1	70.4	61.3	72.6	78.6	95.2			
Q2	74.2	65.3	71.0	80.9	103.9			
Q3	70.4	59.3	67.2	80.9	101.6			
2001 Q1	64.1	55.2 [†]	69.6	69.2	92.7 [†]			
Q2	63.5 [†]	54.7	73.5	69.7	88.0			
Q3	61.6	54.1	68.4	64.9	87.4			
Q4	61.1	56.1	65.6 [†]	60.6	85.0			

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

Textiles and other manufactures

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	£ Thousand					
	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
1998 ¹	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
1998	493 515	914 508	1 083 142	144 617	127 373	82 656
1999	443 718	941 637	1 028 911	157 963	161 172	80 103
2000	459 306 [†]	985 863 [†]	973 018 [†]	..	136 647 [†]	78 609 [†]
1998 Q1	118 723	229 749	297 223	37 527	31 597	20 709
Q2	128 468	218 726	262 134	36 375	29 737	22 263
Q3	121 042	216 027	259 964	36 183	30 505	20 004
Q4	125 281	250 006	263 821	34 532	35 534	19 679
1999 Q1	105 253	215 048	253 533	38 692	41 090	19 934
Q2	110 835	234 008	244 073	39 497	42 139	21 778
Q3	113 910	234 950	253 298	39 895	37 430	21 384
Q4	109 239	249 748	272 536	39 705	39 039	17 437
2000 Q1	102 792	254 425	236 955	39 777	38 561	20 509
Q2	113 349 [†]	241 880 [†]	238 647 [†]	..	36 338 [†]	21 509 [†]
Q3	116 536	237 548	242 374	43 504 [†]	32 195	19 427
Q4	126 630	252 010	255 042	38 955	29 553	17 163
2001 Q1	123 275	240 720	237 941	39 792	32 295	23 468
Q2	138 424	224 555	223 276	39 305	33 546	27 262

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	£ Thousand				
	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
1998 ¹	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
1998	..	451 270	771 029	61 744	235 628
1999	..	363 046	663 533	39 261	223 367
2000	374 153 [†]	..	581 947 [†]	34 084 [†]	210 267 [†]
1998 Q1	134 424	95 519	165 370	18 138	62 727
Q2	..	100 021	172 059	15 578	60 427
Q3	114 834	106 599	205 031	14 275	56 319
Q4	114 083	149 131	228 568	13 753	56 155
1999 Q1	117 397	89 388	139 354	10 683	56 384
Q2	126 133	80 423	114 643	8 604	53 685
Q3	114 520	94 668	195 739	10 566	58 339
Q4	107 969	116 857	207 993	9 408	56 080
2000 Q1	104 453	..	123 038	..	58 907
Q2	97 978	..	131 276 [†]	..	53 219 [†]
Q3	87 871	..	176 037	8 361 [†]	50 003
Q4	83 852 [†]	..	151 597	6 866	48 139
2001 Q1	..	73 401 [†]	89 185	8 068	47 354
Q2	..	..	79 068	7 615	47 308

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Workwear	Outerwear		Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
		Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
1998 ¹	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
1999	290 200	759 379	1 302 131	572 157	938 045	70 986	661 375	6 635	19 786
2000	278 733	612 538	1 001 239	436 778	779 013	62 653	603 545	5 763	13 941
	263 423 [†]	421 815 [†]	912 732 [†]	302 828 [†]	735 915 [†]	..	574 651 [†]	6 518	15 667 [†]
1997 Q4 ¹	74 978	245 384	372 787	163 917	286 726	..	192 409	5 674	5 006
1998 Q1	75 583	187 871	346 615	139 316	210 807	17 880	153 641	1 816	2 243
Q2	74 760	193 862	332 043	129 946	216 458	16 356	153 403	1 585	4 128
Q3	67 103	197 534	328 919	128 352	238 462	20 094	168 292	1 592	5 053
Q4	72 754	180 113	294 553	174 543	272 318	16 655	186 039	1 642	8 362
1999 Q1	71 407	162 616	269 022	111 034	196 681	17 458	155 861	914	4 306
Q2	66 044	147 789	233 336	106 115	183 513	14 851	142 317	..	2 994
Q3	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522	3 425
Q4	70 297	148 782	227 765	121 796	213 823	..	165 299	2 090	3 061
2000 Q1	69 480	98 896	235 921	74 761	186 132	12 133 [†]	145 442 [†]	1 540	2 824
Q2	62 915 [†]	109 136 [†]	219 419 [†]	75 543 [†]	167 198 [†]	..	145 445 [†]	1 480	2 128
Q3	62 717	114 854	241 137	69 074	193 606	14 752	136 781	..	3 712 [†]
Q4	68 312	98 930	216 254	83 451	188 978	12 815	146 983	..	7 004
2001 Q1	65 410	84 528	200 586	69 074	155 425	15 333	115 232	646 [†]	4 835
Q2	58 900	84 152	185 915	68 060	..	12 806	119 358	576	5 435

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats ¹	Ice cream ¹	Mineral water & soft drinks ¹
				CKQB		
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
1998 ²	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
1999	1 023 674	1 223 879	1 377 470	..	..	..
2000	1 025 200	1 224 471	1 170 885	..	..	..
	1 029 380	1 343 823	1 183 235	..	..	..
1997 Q3	276 252	271 198	328 666	82 842	..	..
Q4 ²	272 865	327 437	313 132	..	..	..
1998 Q1	253 697	326 488	333 766	..	..	..
Q2	258 736	300 652	357 036	..	..	..
Q3	246 969	301 856	330 224	..	..	..
Q4	264 272	294 883	356 445	..	..	..
1999 Q1	232 374	323 504	317 978	..	..	..
Q2	257 025	298 827	291 663	..	..	..
Q3	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
Q4	260 346	303 571	276 994	..	..	..
2000 Q1	251 086	349 617	288 452	..	..	..
Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093	..	..	..
Q3	248 948	318 301	311 183	..	..	..
Q4	268 513	330 209	292 507	..	..	..
2001 Q1	243 887	346 898	294 566	..	..	..

¹ For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

² Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

12 Construction

12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies¹ by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	Repair and maintenance												All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)	
	New work						Repair and maintenance							
	New housing for			Other new work for			Housing		Other work for		Total repair and main- tenance			
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastruc- ture	Public sector	Industri- al	Commerci- al	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and main- tenance	Total all work	
1998 ²	BLAC 994	BLAD 6 504	BAXF 5 778	BLAE 3 733	BLAF 3 546	BLAG 8 890	BLAB 29 445	BLBK 5 890	BLBL 8 850	BLAJ 4 749	BLAK 7 436	BLAH 26 925	FGAY 56 370	FEAQ 107.1
1999 ²	883	6 011	5 769	4 263	3 558	10 201	30 685	5 670	8 763	4 707	7 364	26 505	57 190	108.6
2000 ²	1 112	6 543	5 817	4 073	3 300	10 405	31 249	5 424	8 712	4 743	7 923	26 801	58 050	110.3
2001 ²	1 166	6 239	6 319	4 337	3 224	10 828	32 114	3 890	9 076	4 887	8 879	27 996	60 110	114.2
1999 Q1 ²	226	1 549	1 432	1 033	905	2 409	7 554	1 461	2 134	1 153	1 804	6 553	14 106	107.2
Q2 ²	199	1 552	1 365	1 058	879	2 498	7 550	1 402	2 236	1 183	1 802	6 624	14 174	107.7
Q3 ²	220	1 531	1 433	1 074	858	2 563	7 679	1 429	2 231	1 207	1 855	6 722	14 401	109.4
Q4 ²	238	1 380	1 539	1 099	915	2 731	7 903	1 378	2 161	1 164	1 903	6 606	14 509	110.3
2000 Q1 ²	284	1 735	1 521	1 024	906	2 656	8 124	1 454	2 192	1 152	1 939	6 737	14 862	112.9
Q2 ²	271	1 635	1 437	1 054	804	2 547	7 748	1 413	2 221	1 246	1 855	6 736	14 484	110.1
Q3 ²	272	1 626	1 405	950	780	2 521	7 553	1 337	2 208	1 132	2 014	6 691	14 244	108.2
Q4 ²	285	1 547	1 455	1 045	809	2 681	7 823	1 219	2 091	1 212	2 115	6 637	14 460	109.9
2001 Q1 ²	266	1 539	1 581	924	835	2 759	7 905	1 298	2 259	1 026	2 244	6 826	14 732	111.9
Q2 ²	300	1 473	1 640	1 079	791	2 530	7 813	1 331	2 341	1 164	2 274	7 110	14 923	113.4
Q3 ²	286	1 609	1 575	1 088	801	2 632	7 990	1 256	2 261	1 370	2 187	7 074	15 064	114.5
Q4 ²	314	1 618	1 523	1 247	797	2 907	8 406	1 269	2 215	1 326	2 174	6 986	15 391	116.9

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹ at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing ²				Other new work					Total	New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial				
1998	BLBC 933	BLBD 5 997	FGAU 6 930	BAWT 4 479	BAWU 3 504	BAWV 2 971	BAWW 9 593	BLBE 20 547	BLBE 27 477		
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210			26 079
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124			28 120
2001 ³	1 084	6 525	7 610	5 154	4 117	2 542	10 221	22 033			29 643
1999 Q1	328	1 500	1 828	992	928	621	2 367	4 908			6 736
Q2	196	1 451	1 647	1 061	839	676	2 537	5 112			6 759
Q3	197	1 525	1 722	1 045	764	629	2 193	4 630			6 352
Q4	247	1 425	1 672	1 097	743	633	2 087	4 560			6 233
2000 Q1	286	1 645	1 931	1 272	981	693	1 988	4 933			6 864
Q2	195	1 620	1 815	1 253	1 179	645	2 750	5 827			7 642
Q3	178	1 599	1 777	1 190	845	632	2 721	5 388			7 164
Q4	252	1 220	1 472	1 277	810	620	2 270	4 977			6 449
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022			8 020
Q2	269	1 638	1 908	1 072	1 183	706	2 330	5 291			7 199
Q3	211	1 746	1 957	1 347	1 094	626	2 691	5 758			7 716
Q4 ³	255	1 492	1 747	946	1 023	542	2 450	4 962			6 708
2001 Jun	80	595	675	290	507	226	973	1 996			2 671
Jul	62	521	583	445	343	264	860	1 913			2 496
Aug	93	667	760	507	390	223	971	2 091			2 851
Sep	57	558	615	394	361	139	860	1 754			2 369
Oct	90	455	545	436	364	223	804	1 827			2 372
Nov ³	62	569	631	336	327	185	894	1 743			2 374
Dec ³	104	468	571	174	331	134	752	1 391			1 962
2002 Jan ³	126	662	788	452	311	158	793	1 714			2 503

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.

3 Provisional.

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks			Concrete roofing tiles			Slate ²			Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)	Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks ³ (000 sq m)	Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)	Ready mixed concrete: ¹ production (000 cu m)	Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS	
1995	271	1 008	13.4	6 524	2 177	4 518	1 806	8 318	14 312	6 907
1996	254	1 101	12.2	6 322	2 054	4 961	1 741	9 147	16 211	6 339
1997	250	1 052	13.6	6 878	2 080	4 267	1 861	8 859	20 046	7 062
1998	250	1 060	13.4	7 055	2 082	3 442	1 915	8 742	21 270	7 148
1999	245	961	13.0	7 314	2 164	3 543	1 963	8 239	20 013	6 819
2000	239	902	..	7 518	2 230	4 552	1 920	7 155	15 731	7 322
2001	230	832	..	7 327	2 069	4 292	1 917	7 760	14 423	8 095 [†]
2000 Jun	255	904	..	8 243	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	234	866	..	7 926	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	207	825	..	7 289	2 135	4 911	2 021	7 150	16 242	7 760
Sep	271	828	..	8 220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	231	835	..	8 071	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	230	868	..	7 486	1 993	4 552	1 749	7 057	15 731	6 345
Dec	205	902	..	4 507	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	205	918	..	6 695	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	228	931	..	7 160	2 206	5 316	1 764	7 150	15 535	7 376
Mar	272	935	..	8 153	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	220	938	..	6 895	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	229	922	..	7 173	2 145	5 191	2 006	7 571	14 266	8 685
Jun	263	885	..	8 322	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	211	837	..	7 833	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	199	802	..	7 427	2 016	4 430	2 017	8 160	14 349	8 571
Sep	266	793	..	7 549	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	224	790	..	8 286	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	227	796	..	7 711	1 908	4 292	1 882	8 161	14 423	7 749 [†]
Dec	210	832	..	4 959	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	186	835	..	7 381	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ United Kingdom.² Excluding slate residue used as fill.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1555

Construction

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
	LMDB	LMDD	LMDE	LMDF	LMDG	LMDW	LMDY	LMDZ
United Kingdom								
1996	153 981	29 696	1 918	185 595	153 819	33 329	1 640	188 788
1997	170 812	27 071	1 006	198 889	161 057	28 214	1 485	190 756
1998	163 946	23 999	384	188 329	154 417	24 127	947	179 491
1999	166 354	23 277	437	190 068	157 625	24 599	343	182 567
2000	167 901	20 203	349	188 453	155 146	24 928	661	180 735
1998 Q4	36 644	5 792	96	42 532	39 872	6 333	99	46 304
1999 Q1	41 488	5 205	165	46 858	34 640	6 891	66	41 597
Q2	43 990	6 289	136	50 415	38 045	5 673	130	43 848
Q3	41 542	5 954	62	47 558	41 580	6 014	63	47 657
Q4	39 334	5 829	74	45 237	43 360	6 021	84	49 465
2000 Q1	45 175	4 728	71	49 974	37 613	6 421	47	44 081
Q2	45 871	5 244	139	51 254	39 423	5 657	173	45 253
Q3	42 275	4 539	59	46 873	38 139	6 115	233	44 487
Q4	34 580	5 692	80	40 352	39 971	6 735	208	46 914
England								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1997	135 519	21 207	310	157 036	127 943	20 871	290	149 104
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 115	12 709	155	143 979	118 638	17 540	493	136 671
2001	135 253	11 065	198	146 516	113 713	15 663	337	129 713
1999 Q3	32 848	4 275	48	37 171	32 242	4 289	17	36 548
Q4	29 431	3 382	60	32 873	33 766	4 467	38	38 271
2000 Q1	35 876	3 581	52	39 509	28 407	4 547	19	32 973
Q2	36 090	3 487	32	39 609	30 603	4 598	83	35 284
Q3	33 646	2 895	34	36 575	28 611	3 863	225	32 699
Q4	25 503	2 746	37	28 286	31 017	4 532	166	35 715
2001 Q1	32 911	3 284	140	36 335	26 509	4 289	243	31 041
Q2	36 713	3 199	4	39 916	28 192	3 613	29	31 834
Q3	34 972 [†]	2 336 [†]	9	37 317 [†]	28 086 [†]	3 519 [†]	10	31 615 [†]
Q4	30 657	2 246	45	32 948	30 926	4 242	55	35 223
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1997	7 498	1 575	3	9 076	6 766	2 124	1	8 891
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	—	9 311	7 177	823	—	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
2001	8 845	822	107	9 774	7 908	837	105	8 850
1999 Q3	2 258	118	—	2 376	1 812	161	—	1 973
Q4	1 855	103	—	1 958	2 353	251	—	2 604
2000 Q1	2 011	190	4	2 205	2 077	261	—	2 338
Q2	2 277	462	10	2 749	1 944	254	—	2 198
Q3	2 569	194	18	2 781	1 928	164	—	2 092
Q4	1 457	130	30	1 617	1 695	279	17	1 991
2001 Q1	2 008	140	58	2 206	1 819	203	30	2 052
Q2	2 508	334	2	2 844	1 916 [†]	235	—	2 151
Q3	2 316 [†]	120 [†]	—	2 436 [†]	1 953 [†]	159 [†]	41	2 153 [†]
Q4	2 013	228	47	2 288	2 220	240	34	2 494

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
Scotland								
BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI	
1996 17 348†	3 979†	122†	21 449†	17 268†	2 963†	241†	20 472†	
1997 18 444	3 009	133	21 586	17 977	4 489	114	22 580	
1998 16 976	3 491	24	20 491	18 714	1 753	120	20 587	
1999 18 499	4 124	158	22 781	18 761	5 103	69	23 933	
2000 18 054	5 633	109	23 796	18 352	5 318	107	23 777	
1998 Q4 5 638†	1 152†	8†	6 798†	4 595†	791†	12†	5 398†	
1999 Q1 4 105	554	101	4 760	4 700	1 702	32	6 434	
Q2 4 804	968	49	5 821	4 783	1 068	15	5 866	
Q3 4 185	1 201	—	5 386	4 893	1 350	22	6 265	
Q4 5 405	1 401	8	6 814	4 385	983	—	5 368	
2000 Q1 4 529	920	8	5 457	4 649	1 302	15	5 966	
Q2 5 132	1 185	89	6 406	4 657	711	80	5 448	
Q3 3 871	1 371	6	5 248	4 735	1 898	—	6 633	
Q4 4 522	2 157	6	6 685	4 311	1 407	12	5 730	
2001 Q1 4 926	802	11	5 739	5 094	546	18	5 658	
Northern Ireland								
BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI	
1996 8 335†	964†	1 279†	10 578†	7 273†	784†	823†	8 880†	
1997 9 351	1 280	560	11 191	8 371	730	1 080	10 181	
1998 8 597	1 862	189	10 648	8 140	960	538	9 638	
1999 9 685	1 507	76	11 268	9 117	1 092	190	10 399	
2000 10 418	885	23	11 326	10 512	1 112	44	11 668	
1998 Q3 2 201	326	26	2 553	2 106	247	171	2 524†	
Q4 2 132†	1 035†	25†	3 192†	1 922†	346†	52†	2 320†	
1999 Q1 2 603	81	15	2 699	1 859	186	33	2 078	
Q2 2 188	123	41	2 352	1 769	372	87	2 228	
Q3 2 251	360	14	2 625	2 633	214	24	2 871	
Q4 2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222	
2000 Q1 2 759	37	7	2 803	2 480	311	13	2 804	
Q2 2 372	110	8	2 490	2 219	94	10	2 323	
Q3 2 189	79	1	2 269	2 865	190	8	3 063	
Q4 3 098	659	7	3 764	2 948	517	13	3 478	

1 Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020

7944 3265;

National Assembly for Wales;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										
	Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	Of which bodytype cars
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1996	2 093.2	1 888.4	205.0	89.6	45.5	6.5	25.7	9.2	140.3	2 410.1	2 018.3
1997	2 244.3	2 015.9	228.4	121.3	41.8	6.6	21.7	10.2	151.4	2 597.7	2 157.0
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
2000	2 429.8	2 174.9	254.9	182.9	50.4	7.5	16.9	8.5	176.3	2 870.9	2 334.9
2000 Jan	197.9	180.0	17.9	7.1	3.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	11.2	221.9	190.3
Feb	81.7	70.3	11.4	6.3	3.1	0.4	0.8	0.6	10.1	102.9	79.3
Mar	429.2	392.0	37.2	24.0	5.6	1.0	2.3	1.1	22.4	485.5	412.6
Apr	181.5	162.9	18.6	17.0	4.0	0.8	1.7	0.8	14.7	220.5	176.2
May	208.4	187.3	21.1	17.8	3.9	0.8	1.8	0.7	15.0	248.4	201.0
Jun	213.8	190.7	23.1	18.6	4.6	0.8	1.6	0.8	14.5	254.7	203.8
Jul	172.4	152.2	20.1	18.8	4.1	0.6	2.1	0.8	13.3	212.0	164.2
Aug	78.1	65.8	12.3	14.4	3.2	0.3	1.5	0.7	14.7	112.9	79.3
Sep	383.7	349.1	34.6	23.8	6.7	0.8	1.8	0.7	21.3	438.7	369.0
Oct	173.1	152.3	20.7	14.4	4.6	0.5	1.1	0.8	14.1	208.6	165.4
Nov	186.7	163.3	23.4	11.3	4.0	0.4	1.0	0.6	14.0	218.1	176.3
Dec	123.2	108.8	14.4	9.2	3.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	9.7	146.7	117.6
2001 Jan	205.6	186.1	19.6	9.6	3.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	12.4	232.6	197.5
Feb	86.4	73.7	12.7	8.2	3.1	0.4	0.9	0.5	10.8	110.3	83.4
Mar	444.3	406.3	38.1	21.5	5.1	0.8	1.9	0.7	20.3	494.7	425.2
Apr	193.1	172.3	20.8	16.7	4.2	0.6	2.2	0.7	14.0	231.5	185.0
May	216.3	194.0	22.3	17.7	4.1	0.6	1.8	0.8	13.8	255.0	206.5
Jun	237.1	212.6	24.6	19.9	4.3	0.9	1.8	0.8	15.1	279.8	226.2
Jul	192.0 [†]	172.0 [†]	20.0 [†]	18.0	4.0 [†]	0.5 [†]	2.2 [†]	0.8 [†]	12.7 [†]	230.1 [†]	179.7 [†]
Aug	81.8	68.9	12.9	13.3 [†]	3.2	0.4	1.8	0.6	13.5	114.6	81.4
Sep	486.8	445.4	41.4	21.0	7.3	0.9	2.4	0.8	20.3	539.5	464.5
Oct	205.7	183.1	22.6	12.8	3.5	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.8	238.6	195.8
Nov	208.8	184.4	24.4	10.9	3.9	0.6	1.4	0.7	14.1	240.4	197.3
Dec	146.3	127.6	18.6	7.9	3.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	10.1	169.5	136.9

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1989 - 2000¹

Thousands

	Private and light goods	Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ³	Goods vehicles ^{2,4}	Special concession group ⁵	Other vehicles ⁶	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars ²	Other vehicles ²						
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	375	71	807
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891
1993	19 870	2 198	684	107	432		903	24 577
	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DETR Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

3 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

4 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

5 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haw-lage.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain									
Motor traffic									Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ³
All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans ¹	Other goods vehicles		Total	Articulated ²	
BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCMQ	BMCM	BMCN	
1993 96	100	96	99	94	95	90	100	90	
1994 98	101	98	102	97	102	97	101	96	
1995 100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
1996 103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102	
1997 105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104	
1998 107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106	
1999 108	111	108	108	112	112	123	93	104	
2000 109	108	108	105	115	114	128	92	105	
Seasonally adjusted									
1998 Q4 108	..	107	..	113	108	..	89	105	
1999 Q1 108	..	108	..	111	112	..	91	105	
Q2 108	..	107	..	113	111	..	93	104	
Q3 108	..	108	..	113	111	..	95	104	
Q4 109	..	108	..	113	113	..	94	103	
2000 Q1 109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105	
Q2 109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105	
Q3 108	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	104	
Q4 109	..	108	..	113	114	..	91	105	
2001 Q1 ⁴ 109	..	108	..	113	112	..	..	102	
Q2 ⁴ 109	..	108	..	115	112	..	..	103	
Q3 ⁴ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	

¹ Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.² Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.³ The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.⁴ Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

Total casualties			Severity			All severities			
All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers	
BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI	
1994 315 359	45 152	3 650	46 540	265 169	48 695	24 839	24 354	217 471	
1995 310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 134	
1996 320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411	
1997 327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074	
1998 325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793	
1999 320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390	
2000 320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426	
1997 Q4 89 621	10 543	985	11 476	77 160	12 822	5 777	5 825	65 197	
1998 Q1 74 061	9 121	791	9 337	63 933	11 024	4 758	4 926	53 353	
Q2 80 602	12 019	834	10 367	69 401	11 029	6 264	6 441	56 868	
Q3 81 880	12 109	856	10 610	70 414	10 552	6 852	7 422	57 054	
Q4 88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518	
1999 Q1 74 119	8 971	758	8 898	64 463	10 702	4 496	4 953	53 968	
Q2 77 056	11 344	793	9 628	66 635	10 345	6 121	7 030	53 560	
Q3 82 004	12 053	861	10 409	70 734	10 162	7 407	7 898	56 537	
Q4 87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325	
2000 Q1 75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259	
Q2 78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661	
Q3 79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243	
Q4 87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263	

¹ Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3078

Transport

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW	
1992/93	330	679	1 040	2 049	347	119	2 515	2 185	1 506
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 293	1 573
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	366	659	1 105	2 129	365	118	2 613	2 247	1 588
2000/01	373	662	1 112	2 147	373	122	2 642	2 269	1 067
Passenger journeys									
BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF	
1992/93	1 129	1 383	1 307	3 819	532	129	4 480	3 351	1 968
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 269	1 932
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 247	3 773	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 805
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 246	3 719	413	116	4 248	2 970	1 774
1999/00	1 307	1 162	1 263	3 732	434	114	4 281	2 973	1 811
2000/01	1 359	1 166	1 236	3 761	436	113	4 309	2 950	1 784

¹ Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1993/94 ¹	90.9	92.9	93.1	92.5	91.3	93.8	92.4	92.8	92.6
1994/95 ¹	96.2	96.4	97.0	96.7	96.9	97.4	96.7	96.8	96.9
1995/96 ¹	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 ¹	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 ¹	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 ¹	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 ¹	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01 ¹	117.2	129.7	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO	
1997 Q3	108.3	112.9	110.6	110.7	115.8	109.5	111.3	112.2	111.5
Q4	108.3	114.4	112.5	111.9	118.4	111.4	112.7	114.1	113.7
1998 Q1	112.6	115.1	113.5	113.7	119.0	112.8	114.4	114.9	114.6
Q2	112.6	117.1	114.8	114.9	119.5	113.5	115.4	116.3	115.7
Q3	112.6	118.0	115.9	115.6	121.0	115.3	116.3	117.4	117.0
Q4	112.6	119.3	117.4	116.6	122.4	117.4	117.4	118.9	118.6
1999 Q1	117.2	120.1	118.8	118.8	124.1	119.0	119.4	120.1	120.1
Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1
Q2	117.1	134.3	132.9	128.9	131.2	131.1 [†]	129.3	133.1 [†]	132.5
Q3	115.3	136.3	134.4	129.6	132.0 [†]	133.4	130.1 [†]	134.6	134.0 [†]
Q4	115.0	139.0	135.7	130.8	133.0	134.6	131.3	136.4	135.3

¹ Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DTLR.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

13.7 National Rail¹ and London Underground

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys			Millions
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total	
1992/93	22 280	9 438	31 718	366	364	729	
1993/94	21 332	9 025	30 357	376	360	735	
1994/95	20 659	7 996	28 655	398	365	764	
1995/96	22 152	7 886	30 039	416	368	784	
1996/97	23 389	8 746	32 135	418	354	772	
1997 Q4	BMGB 6 510	BMGD 2 457	BMGA 8 967	BMGF 117	BMGG 98	BMGE 215	
1998 Q1	5 968	2 591	8 559	109	100	208	
Q2	6 498	2 230	8 727	113	97	210	
Q3	6 923	2 188	9 111	118	98	216	
Q4	6 727	2 674	9 400	118	103	221	
1999 Q1	6 290	2 751	9 041	111	104	215	
Q2	6 851	2 422	9 273	118	107	225	
Q3	7 395	2 367	9 761	123	106	229	
Q4	6 997	2 771	9 767	125	112	237	
2000 Q1	6 769	2 883	9 653	118	116	234	
Q2	7 387	2 541	9 927	122	116	238	
Q3	8 346	2 550	10 896	129	117	246	
Q4	6 420	2 892	9 312	..	..	..
2001 Q1	6 132	2 950	9 082	..	..	..
Q2	7 081	2 662	9 743	..	..	..
Q3	7 533	2 545	10 078	..	..	..

1 Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072; Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail ¹			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	Net tonne kilometres: millions
1997	BMHB 51.3	BMHD 53.5	BMHA 104.8	BMHE ..
1998	46.5	57.1	103.6	16 958
1999	43.6	52.4	96.1	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.6	18 170
2001	46.9	48.6	95.4	19 261
1998 Q1	13.0	14.4	27.4	4 196
Q2	10.5	14.2	24.7	3 971
Q3	11.4	14.5	25.9	4 509
Q4	11.6	14.0	25.6	4 282
1999 Q1	11.8	14.1	25.9	4 578
Q2	10.1	12.5	22.7	4 461
Q3	10.6	13.0	23.6	4 457
Q4	11.1	12.8	23.9	4 554
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.5	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.5	24.4	4 815 [†]
Q3	11.4	12.1	23.5	4 944
Q4	11.3	11.7	23.0	4 822

1 Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

Transport

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted¹

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services		Domestic services			International services			
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1994	636 198	43 919.4	615 623	94 804	12 991.0	30 205	541 394	30 929.2	585 418
1995	679 720	47 472.8	643 325	101 115	13 975.6	33 721	578 505	33 497.4	609 694
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	802 009	55 995.0	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
1997 May	66 276	4 876.0	64 852	9 658	1 398.0	2 389	61 114	3 478.0	62 463
Jun	69 359	5 161.0	66 243	9 571	1 453.6	2 497	59 788	3 707.4	63 746
Jul	69 238	5 165.2	61 508	9 774	1 451.3	2 553	59 464	3 713.9	58 955
Aug	72 628	5 437.7	65 607	9 858	1 516.2	2 201	62 770	3 921.5	63 406
Sep	71 061	5 268.0	67 469	9 722	1 505.4	2 544	61 339	3 762.7	64 925
Oct	72 669	5 203.4	73 296	9 893	1 476.6	2 733	62 776	3 726.8	70 563
Nov	66 737	4 368.9	73 443	8 988	1 260.8	2 572	57 749	3 108.1	70 871
Dec	66 851	4 163.8	68 090	8 719	1 177.9	2 579	58 132	2 986.0	65 511
1998 Jan	68 532	3 969.9	61 786	9 026	1 082.0	2 459	59 506	2 887.9	59 327
Feb	62 404	4 028.5	64 934	8 487	1 118.4	2 439	53 917	2 910.1	62 495
Mar	69 908	4 930.8	72 328	9 599	1 331.3	2 714	60 309	3 599.5	69 614
Apr	71 358	5 028.0	65 890	9 643	1 374.1	3 053	61 715	3 653.9	62 837
May	75 471	5 240.6	69 316	10 139	1 462.4	2 964	65 332	3 778.2	63 652
Jun	75 464	5 570.0	72 059	10 248	1 481.3	3 078	65 216	4 088.7	68 981
Jul	79 162	5 908.2	69 827	10 473	1 550.6	3 181	68 419	4 357.6	66 646
Aug	72 934	6 033.9	68 461	10 497	1 590.2	3 116	68 737	4 443.8	65 345
Sep	78 024	5 916.8	69 557	10 261	1 549.8	2 866	67 763	4 367.0	66 691
Oct	79 166	5 663.2	74 725	10 249	1 490.9	2 232	68 907	4 172.3	72 390
Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390
Jun	91 458	6 474.9	66 914	11 088	1 608.5	1 899	80 370	4 866.5	65 015
Jul	95 413	6 981.2	64 110	11 578	1 685.9	1 753	83 835	5 295.3	62 357
Aug	96 222	6 888.8	61 579	11 611	1 712.0	1 660	84 611	5 176.8	59 920
Sep	88 272	6 033.8	46 646	10 836	1 571.4	1 241	77 436	4 462.4	45 402
Oct	88 978	5 581.9	58 442	11 220	1 539.4	1 422	77 758	4 042.6	57 020
Nov	82 302	5 118.8	60 212	10 354	1 473.8	1 588	71 948	3 645.1	58 624

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted¹

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)												Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)												International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)																			
	Seat kilometres used (millions)			Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)			Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)			Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)																									
	Mail	Freight	Passenger				Mail	Freight	Passenger				Mail	Freight	Passenger				Mail	Freight	Passenger	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Mail	Freight	Passenger																	
1994	BMIJ	BMIK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMR	BMS	BMIT	BMIU	145 945	3 378 263	9 759 973	104 292.9	5 387	6 335	436 779	5 333.0	140 288	3 371 707	9 353 194	98 960.2																				
1995	151 033	3 566 305	11 898 736	115 292.2	6 615	6 939	485 302	5 753.6	144 418	3 559 346	10 681 766	109 538.5																																
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2																																
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9																																
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3																																
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4																																
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6																																
1997 May	13 800	374 874	1 116 152	11 492.8	463	464	49 134	575.3	13 337	374 400	1 067 018	10 917.5																																
Jun	12 700	378 803	1 203 808	12 382.3	483	485	51 981	607.8	12 217	378 318	1 151 827	11 774.5																																
Jul	12 248	357 188	1 208 019	12 458.9	497	480	51 931	607.7	11 751	356 708	1 156 088	11 851.2																																
Aug	12 826	385 526	1 298 099	13 335.4	416	450	55 021	640.6	12 410	385 076	1 092 922	12 694.8																																
Sep	12 829	387 500	1 218 351	12 527.2	505	486	53 834	627.4	12 324	387 014	1 164 517	11 899.9																																
Oct	14 569	416 120	1 190 995	12 306.0	545	530	52 674	618.2	14 024	415 590	1 138 321	11 687.8																																
Nov	16 344	413 686	1 019 986	10 533.9	512	506	529.6	15 832	413 180	974 866	10 004.3																																	
Dec	20 721	379 198	1 010 384	10 334.3	494	538	42 478	496.6	20 227	378 660	967 906	12 941.9																																
1998 Jan	14 104	345 249	1 011 953	10 347.1	481	465	39 059	456.7	13 623	344 784	972 894	9 890.4																																
Feb	12 526	362 188	938 389	9 764.8	502	462	40 017	471.1	12 024	361 726	898 372	9 293.8																																
Mar	14 110	404 035	1 178 027	12 271.9	558	536	47 644	558.7	13 552	403 499	1 130 383	11 713.2																																
Apr	14 061	364 880	1 159 568	11 971.0	691	470	48 588	566.7	13 370	364 410	1 110 980	11 404.4																																
May	14 014	392 147	1 212 318	12 484.9	618	518	51 792	605.7	13 396	391 629	1 160 526	11 879.2																																
Jun	13 938	408 972	1 334 554	13 718.2	636	548	52 773	619.3	13 302	408 424	1 281 781	13 098.9																																
Jul	13 794	392 895	1 407 921	14 447.0	638	572	56 001	654.8	13 156	392 323	1 351 920	13 792.2																																
Aug	13 237	391 425	1 454 590	14 938.7	471	525	56 535	661.2	12 766	390 900	1 398 055	14 277.5																																
Sep	13 858	390 719	1 412 188	14 522.7	491	545	55 164	646.7	13 367	390 174	1 357 024	13 876.0																																
Oct	14 832	420 657	1 352 574	13 953.2	334	517	52 859	622.6	14 498	420 114	1 299 715	13 330.8																																
Nov	16 908	407 541	1 155 862	11 907.8	367	465	48 017	566.2	16 541	407 076	1 107 845	11 341.6																																
Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3																																
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2																																
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7																																
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0																																
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3																																
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8																																
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0																																
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8																																
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9																																
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4																																
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	1																																								

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1994	127	2.8	5.1	233	2.7	2.0	360	5.5	7.1
1995	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
End Quarter									
1996 Q4	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997 Q1	149	3.8	6.9	233	2.8	2.0	382	6.6	8.8
Q2	160	4.2	7.6	234	2.8	2.0	394	7.1	9.6
Q3	162	4.4	7.8	232	2.8	2.0	394	7.2	9.8
Q4	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998 Q1	167	4.4	8.0	232	2.9	2.0	399	7.3	10.0
Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2
Q2	177	5.0	8.9	309	4.8	3.5	486	9.8	12.4
Q3	187	5.5	9.7	334	5.1	3.9	521	10.6	13.6

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

Inward											
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises	Total ²	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ³
1999	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
2 155	13 398	106	11	220	15 890	4 478	31 472	8 116	22 491	66 556	
2000	2 121	11 926	114	12	228	14 401	4 652	34 037	8 603	23 774	71 065
2001	..	..	..	..	..	4 588	34 427	8 492	22 254	69 760	
1999 Q1	298	2 196	18	—	7	2 519	999	5 523	1 589	4 972	13 083
Q2	669	3 997	28	5	80	4 779	1 172	8 312	2 032	5 721	17 237
Q3	833	4 636	42	5	102	5 618	1 282	10 731	2 678	6 439	21 130
Q4	355	2 569	18	2	31	2 974	1 025	6 906	1 817	5 359	15 106
2000 Q1	320	1 755	17	—	9	2 102	997	5 836	1 680	5 148	13 661
Q2	629	3 496	32	6	82	4 244	1 200	9 036	2 201	6 195	18 632
Q3	834	4 315	46	6	98	5 300	1 345	11 719	2 827	6 848	22 738
Q4	338	2 360	19	—	39	2 756	1 110	7 446	1 895	5 583	16 034
2001 Q1	270	1 757	17	—	10	2 055	969	6 188	1 757	5 393	14 307
Q2	518	3 250	32	1	67	3 869	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3	784	4 222	44	—	59	5 108	1 352	12 210	2 905	6 520	22 987
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 147	7 063	1 698	4 776	14 684
Outward											
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises	Total ²	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ³
1999	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
2 188	13 429	105	14	230	15 966	4 489	31 391	8 054	22 395	66 327	
2000	2 113	12 035	113	15	238	14 515	4 645	34 057	8 604	23 773	71 079
2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 590	34 262	8 414	22 128	69 395
1999 Q1	288	2 219	18	—	9	2 533	973	5 550	1 588	4 922	13 031
Q2	668	4 062	28	4	80	4 842	1 156	8 681	2 068	5 376	17 281
Q3	843	4 601	41	5	109	5 600	1 298	10 606	2 638	6 576	21 118
Q4	390	2 547	18	5	32	2 991	1 062	6 554	1 760	5 521	14 897
2000 Q1	300	1 750	17	—	10	2 077	969	5 811	1 656	5 088	13 525
Q2	627	3 628	32	5	80	4 372	1 184	9 560	2 290	5 842	18 876
Q3	838	4 299	45	8	106	5 296	1 370	11 585	2 795	6 976	22 726
Q4	348	2 358	19	2	42	2 768	1 122	7 101	1 863	5 867	15 952
2001 Q1	257	1 740	17	—	7	2 021	954	6 134	1 702	5 254	14 044
Q2	522	3 386	32	2	64	4 006	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3	788	4 139	44	—	59	5 030	1 365	11 974	2 858	6 616	22 812
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 160	6 785	1 672	5 051	14 669

¹ Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

² Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

³ The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

Transport

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	2000	2001	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001
			Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area										
By sea										
Belgium	BMLB	1 507	..	430	565	243	263	351	487	..
France ¹	BMLC	19 755	..	5 917	7 109	3 890	2 821	5 574	6 948	..
Netherlands	BMLD	1 938	..	557	650	427	307	496	649	..
Irish Republic	BMDJ	4 235	..	1 256	1 673	686	527	1 040	1 571	..
Germany	BMDK	188	..	48	66	41	29	41	54	..
Denmark	BMDL	164	..	50	63	32	29	44	55	..
Sweden	BMDM	89	..	27	33	17	12	22	29	..
Spain	BMDN	321	..	95	129	67	36	110	138	..
Other European Union ²	BMLE	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	..
Norway	BMDO	224.9	..	63.0	89.3	38.6	34.3	64.0	88.0	..
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean ³	BMDP	2.7	..	0.9	1.8	—	—	—	—	..
By air										
Austria	BMLH	1 257	1 276	295	379	242	360	298	374	244
Belgium	BMLI	2 865	2 662	758	749	692	626	729	779	528
Denmark	BMLJ	1 967	1 966	525	532	489	422	510	565	469
Finland	BMLK	769	745	191	198	240	168	176	184	217
France	BMLL	8 250	8 319	2 134	2 333	1 842	2 036	2 128	2 426	1 729
Eastern Europe ⁴	BMLM	2 505	2 543	642	774	560	539	638	803	563
Germany	BMLN	8 771	8 426	2 254	2 498	2 125	1 950	2 191	2 403	1 882
Greece	BMLO	5 911	6 109	1 808	3 081	807	210	1 703	3 393	803
Irish Republic	BMLP	9 300	9 178	2 384	2 714	2 235	1 923	2 231	2 716	2 308
Italy	BMLQ	7 033	7 282	1 792	2 363	1 528	1 495	1 929	2 452	1 406
Malta	BMLR	1 022	1 006	275	358	223	184	246	362	214
Netherlands	BMLS	7 102	7 242	1 826	1 862	1 770	1 701	1 822	1 929	1 790
Norway	BMLT	1 435	1 234	373	393	336	300	314	352	268
Portugal	BMLU	3 253	3 234	960	1 215	646	460	913	1 229	632
Spain	BMLV	18 518	19 143	5 427	7 440	3 560	2 390	5 346	7 797	3 610
Sweden	BMLW	2 033	1 932	531	551	515	433	500	548	451
Switzerland	BMLX	3 927	3 792	933	1 003	885	1 180	884	949	779
Turkey	BMLY	2 020	2 050	578	945	362	142	547	1 027	334
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	13	88	—	—	13	13	18	33	24
Other countries ⁵	BMMA	984	959	268	318	216	176	268	320	195
Total	BMLG	88 963	89 185	23 961	29 726	19 286	16 709	23 388	30 641	18 447
Mediterranean area										
Cyprus	BMMC	2 670	2 857	760	1 053	562	306	808	1 183	560
Near East ⁶	BMMD	1 328	1 092	345	404	275	262	280	344	206
North Africa ⁷	BMME	1 555	1 553	389	433	389	397	382	476	298
Total	BMMB	5 552	5 502	1 493	1 890	1 226	965	1 470	2 003	1 064
Rest of World										
By sea										
United States & Canada	BMDQ	26.5	..	10.8	14.0	1.4	—	4.0	—	..
Australia & New Zealand	BMDR	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Africa	BMDS	0.3	..	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	..
Caribbean	LUQX	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Rest of World	LUQY	0.2	..	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	..
Pleasure cruises ^{19,20}	LUQZ	465	..	162	204	80	18	131	118	..
By air										
Australia and New Zealand	BMMP	1 122	892	280	267	262	233	223	240	196
Canada	BMMQ	3 301	3 080	910	1 237	613	534	798	1 195	553
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 409	7 646	1 791	2 089	1 873	1 839	1 721	2 136	1 950
Caribbean ⁸	BMMS	1 730	1 586	415	430	431	463	307	404	412
Central Africa ⁹	BMMT	62	51	16	22	13	10	11	17	13
Central America ¹⁰	BMMU	862	876	222	271	210	168	197	298	213
East Africa ¹¹	BMMV	475	452	112	144	114	117	87	137	111
Far East ¹²	BMMW	4 159	4 116	995	1 162	1 065	1 049	984	1 129	954
Indian Continent ¹³	BMMX	1 756	1 857	368	413	480	564	435	465	393
Japan	BMMY	1 415	1 131	353	421	330	294	302	339	196
Middle East ¹⁴	BMMZ	2 190	2 271	500	633	528	589	524	692	466
Southern Africa ¹⁵	BMNA	1 511	1 580	335	387	406	398	367	404	411
South America ¹⁶	BMNB	609	508	146	165	140	137	107	148	116
United States of America	BMNC	19 211	16 551	5 195	5 703	4 537	3 773	4 353	5 032	3 393
West Africa ¹⁷	BMND	590	601	126	170	150	158	96	171	176
Other countries ¹⁸	BMNE	689	708	166	169	180	193	152	177	186
Oil rigs	BMNF	586	640	143	161	160	144	163	169	164
Total	BMMO	47 674	44 542	12 073	13 841	11 492	10 663	10 827	13 151	9 901

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.

2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece

3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

11 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

13 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

14 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

19 Passengers on round trips and to or from any destination on cruise vessels (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York).

20 Figures for 2000 and 2001 are provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions;
Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume												Value									
	Predominantly non-food stores												Predominantly non-food stores									
	All		Predomi-		Non-		Textile,		House-		Non-		All		Predomi-		Non-		Textile,		Non-	
	retail-	ers	nantly	food	special-	ised	clothing	and	footwear	stores	store	and	retail-	ers	nantly	food	special-	ised	clothing	House-	Non-	
	Total		Total		stores		stores		stores		repair		Total		food	stores	stores	stores	stores	hold	Other	store
Sales in 1995 (£m)	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583						
1997	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC	108.6	105.9	111.2	111.5	111.2	
1998		111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9					
1999		115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9					
2000		120.8	113.6	127.9	122.2	124.7	148.6	117.0	115.6	124.7	124.4	126.0	126.6	118.4	138.4	123.4	114.0					
2001		128.0	117.7	138.1	129.0	137.3 r†	161.6	124.4	119.2	132.6	132.9	134.1	133.3	126.2 r†	148.0	131.6	116.3					
2001 Q1		124.9	116.1 r†	134.1 r†	125.3 r†	133.1 r†	155.9 r†	122.1	112.4 r†	129.2	129.4 r†	131.1 r†	130.2 r†	124.3 r†	143.2 r†	128.8 r†	109.7 r†					
Q2		126.8	116.9	136.8	128.7	135.7	159.3	123.6	115.5	131.8	132.2	133.4	133.3	125.3	147.0	130.9	113.1					
Q3		128.7	117.8	139.3	129.9	139.2	163.0	124.8	121.3	133.5 r†	133.2	135.2	134.4	127.5	149.4	132.3	120.1					
Q4		130.4 r†	119.1	141.2 r	130.8	140.3 r	167.6 r	125.8 r†	124.7 r†	135.1 r†	135.3 r†	136.2 r	135.2 r	127.1 r	152.7	133.0 r	121.4 r					
2001 Jul		127.9	117.7	137.9	129.2	137.5	160.5	124.1	119.9	132.9	133.0	134.1	133.8	126.2	147.8	131.5	119.7					
Aug		128.8	118.0	139.4	129.7	138.6	164.1	125.0	119.9	133.5	133.4	135.3	134.1	127.3	150.1	132.4	117.1					
Sep		129.4	117.8	140.4	130.7	140.9	164.2	125.2	123.5	134.1	133.2	136.0	135.1	128.6	150.2	132.8	122.7					
Oct		129.6	118.9	139.9	129.6	138.3	166.7	124.8	124.5	134.3	134.9	135.0	133.9	125.4	152.1	131.8	121.6					
Nov		131.0	119.5	141.9	131.5	141.9	167.3	126.3	125.6	135.5 r†	135.7 r†	136.7	135.8	128.1	152.4	133.6	122.3					
Dec		130.6 r†	118.9 r†	141.8 r†	131.2 r†	140.7 r†	168.6 r†	126.3 r†	124.0 r†	135.3 r†	135.3 r†	136.8 r†	135.7 r†	127.8 r†	153.3	133.4 r†	120.6 r†					
2002 Jan		130.2 r	118.9 r	141.2 r	133.2 r	141.8 r	165.2 r	124.4 r	122.3	135.7 r	136.1 r	137.0 r	137.9 r	129.4 r	151.9 r†	132.2 r	118.3 r					
Feb		132.2	119.4	144.7	134.5	147.0	168.5	127.8	123.0	136.8	136.5	139.1	139.0	131.1	154.1	135.4	117.5					

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores												Predominantly non-food stores										
	All		Total		Non-		Special-		Retail		Retail		Sale of		Retail		Sale of		Retail				
	retail-	ers	value of	sales	special-	ised	food	stores	sale of	fruit and	meat and	meat	aceans and	crust-	sale of	fish	sale of	bread,	sale of	alcohol	sale of		
									vegetables	products	meat	products	molluscs	crust-	aceans	molluscs	confec-	cakes and	confection-	tobacco	special-		
	Total		Special-	ised	Food	Stores															Food	Stores	
Sales in 1995 (£m)	166 681	74 914	60 602	14 311	1 283	2 515															1 296	83 184	15 035
1997	EAFY	EAFT	EAGB	EAPP	EAQZ	EAPA																	
	112.0	110.7	113	101	102	92																	
1998	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89																	
1999	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91																	
2000	124.7	124.4	128	107	108	96																	
2001	132.6	132.9	137	114	127	101																	
2001 Q1	119.8	124.6	129	108	121	97																	
Q2	127.4	133.2	138	114	137	96																	
Q3	128.2	130.8	135	113	129	98																	
Q4	155.1	143.0	149	119†	121†	113†																	
2001 Jul	130.3	132.9	137	115	136	98																	
Aug	127.7	131.1	135	115	127	99																	
Sep	127.0	129.0	134	109	124	98																	
Oct	132.6	131.2	136	112	120	98																	
Nov	146.7	138.1	143	116	118	103																	
Dec	179.9 r†	156.2 r†	163	128†	122	132†																	
2002 Jan	124.6 r	126.6 r	132	102	101	96																	
Feb	126.4	132.5	..	..	..	..															121.5	118.7	

Retailing

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores (continued)

	Pharma- ceutical, medical, Textiles, cosmetic clothing, and footwear toilet goods				Retail sale of footwear		Retail sale of furni- ture, household goods		Retail sale of electric- al applianc- es		Retail sale of hardware, paint and non-food glass		Retail sale of books, news- papers and peri- odicals		Retail sale of floor coverings		Photo- graphic, optical & precision equip- ment, office supplies		Other retail sale in special- ist stores		Second- hand goods stores									
Sales in 1995 (£m)	3 165	26 100	699	21 535	3 864	19 770	6 400	7 727	5 642	22 280	4 078	1 045	2 676	10 201	1 112	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA
1997	109	111.8	105	113	105	118.3	122	119	114	110.0	109	116	103	112	104															
1998	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122	114.8	117	99	104	120	102															
1999	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131	119.3	118	90	115	128	97															
2000	120	118.4	113	122	101	138.4	133	141	141	123.4	118	94	124	130	117															
2001	125	126.2 r [†]	112	129	110	148.0	142	150	152	131.6	123	95	136	139	139															
2001 Q1	113	102.7	112	105	90	139.2	140	142	134	115.6	114	97	134	112	131															
Q2	118	117.2	100	119	112	137.9	128	123	169	125.3	107	90	132	135	140															
Q3	122	122.0	114	123	118	140.2	136	134	153	125.9	114	92	133	132	138															
Q4	148	162.9 r [†]	124	171	123	174.8 r [†]	162	202	152	159.4 r [†]	158	99	143	176 [†]	145															
2001 Jul	125	125.7	113	128	116	139.5	136	130	156	127.9	110	88	141	135	140															
Aug	123	118.4	114	118	120	140.9	134	135	157	128.0	113	91	135	136	140															
Sep	118	121.8	115	123	118	140.2	137	137	149	122.7	119	97	126	126	136															
Oct	121	126.3	119	130	107	155.3	155	154	157	127.9	127	102	134	130	144															
Nov	135	146.4	123	154	109	165.5	161	176	155	145.6	141	116	140	154	159															
Dec	180 [†]	205.3 r [†]	128	218 [†]	146	198.0 r [†]	167	262	146 [†]	195.5 r [†]	195 [†]	82	153 [†]	230	135															
2002 Jan	117	111.7 r	118	114	97	154.6 r	157	165	139	113.7 r	119	95	138	105	119															
Feb	..	103.3	145.8	123.2															

Non-store retail and repair

	Total value of sales		Non-store retail excepting mail order	
Sales in 1995 (£m)	8 583	6 629	1 544	408
1997	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR
1997	107.7	109	102	110
1998	113.9	117	101	110
1999	115.9	123	87	106
2000	114.0	121	88	105
2001	116.3	120	95	131
2001 Q1	108.5	114	85	115
Q2	106.4	110	87	124
Q3	113.0	118	85	134
Q4	137.3 r [†]	140	124 [†]	151 [†]
2001 Jul	114.0	119	86	135
Aug	107.0	111	84	135
Sep	117.1	124	85	131
Oct	132.4	136	112	150
Nov	147.4	149	139	152
Dec	133.1 r [†]	135	122 [†]	151 [†]
2002 Jan	109.5 r	113	89	135
Feb	120.3	..	..	..

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1996	167 196	180 918	-13 722	156 268	174 800	-18 532	147 123	167 214	-20 091
1997	171 923	184 265	-12 342	161 684	178 586	-16 902	150 616	168 846	-18 230
1998	164 056	185 869	-21 813	157 038	181 893	-24 855	148 080	171 343	-23 263
1999	166 198	193 722	-27 524	157 126	188 883	-31 757	147 680	178 108	-30 428
2000	188 085	218 108	-30 023	172 482	209 133	-36 651	160 347	196 623	-36 276
2001	191 211 [†]	224 259 [†]	-33 048 [†]	176 267 [†]	214 750 [†]	-38 483 [†]	164 501 [†]	201 024 [†]	-36 523 [†]
1996 Q4	42 280	45 321	-3 041	39 136	43 671	-4 535	36 715	41 910	-5 195
1997 Q1	42 684	44 987	-2 303	39 809	43 564	-3 755	37 277	41 078	-3 801
Q2	43 002	46 142	-3 140	40 618	44 660	-4 042	38 038	42 099	-4 061
Q3	43 114	45 891	-2 777	40 606	44 517	-3 911	37 456	42 236	-4 780
Q4	43 123	47 245	-4 122	40 651	45 845	-5 194	37 845	43 433	-5 588
1998 Q1	41 513	46 280	-4 767	39 467	45 099	-5 632	37 447	42 640	-5 193
Q2	41 627	46 805	-5 178	39 788	45 678	-5 890	37 298	42 978	-5 680
Q3	40 908	46 594	-5 686	39 268	45 706	-6 438	36 883	43 003	-6 120
Q4	40 008	46 190	-6 182	38 515	45 410	-6 895	36 452	42 722	-6 270
1999 Q1	39 136	46 882	-7 746	37 700	46 027	-8 327	35 645	43 575	-7 930
Q2	40 328	46 650	-6 322	38 394	45 543	-7 149	36 049	43 081	-7 032
Q3	43 610	49 878	-6 268	41 060	48 513	-7 453	38 395	45 338	-6 943
Q4	43 124	50 312	-7 188	39 972	48 800	-8 828	37 591	46 114	-8 523
2000 Q1	44 328 [†]	51 227 [†]	-6 899 [†]	40 843 [†]	49 214 [†]	-8 371 [†]	37 933 [†]	46 294 [†]	-8 361 [†]
Q2	46 889	54 082	-7 193	42 963	51 982	-9 019	39 768	48 534	-8 766
Q3	47 500	55 442	-7 942	43 439	53 203	-9 764	40 635	50 361	-9 726
Q4	49 368	57 357	-7 989	45 237	54 734	-9 497	42 011	51 434	-9 423
2001 Q1	50 109	57 858	-7 749	46 270	55 401	-9 131	43 150	52 376	-9 226
Q2	48 898	57 785	-8 887	44 783	55 069	-10 286	41 663	50 976	-9 313
Q3	46 792	54 852	-8 060	42 977	52 796	-9 819	40 140	49 265	-9 125
Q4	45 412	53 764	-8 352	42 237	51 484	-9 247	39 548	48 407	-8 859
1999 Jan	12 732	15 490	-2 758	12 275	15 207	-2 932	11 674	14 445	-2 771
Feb	12 959	15 436	-2 477	12 515	15 184	-2 669	11 869	14 459	-2 590
Mar	13 445	15 956	-2 511	12 910	15 636	-2 726	12 102	14 671	-2 569
Apr	13 151	15 517	-2 366	12 556	15 193	-2 637	11 985	14 365	-2 380
May	13 597	15 115	-1 518	12 950	14 744	-1 794	12 032	14 118	-2 086
Jun	13 580	16 018	-2 438	12 888	15 606	-2 718	12 032	14 598	-2 566
Jul	14 188	16 600	-2 412	13 362	16 199	-2 837	12 479	14 794	-2 315
Aug	14 652	16 941	-2 289	13 848	16 431	-2 583	12 959	15 379	-2 420
Sep	14 770	16 337	-1 567	13 850	15 883	-2 033	12 957	15 165	-2 208
Oct	14 381	16 579	-2 198	13 435	16 127	-2 692	12 467	15 186	-2 719
Nov	14 485	16 939	-2 454	13 420	16 418	-2 998	12 669	15 375	-2 706
Dec	14 258	16 794	-2 536	13 117	16 255	-3 138	12 455	15 553	-3 098
2000 Jan	14 388 [†]	16 852 [†]	-2 464 [†]	13 263 [†]	16 132 [†]	-2 869 [†]	12 429 [†]	15 318 [†]	-2 889 [†]
Feb	14 543	16 865	-2 322	13 532	16 245	-2 713	12 603	15 316	-2 713
Mar	15 397	17 510	-2 113	14 048	16 837	-2 789	12 901	15 660	-2 759
Apr	15 170	17 714	-2 544	14 008	17 002	-2 994	13 025	15 908	-2 883
May	15 509	17 959	-2 450	14 230	17 346	-3 116	13 120	16 114	-2 994
Jun	16 210	18 409	-2 199	14 725	17 634	-2 909	13 623	16 512	-2 889
Jul	15 318	18 349	-3 031	13 939	17 521	-3 582	13 113	16 673	-3 560
Aug	16 260	18 369	-2 109	14 941	17 541	-2 600	13 979	16 737	-2 758
Sep	15 922	18 724	-2 802	14 559	18 141	-3 582	13 543	16 951	-3 408
Oct	16 223	18 750	-2 527	14 925	17 836	-2 911	13 903	16 801	-2 898
Nov	16 801	19 234	-2 433	15 310	18 420	-3 110	14 134	17 247	-3 113
Dec	16 344	19 373	-3 029	15 002	18 478	-3 476	13 974	17 386	-3 412
2001 Jan	16 855	19 402	-2 547	15 397	18 546	-3 149	14 355	17 527	-3 172
Feb	17 083	19 224	-2 141	15 882	18 487	-2 605	14 857	17 443	-2 586
Mar	16 171	19 232	-3 061	14 991	18 368	-3 377	13 938	17 406	-3 468
Apr	16 208	19 039	-2 831	14 837	18 197	-3 360	13 815	17 001	-3 186
May	16 395	19 122	-2 727	14 955	18 171	-3 216	13 922	17 041	-3 119
Jun	16 295	19 624	-3 329	14 991	18 701	-3 710	13 926	16 934	-3 008
Jul	15 919	18 455	-2 536	14 647	17 797	-3 150	13 719	16 548	-2 829
Aug	15 470	18 807	-3 337	14 149	18 075	-3 926	13 304	16 607	-3 303
Sep	15 403	17 590	-2 187	14 181	16 924	-2 743	13 117	16 110	-2 993
Oct	15 900	18 204	-2 304	14 703	17 231	-2 528	13 726	16 437	-2 711
Nov	15 120	17 969	-2 849	14 113	17 205	-3 092	13 172	16 106	-2 934
Dec	14 392	17 591	-3 199	13 421	17 048	-3 627	12 650	15 864	-3 214
2002 Jan	14 987	17 579	-2 592	14 110	16 919	-2 809	13 068	15 933	-2 865

¹ These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)										Price index (not seasonally adjusted)							
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade ²		Total excluding oil		Terms of trade ²		Total excluding oil & erratics ¹			
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA				
1996	107.6	109.5	108.3	109.7	107.7	109.8	100.7	99.8	100.9	99.5	99.2	100.3	99.5	99.1				
1997	116.7	120.3	117.9	120.8	116.3	119.7	95.3	93.2	102.3	94.3	92.8	101.6	94.2	92.6				
1998	118.2	131.1	119.7	132.1	119.6	130.9	90.3	87.6	103.1	91.0	87.9	103.5	90.7	87.4				
1999	123.3	141.3	125.1	142.8	124.8	142.1	89.5	86.4	103.6	88.6	86.0	103.0	88.3	85.3				
2000	137.6	158.3	139.9	159.8	138.5	159.3	92.9	90.1	103.1	88.0	87.8	100.2	87.6	86.9				
2001	140.5 [†]	163.5 [†]	142.7 [†]	164.6 [†]	142.1 [†]	163.8 [†]	92.9	89.8	103.5	88.8	87.9 [†]	101.0 [†]	88.1 [†]	87.0 [†]				
1996 Q4	110.4	111.6	111.0	112.0	110.1	112.3	98.9	97.3	101.6	96.7	96.3	100.4	96.7	96.2				
1997 Q1	113.6	114.7	114.4	115.3	113.3	114.1	97.5	94.9	102.7	95.9	94.2	101.8	95.8	94.0				
Q2	116.4	120.6	117.7	120.8	116.7	119.1	95.5	93.4	102.2	94.9	93.1	101.9	94.7	92.9				
Q3	118.0	120.4	119.1	120.9	116.5	120.2	94.6	92.9	101.8	93.9	92.6	101.4	93.7	92.3				
Q4	118.9	125.4	120.3	126.1	118.7	125.2	93.7	91.7	102.2	92.8	91.2	101.8	92.5	91.0				
1998 Q1	118.0	127.1	119.2	127.6	119.7	127.4	91.7	89.3	102.7	91.9	89.5	102.7	91.7	89.0				
Q2	119.2	130.9	120.7	131.5	120.0	130.1	90.7	88.0	103.1	91.3	88.3	103.4	91.0	87.8				
Q3	118.4	132.8	120.0	134.1	119.5	132.7	89.7	86.8	103.3	90.6	87.2	103.9	90.3	86.7				
Q4	117.1	133.7	118.8	135.2	119.1	133.6	89.0	86.1	103.4	90.2	86.6	104.2	89.9	86.1				
1999 Q1	116.4	136.3	118.2	137.9	118.5	137.7	88.5	85.7	103.3	89.6	86.2	103.9	89.3	85.6				
Q2	119.7	136.4	121.3	137.7	120.9	137.4	89.0	86.0	103.5	88.9	85.8	103.6	88.6	85.2				
Q3	129.4	145.2	131.6	146.7	130.6	144.7	90.2	86.7	104.0	88.3	85.9	102.8	88.0	85.2				
Q4	127.8	147.4	129.3	149.1	129.0	148.7	90.3	87.3	103.4	87.5	86.0	101.7	87.2	85.4				
2000 Q1	131.1 [†]	148.6 [†]	132.9 [†]	149.8 [†]	131.3 [†]	148.9 [†]	90.7	88.2	102.8	87.0	86.4	100.7	86.6	85.7				
Q2	137.5	157.7	139.3 [†]	159.2	137.3	157.6	91.9	89.1	103.1	87.7	87.2	100.6	87.3	86.3				
Q3	138.9	161.7	141.4	163.5	140.8	164.0	94.2	91.2	103.3	88.6	88.5	100.1	88.1	87.5				
Q4	143.1	165.0	146.0	166.6	144.6	166.4	94.9	92.0	103.2	88.8	89.2	99.6	88.3	88.1				
2001 Q1	146.5	168.1	149.2	169.4	148.4	170.0	93.9	91.6 [†]	102.5 [†]	89.4	89.6 [†]	99.8 [†]	88.8	88.5 [†]				
Q2	142.2	165.4	144.5	166.4	143.5	164.8	93.9	91.5	102.6	89.0	89.2	99.8	88.4	88.0				
Q3	137.9	160.2	139.9	161.9	139.5	160.5	92.9 [†]	89.0	104.4	88.5 [†]	86.9	101.8	87.9 [†]	86.2				
Q4	135.4	160.2	137.2	160.8	137.0	160.0	90.8	87.2	104.1	88.1	86.0	102.4	87.4	85.2				
1999 Apr	117.1	135.0	118.7	136.6	120.1	136.4	88.9	86.2	103.1	89.2	86.0	103.7	88.8	85.4				
May	120.9	132.6	122.7	133.8	121.0	134.8	89.0	85.8	103.7	88.8	85.7	103.6	88.5	85.0				
Jun	121.2	141.5	122.6	142.6	121.5	141.1	89.1	86.0	103.6	88.7	85.8	103.4	88.4	85.1				
Jul	125.4	144.0	126.9	145.6	125.8	141.0	90.2	86.7	104.0	89.0	86.1	103.4	88.7	85.4				
Aug	131.1	147.7	133.8	149.0	133.0	147.2	90.1	86.7	103.9	88.2	85.8	102.8	87.9	85.1				
Sep	131.6	143.8	134.0	145.4	133.1	146.0	90.2	86.7	104.0	87.8	85.7	102.5	87.5	85.1				
Oct	128.4	146.8	130.3	148.6	128.4	147.6	90.0	86.3	104.3	87.5	85.3	102.6	87.2	84.7				
Nov	128.5	148.0	129.9	149.7	130.1	148.3	90.2	87.7	102.9	87.5	86.3	101.4	87.2	85.6				
Dec	126.4	147.4	127.7	149.1	128.6	150.2	90.7	88.0	103.1	87.5	86.4	101.3	87.1	85.8				
2000 Jan	129.0 [†]	148.0 [†]	130.4 [†]	148.8 [†]	129.9 [†]	149.0 [†]	89.8	87.4	102.7	86.6	85.8	100.9	86.2	85.1				
Feb	129.4	146.1	131.9	147.6	130.6	147.0	90.5	88.7	102.0	87.0	86.7	100.3	86.6	86.0				
Mar	134.8	151.7	136.5	153.1	133.5	150.8	91.7	88.6	103.5	87.4	86.7	100.8	86.9	86.0				
Apr	135.0	155.5	137.0	156.4	135.5	154.8	90.5	87.8	103.1	87.0	86.4	100.7	86.6	85.6				
May	136.8	157.3	138.3	159.3	136.0	157.4	91.6	89.4	102.5	87.7	87.3	100.5	87.3	86.4				
Jun	140.6	160.3	142.5	161.8	140.5	160.7	93.7	90.2	103.9	88.5	87.8	100.8	88.0	86.9				
Jul	134.2	160.3	136.1	161.5	136.2	162.6	93.6	90.3	103.7	88.4	88.0	100.5	87.9	87.1				
Aug	143.1	160.6	145.9	162.0	145.3	163.3	93.5	91.0	102.7	88.5	88.4	100.1	88.0	87.5				
Sep	139.3	164.1	142.1	167.0	140.9	166.1	95.4	92.3	103.4	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.5	88.0				
Oct	142.1	162.1	145.3	163.6	144.4	163.7	95.0	92.1	103.1	88.4	89.1	99.2	87.9	88.1				
Nov	143.9	164.4	146.8	166.4	144.6	165.8	95.9	92.6	103.6	89.1	89.4	99.7	88.5	88.3				
Dec	143.2	168.6	145.8	169.9	144.8	169.8	93.8	91.3	102.7	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.5	88.0				
2001 Jan	148.2	168.5	149.8	169.7	149.0	170.1	93.7 [†]	91.5 [†]	102.4	89.3	89.5 [†]	99.8 [†]	88.7 [†]	88.4 [†]				
Feb	149.3	167.6	152.8	169.4	152.5	169.7	94.3	91.8	102.7	89.5	89.5	100.0	89.0	88.5				
Mar	141.9	168.1	144.9	169.2	143.8	170.1	93.7	91.6	102.3 [†]	89.3	89.7	99.6	88.7	88.7				
Apr	141.0	163.5	143.2	164.6	142.2	163.9	93.7	91.5	102.4	89.1	89.5	99.6	88.5	88.3				
May	142.3	164.5	144.4	165.4	143.5	165.2	94.1	91.3	103.1	88.9	88.9	100.0	88.3	87.7				
Jun	143.4	168.1	145.9	169.2	144.9	165.3	93.9	91.7	102.4	89.0	89.2	99.8	88.4	88.0				
Jul	140.2	160.5	142.5	162.3	142.4	160.5	93.0	89.8	103.6	88.8	88.7	101.3	88.1	86.8				
Aug	136.1	164.6	137.7	166.3	138.2	162.8	93.3	88.8	105.1	89.0 [†]	86.7	102.7	88.4	86.0				
Sep	137.5	155.5	139.6	157.1	138.0	158.3	92.4	88.5	104.4	87.8	86.4	101.6	87.2	85.7				
Oct	143.5	161.9	144.8	161.5	144.3	162.3	90.8	87.6	103.7	87.5	86.2	101.5	86.9	85.5				
Nov	136.1	160.5	138.1	161.0	137.7	159.7	89.9	87.3	103.0	87.4	86.1	101.5	86.7	85.3				
Dec	126.7	158.2	128.6	159.9	129.1	158.0	91.8	86.8	105.8	89.4	85.6	104.4	88.7	84.8				
2002 Jan	130.9	158.3	133.3	159.3	131.8	158.8	92.0	86.5	106.4	89.4	85.4	104.7	88.8	84.5				

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group¹

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
1996	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPD	BQUA	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1996	11 328	17 422	-6 094	2 790	6 545	-3 755	11 578	7 284	4 294	45 308	46 795	-1 487	94 239	101 107	-6 868
1997	11 103	16 911	-5 808	2 753	6 273	-3 520	11 016	6 824	4 192	44 576	45 412	-836	100 532	107 086	-6 554
1998	10 216	17 250	-7 034	2 512	5 631	-3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	-1 729	98 573	111 218	-12 645
1999	9 947	17 888	-7 941	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 878	5 592	4 286	43 373	45 551	-2 178	99 220	117 461	-18 241
2000	9 908	18 053	-8 145	2 603	6 309	-3 706	17 076	9 943	7 133	47 665	49 860	-2 195	109 148	132 097	-22 949
2001	9 746 [†]	18 924 [†]	-9 178 [†]	2 614	6 454 [†]	-3 840 [†]	16 496 [†]	10 763	5 733 [†]	50 917 [†]	53 370 [†]	-2 453 [†]	110 400 [†]	133 465 [†]	-23 065 [†]
1996 Q4	2 822	4 312	-1 490	650	1 643	-993	3 334	1 941	1 393	10 992	11 359	-367	23 935	25 628	-1 693
1997 Q1	2 793	4 224	-1 431	663	1 595	-932	3 080	1 760	1 320	11 337	11 309	28	24 374	25 691	-1 317
Q2	2 877	4 321	-1 444	691	1 615	-924	2 555	1 774	781	11 265	11 212	53	25 037	26 771	-1 734
Q3	2 679	4 074	-1 395	699	1 521	-822	2 729	1 609	1 120	11 038	11 244	-206	25 490	26 995	-1 505
Q4	2 754	4 292	-1 538	700	1 542	-842	2 652	1 681	971	10 936	11 647	-711	25 631	27 629	-1 998
1998 Q1	2 656	4 284	-1 628	649	1 463	-814	2 160	1 462	698	10 936	11 367	-431	24 627	27 262	-2 635
Q2	2 583	4 324	-1 741	621	1 387	-766	1 963	1 372	591	10 855	11 576	-721	25 136	27 691	-2 555
Q3	2 527	4 318	-1 791	647	1 446	-799	1 770	1 045	725	11 086	11 374	-288	24 392	27 940	-3 548
Q4	2 450	4 324	-1 874	595	1 335	-740	1 620	1 013	607	10 468	10 757	-289	24 418	28 325	-3 907
1999 Q1	2 383	4 439	-2 056	536	1 321	-785	1 601	1 098	503	10 516	10 907	-391	23 734	28 713	-4 979
Q2	2 478	4 360	-1 882	535	1 347	-812	2 103	1 252	851	10 478	11 021	-543	24 329	28 195	-3 866
Q3	2 520	4 537	-2 017	613	1 356	-743	2 794	1 534	1 260	11 406	11 900	-494	25 939	30 116	-4 177
Q4	2 566	4 552	-1 986	600	1 405	-805	3 380	1 708	1 672	10 973	11 723	-750	25 218	30 437	-5 219
2000 Q1	2 395 [†]	4 364 [†]	-1 969 [†]	637 [†]	1 481 [†]	-844 [†]	3 781 [†]	2 187 [†]	1 594 [†]	11 321 [†]	12 125 [†]	-804 [†]	25 852 [†]	30 626 [†]	-4 774 [†]
Q2	2 499	4 472	-1 973	653	1 511	-858	4 333	2 315	2 018	11 853	12 236	-383	27 082	33 068	-5 986
Q3	2 491	4 570	-2 079	652	1 621	-969	4 438	2 525	1 913	11 918	12 421	-503	27 625	33 862	-6 237
Q4	2 523	4 647	-2 124	661	1 696	-1 035	4 524	2 916	1 608	12 573	13 078	-505	28 589	34 541	-5 952
2001 Q1	2 515	4 814	-2 299	665	1 755	-1 090	4 268	2 768	1 500	13 204	13 370	-166	29 185	34 868	-5 683
Q2	2 403	4 714	-2 311	669	1 653	-984	4 493	3 072	1 421	13 053	13 537	-484	28 039	34 491	-6 452
Q3	2 434	4 655	-2 221	635	1 571	-936	4 210	2 372	1 838	12 322	13 302	-980	26 923	32 612	-5 689
Q4	2 394	4 741	-2 347	645	1 475	-830	3 525	2 551	974	12 338	13 161	-823	26 253	31 494	-5 241
1999 Feb	805	1 528	-723	179	446	-267	504	343	161	3 438	3 526	-88	7 920	9 470	-1 550
Mar	804	1 485	-681	185	423	-238	589	390	199	3 623	3 794	-171	8 091	9 725	-1 634
Apr	791	1 451	-660	172	462	-290	649	377	272	3 395	3 652	-257	7 970	9 431	-1 461
May	844	1 437	-593	172	420	-248	709	406	303	3 616	3 502	114	8 140	9 164	-1 024
Jun	843	1 472	-629	191	465	-274	745	469	276	3 467	3 867	-400	8 219	9 600	-1 381
Jul	850	1 487	-637	199	446	-247	893	452	441	3 702	3 948	-246	8 437	10 119	-1 682
Aug	812	1 542	-730	199	451	-252	899	564	335	3 834	4 018	-184	8 788	10 222	-1 434
Sep	858	1 508	-650	215	459	-244	1 002	518	484	3 870	3 934	-64	8 714	9 775	-1 061
Oct	871	1 523	-652	196	481	-285	1 022	508	514	3 545	3 807	-262	8 634	10 131	-1 497
Nov	902	1 530	-628	210	462	-252	1 137	587	550	3 758	4 056	-298	8 368	10 152	-1 784
Dec	793	1 499	-706	194	462	-268	1 221	613	608	3 670	3 860	-190	8 216	10 154	-1 938
2000 Jan	788 [†]	1 499 [†]	-711 [†]	209 [†]	467 [†]	-258 [†]	1 214 [†]	777 [†]	437 [†]	3 619 [†]	3 933 [†]	-314 [†]	8 448 [†]	10 051 [†]	-1 603 [†]
Feb	794	1 382	-588	206	500	-294	1 107	677	430	3 704	3 911	-207	8 627	10 224	-1 597
Mar	813	1 483	-670	222	514	-292	1 460	733	727	3 998	4 281	-283	8 777	10 351	-1 574
Apr	809	1 480	-671	215	495	-280	1 277	768	509	3 847	4 066	-219	8 805	10 765	-1 960
May	823	1 500	-677	220	497	-277	1 405	683	722	3 905	4 071	-166	9 022	11 040	-2 018
Jun	867	1 492	-625	218	519	-301	1 651	864	787	4 101	4 099	2	9 255	11 263	-2 008
Jul	815	1 521	-706	214	533	-319	1 499	918	581	3 871	4 025	-154	8 774	11 200	-2 426
Aug	849	1 520	-671	226	529	-303	1 435	934	501	3 978	4 189	-211	9 679	11 054	-1 375
Sep	827	1 529	-702	212	559	-347	1 504	673	831	4 069	4 207	-138	9 172	11 608	-2 436
Oct	847	1 522	-675	210	555	-345	1 423	1 022	401	4 133	4 201	-68	9 493	11 278	-1 785
Nov	836	1 534	-698	216	576	-360	1 622	912	710	4 184	4 536	-352	9 728	11 509	-1 781
Dec	840	1 591	-751	235	565	-330	1 479	982	497	4 256	4 341	-85	9 368	11 754	-2 386
2001 Jan	860	1 578	-718	222	603	-381	1 596	965	631	4 374	4 511	-137	9 705	11 663	-1 958
Feb	842	1 618	-776	230	572	-342	1 343	843	500	4 535	4 536	-1	10 033	11 558	-1 525
Mar	813	1 618	-805	213	580	-367	1 329	960	369	4 295	4 323	-28	9 447	11 647	-2 200
Apr	815	1 563	-748	224	559	-335	1 490	943	547	4 467	4 455	12	9 138	11 413	-2 275
May	799	1 567	-768	230	554	-324	1 564	1 071	493	4 362	4 533	-171	9 354	11 307	-1 953
Jun	789	1 584	-795	215	540	-325	1 439	1 058	381	4 224	4 549	-325	9 547	11 771	-2 224
Jul	821	1 520	-699	210	560	-350	1 406	786	620	4 190	4 580	-390	9 208	10 863	-1 655
Aug	805	1 566	-761	211	521	-310	1 458	817	641	3 996	4 555	-559	8 892	11 262	-2 370
Sep	808	1 569	-761	214	490	-276	1 346	769	577	4 136	4 167	-31	8 823	10 487	-1 664
Oct	784	1 582	-798	206	485	-279	1 326	1 088	238	4 208	4 461	-253	9 298	10 472	-1 174
Nov	823	1 613	-790	219	503	-284	1 127	843	284	4 180	4 303	-123	8 681	10 583	-1 902
Dec	787	1 546	-759	220	487	-267	1 072	620	452	3 950	4 397	-447	8 274	10 439	-2 165
2002 Jan	783	1 493	-710	232	483	-251	981	750	231	4 024	4 342	-318	8 871	10 391	-1 520

1 More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1996	101	109	100	105	98	102	104	106	112	112	110
1997	105	114	105	106	100	107	109	112	126	128	120
1998	102	127	107	101	96	101	109	118	129	144	122
1999	102	136	104	100	100	96	114	122	136	159 [†]	129
2000	103	139	115	107	107	114	126	129	154	185 [†]	145
2001	99	145 [†]	115	108	111 [†]	129 [†]	135 [†]	139 [†]	156 [†]	188	149 [†]
1996 Q4	104	110	96	107	102	103	104	106	117	116	112
1997 Q1	104	113	100	106	102	102	109	109	120	120	116
Q2	107	115	105	108	97	116	109	110	124	128	119
Q3	100	110	106	103	103	104	109	112	128	129	122
Q4	107	120	109	107	99	106	108	116	130	134	122
1998 Q1	107	122	104	104	100	111	110	116	127	137	121
Q2	103	127	102	100	97	115	109	120	131	141	130
Q3	101	129	110	104	94	88	112	120	128	146	123
Q4	99	127	109	98	93	91	106	115	129	150	137
1999 Q1	98	131	96	98	93	93	109	118	128	153	121
Q2	101	131	99	99	97	95	110	119	132	152	141
Q3	103	140	112	100	101	99	120	128	143	162	136
Q4	107	141	107	101	108	96	117	125	141	167	133
2000 Q1	99	136 [†]	114 [†]	104 [†]	105 [†]	111 [†]	121 [†]	128 [†]	146 [†]	168 [†]	138 [†]
Q2	103	137	116	103	115	114 [†]	125	128	153	184	144
Q3	104	140	115	108	105	110	125	128	157	191	146
Q4	105	143	114	111	102	121	133	131	161	194	151
2001 Q1	103	145	115	113	110	130	138	134	164	198	155
Q2	98	143	117	111	110	136	138	137	158	191	151
Q3	100 [†]	144	113	107	112	111	132	140	153	182	145
Q4	97	147	114	102	112	138	133	143	148	179	142
1999 Apr	100	129	96	103	95	86	106	117	129	151	121
May	101	129	95	94	97	94	114	114	132	148	126
Jun	103	135	105	101	100	106	110	126	134	157	147
Jul	102	136	105	98	106	92	116	126	138	162	131
Aug	101	142	110	100	95	106	122	130	146	165	138
Sep	105	141	120	102	101	98	123	128	145	160	138
Oct	109	144	107	103	102	92	114	123	144	167	134
Nov	111	141	108	100	111	95	120	129	140	167	133
Dec	100	137	107	99	111	100	117	123	138	168	131
2000 Jan	99 [†]	139 [†]	112 [†]	102 [†]	110 [†]	119 [†]	117 [†]	126	144 [†]	168 [†]	135 [†]
Feb	98	129	110 [†]	104	94	102	119	124 [†]	146	167	137
Mar	101	139	120	105	112	111	128	135	148	170	141
Apr	101	137	117	103	107	121	123	128	150	180	141
May	102	137	115	100	119	100	124	128	153	184	143
Jun	106	136	115	106	118	122	129	128	157	189	147
Jul	102	139	116	109	109	125	121	125	150	189	140
Aug	106	140	117	105	105	123	125	130	165	188	151
Sep	104	140	112	111	101	83	128	128	157	197	147
Oct	107	138	110	108	98	125	132	128	160	191	151
Nov	104	142	111	115	103	109	131	135	163	192	152
Dec	104	149	122	111	106	129	135	131	159	199	151
2001 Jan	108	144	116	115	128	135	137	135	165	198	156
Feb	103	146	121	110	101	117	142	136	168	197	159
Mar	99	144	109	113	101	138	134	131	160	199	151
Apr	99	140	115	111	109	129	141	134	154	190	149
May	98	144	122	112	113	141	137	140	158	188	151
Jun	96	145	113	109	108	139	135	138	162	195	153
Jul	101	140	110	111	110	112	135	143	155	181	148
Aug	99	146	110	108	115	111	128	145	151	188	143
Sep	99	145	118	103	110	109	133	132	152	178	145
Oct	95	147	111	100	128	169	135	144	160	179	151
Nov	101	150	116	107	108	139	136	141	147	180	143
Dec	95	143	114	100	99	105	127	143	136	178	133
2002 Jan	93	138	118	99	98	124	128	142	144	178	138
											166

¹ Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1996	101	102	96	98	119	115	100	98	99	100	99
1997	95	96	91	93	110	104	94	91	94	94	93
1998	92	89	84	89	80	78	91	86	91	89	88
1999	92	86	80	88	102	94	88	83	89	88	89
2000	92	87	84	94	167	147	89	87	87	88	87
2001	94	88 [†]	85	93	156	138	89	87	88 [†]	88	88
1996 Q4	99	100	92	97	132	122	97	95	97	97	96
1997 Q1	97	96	92	95	122	113	96	92	96	95	96
Q2	96	97	92	93	105	99	95	91	95	94	93
Q3	93	96	91	93	106	100	93	90	94	93	92
Q4	93	94	89	92	107	102	92	89	93	92	91
1998 Q1	93	91	86	89	88	85	92	87	92	90	89
Q2	91	89	84	89	82	79	92	86	92	89	88
Q3	91	87	83	90	76	75	91	85	91	88	91
Q4	93	88	81	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90
1999 Q1	93	86	79	86	71	73	89	83	90	88	90
Q2	93	87	79	87	90	84	88	82	89	88	86
Q3	92	86	80	88	117	102	88	83	88	88	86
Q4	91	86	80	89	132	119	87	84	87	87	86
2000 Q1	91	84	80	90	147	131	87	85	86	88	86
Q2	92	87	83	93	155	136	89	86	86	88	87
Q3	91	87	86	95	178	157	90	87	87	89	88
Q4	92	88	85	96	188	162	90	89	87	89	89
2001 Q1	94 [†]	89	85 [†]	95	163	142	90	90	88	89	89
Q2	94	89 [†]	86 [†]	94	168	150	89	88	88	89	88
Q3	94	87	86	92 [†]	159	142	89 [†]	85	87	88	87 [†]
Q4	94	88	84	90 [†]	133	117 [†]	88	83	87 [†]	87 [†]	86
1999 Feb	93	86	79	87	67	70	89	83	90	88	90
Mar	93	86	79	85	76	76	89	82	90	88	86
Apr	93	87	79	87	84	84	89	82	89	88	86
May	93	86	79	86	91	82	88	82	89	88	86
Jun	93	87	79	88	94	86	88	82	89	88	86
Jul	93	87	80	90	107	97	88	83	89	88	89
Aug	92	86	80	87	118	103	88	83	88	88	86
Sep	92	86	80	88	126	107	87	83	88	87	86
Oct	92	86	79	89	127	109	87	83	87	86	85
Nov	91	87	80	88	130	120	87	84	87	87	86
Dec	91	86	80	91	138	127	87	84	87	87	86
2000 Jan	91	84	80	88	139	126	87	84	86	87	86
Feb	91	84	80	91	144	134	87	85	86	88	86
Mar	92	85	81	92	158	134	88	85	86	88	87
Apr	92	85	82	91	143	120	88	85	86	87	86
May	92	87	84	93	149	139	89	86	86	88	87
Jun	93	88	84	95	172	148	90	86	87	88	88
Jul	91	87	85	94	171	146	90	87	87	88	88
Aug	91	87	86	94	170	153	90	87	87	89	88
Sep	92	88	86	96	192	171	90	88	87	89	88
Oct	91	88	85	96	194	166	89	88	87	89	88
Nov	92	88	86	97	201	174	90	89	88	89	88
Dec	94	88	85	96	168	147	90	89	87	89	88
2001 Jan	94 [†]	88 [†]	85 [†]	95	162	141	90	90	88	89	89
Feb	95	88	85	96	167	147	90	90	88	89	89
Mar	94	91	86	95	161	137	90	89	88	90	89
Apr	94	89	86	95	164	142	89	89	88	89	88
May	94	88	86	94	173	153	89	88	88	89	88
Jun	93	89	87	94	167 [†]	154	89	88	88	89	88
Jul	93	87	86	93	157	141	89	86	88	88	87
Aug	95	86	86	92	159	143	89 [†]	85	88	87	87 [†]
Sep	94	87	85	90	161	141	89	84	86	87	86
Oct	94	88	84	90 [†]	141	122	88	84	86	87 [†]	86
Nov	93	88	84	90	128	116 [†]	88	83	86	87	86
Dec	95	88	85	90	129	114	88	82	89 [†]	86	89 [†]
2002 Jan	94	88	83	91	131	115	88	82	89	86	85

¹ Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity¹

		£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted											
		2000	2001	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2001 Aug	2001 Sep	2001 Oct	2001 Nov	2001 Dec	2002 Jan	
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	5 824 [†]	5 537	1 377 [†]	1 387	1 318	451 [†]	455	422	455	441	435	
Of which:													
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	642 [†]	433	94 [†]	99	102	31 [†]	35	32	35	35	32	
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	657 [†]	620	163 [†]	156	141	51 [†]	50	46	48	47	48	
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 601 [†]	1 387	354	352 [†]	296	112 [†]	108	102	97	97	99	
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	403 [†]	415	109	102 [†]	104	35	34 [†]	35	35	34	39	
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	4 084 [†]	4 209	1 026	1 047 [†]	1 076	354 [†]	353	362	368	346	348	
11. Beverages	BQN	3 067 [†]	3 270	789	815 [†]	840	274 [†]	277	282	289	269	272	
12. Tobacco	BQOW	1 017 [†]	939	237	232 [†]	236	80 [†]	76	80	79	77	76	
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2 448 [†]	2 470	630	603	605 [†]	200	203	192	206 [†]	207	219	
Of which:													
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	75	72 [†]	19	19 [†]	16	6 [†]	7	6	6	4	4	
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	79	82	18	20	23	7	6	7	8	8	5	
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	489 [†]	440	115	102	108 [†]	33 [†]	33	37	35	36	37	
28. Metal ores	BQPB	757	843 [†]	215 [†]	204	212	68	73	62	78	72 [†]	82	
3. Fuels	BOPN	17 076	16 496 [†]	4 493 [†]	4 210	3 525	1 458 [†]	1 346	1 326	1 127	1 072	981	
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	15 603	14 944 [†]	4 115 [†]	3 815	3 175	1 321	1 222 [†]	1 197	1 007	971	877	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BQOI	1 473	1 552 [†]	378 [†]	395	350	137 [†]	124	129	120	101	104	
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	155 [†]	144	39	32	40 [†]	11	11	14	13 [†]	13	13	
5. Chemicals	ENDG	24 992	28 034 [†]	7 060 [†]	6 802	7 116	2 285 [†]	2 171	2 372	2 429	2 315	2 315	
Of which:													
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	5 715 [†]	6 146	1 556 [†]	1 436	1 440	496 [†]	453	485	494	461	505	
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 492 [†]	1 657	448 [†]	376	362	126 [†]	122	148	111	103	116	
53. Colouring materials	CSCE	1 561 [†]	1 552	389 [†]	383	373	125 [†]	126	127	126	120	119	
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	7 221 [†]	9 363	2 332 [†]	2 306	2 603	778 [†]	720	832	912	859	817	
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 600 [†]	2 759	690 [†]	683	680	224 [†]	222	225	220	235	226	
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 367 [†]	3 461	867 [†]	856	838	285	293 [†]	276	285	277	259	
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	22 673	22 883 [†]	5 993 [†]	5 520	5 222	1 711 [†]	1 965	1 836	1 751	1 635	1 709	
Of which:													
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	252	262 [†]	64	62 [†]	67	20 [†]	22	23	22	22	21	
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQOD	2 100	2 083 [†]	529 [†]	516	496	174 [†]	170	166	169	161	151	
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 051 [†]	3 043	781 [†]	745	713	242 [†]	249 [†]	239	242	232	232	
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 841 [†]	2 900	731	713	734 [†]	237 [†]	233	265	233	236	246	
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	3 170 [†]	3 060	809 [†]	676	555	210 [†]	211	209	183	163	195	
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 604 [†]	3 874	990 [†]	956	927	313 [†]	326	319	297	311	286	
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	BQQI	87 951 [†]	88 195	22 415 [†]	21 582	20 909	7 118 [†]	7 079	7 509	6 824	6 576	7 064	
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	22 147 [†]	24 636	6 215 [†]	6 224	6 108	2 059 [†]	2 138	2 069	2 028	2 011	1 909	
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	42 688 [†]	42 333	10 982 [†]	10 150	9 441	3 325 [†]	3 251	3 551	3 002	2 888	3 130	
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	15 597 [†]	13 996	3 378 [†]	3 438	3 654	1 148 [†]	1 112	1 271	1 209	1 174	1 333	
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	7 519	7 230 [†]	1 840 [†]	1 770	1 706	586 [†]	578	618	585	503	692	
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	BQQO	21 197 [†]	22 205	5 624 [†]	5 341	5 344	1 774 [†]	1 744	1 789	1 857	1 698	1 807	
Of which:													
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 729 [†]	2 581	666 [†]	648	599	215 [†]	217	201	197	201	204	
85. Footwear	CSCP	521 [†]	486	126	106 [†]	113	32 [†]	34	37	36	40	35	
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	7 329 [†]	7 895	2 056 [†]	1 884	1 936	622 [†]	609	618	678	640	639	
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQQL	1 685	1 038 [†]	241 [†]	268	257	108 [†]	76	78	90	89	96	
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	BOKG	188 085	191 211 [†]	48 898 [†]	46 792	45 412	15 470 [†]	15 403	15 900	15 120	14 392	14 987	

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity¹

		£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted											
		2000	2001	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2001 Aug	2001 Sep	2001 Oct	2001 Nov	2001 Dec	2002 Jan	
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	13 271 [†]	14 304	3 530 [†]	3 485	3 619	1 175 [†]	1 171	1 220	1 246	1 153	1 166	
Of which:													
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 357 [†]	2 721	637	621 [†]	696	213 [†]	208	240	232	224	231	
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 169 [†]	1 241	304 [†]	320	305	111 [†]	108	107	102	96	101	
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 765 [†]	1 965	470 [†]	475	533	164 [†]	158	175	184	174	166	
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	3 891 [†]	4 099	1 072 [†]	1 012	1 003	341	346 [†]	339	339	325	337	
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	4 782 [†]	4 620	1 184 [†]	1 170	1 122	391 [†]	398	362	367	393	327	
11. Beverages	EGAT	2 956 [†]	2 863	695 [†]	697	735	231 [†]	239	246	245	244	251	
12. Tobacco	EMAI	1 826 [†]	1 757	489 [†]	473	387	160 [†]	159	116	122	149	76	
2. Crude materials	ENVB	5 813 [†]	5 928	1 524 [†]	1 442	1 338	478 [†]	446	440	457	441	442	
Of which:													
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 195 [†]	1 157	279 [†]	306	287	106 [†]	100	96	98	93	92	
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	762 [†]	616	170 [†]	133	129	45 [†]	42	41	46	42	43	
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	416 [†]	396	105	93	87	30	32	31	28 [†]	28	24	
28. Metal ores	EHAH	1 813 [†]	2 013	525 [†]	488	407	161 [†]	132	127	139	141	140	
3. Fuels	BQAT	9 943	10 763	3 072 [†]	2 372	2 551	817 [†]	769	1 088	843	620	750	
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	8 975	9 509 [†]	2 716 [†]	2 056	2 280	732 [†]	666	973	764	543	660	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	968	1 254 [†]	356	316 [†]	271	85 [†]	103	115	79	77	90	
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	496 [†]	526	129	129	137	43	44	45	46	46	41	
5. Chemicals	ENGA	20 632	22 994 [†]	5 778 [†]	5 756	5 853	1 957	1 908	2 035 [†]	1 873	1 945	1 960	
Of which:													
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	5 370 [†]	5 654	1 434 [†]	1 447	1 403 [†]	518 [†]	486	476	453	474	504	
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 047 [†]	1 189	281	293	284 [†]	96 [†]	83	98	91	95	99	
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	1 001	985 [†]	254	239 [†]	231	79	79 [†]	79	77	75	76	
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	4 716	6 210 [†]	1 536	1 541 [†]	1 732	527 [†]	511	644	523	565	577	
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	2 007 [†]	2 279	567 [†]	582	585	186 [†]	196	193	194	198	196	
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	4 147 [†]	4 096	1 052 [†]	1 012	966	336 [†]	338	330	322	314	303	
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAH	29 228	30 376 [†]	7 759 [†]	7 546	7 308	2 598 [†]	2 259	2 426	2 430	2 452	2 382	
Of which:													
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 249 [†]	1 350	335 [†]	337	348	113 [†]	111 [†]	121	114	113	102	
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 410 [†]	4 905	1 241 [†]	1 249	1 169	399 [†]	398	390	392	387	382	
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 368 [†]	4 331	1 117 [†]	1 069	1 035	361 [†]	356	345	355	335	333	
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	2 730 [†]	3 114	768	800 [†]	766	282 [†]	278	258	242	266	251	
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	3 713 [†]	3 819	1 029 [†]	907	845	296 [†]	278	293	263	289	311	
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	4 050 [†]	4 334	1 090 [†]	1 094	1 048	370 [†]	356	359	350	339	349	
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	EHAO	99 291 [†]	98 175	25 533 [†]	23 826	22 801	8 271 [†]	7 648	7 655	7 627	7 519	7 395	
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	17 867 [†]	18 770	4 859 [†]	4 658	4 430	1 573 [†]	1 492	1 558	1 471	1 401	1 468	
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	50 851 [†]	44 050	11 393 [†]	10 100	9 467	3 423 [†]	3 265	3 285	3 169	3 013	3 096	
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	23 120 [†]	26 533	6 445 [†]	6 709	7 046	2 273 [†]	2 247	2 370	2 308	2 368	2 253	
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	7 453	8 822 [†]	2 836 [†]	2 359	1 858	1 002 [†]	644	442	679	737	578	
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	EHAU	32 806 [†]	35 290	8 958 [†]	8 786	8 693	2 991 [†]	2 839	2 817	2 956	2 920	2 996	
Of which:													
84. Clothing	CSDR	8 493 [†]	9 192	2 379 [†]	2 278	2 287	780 [†]	760	726	760	801	751	
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 000 [†]	2 229	567 [†]	564	567	199 [†]	186	179	192	196	193	
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	7 273 [†]	7 708	1 965 [†]	1 917	1 828	643 [†]	621	589	646	593	571	
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1 846	1 283 [†]	318	340	342 [†]	86	108	116	124	102 [†]	120	
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	BOKH	218 108	224 259 [†]	57 785 [†]	54 852	53 764	18 807 [†]	17 590	18 204	17 969	17 591	17 579	

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2000	2001	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2001 Aug	2001 Sep	2001 Oct	2001 Nov	2001 Dec	2002 Jan
European Union:	ENOF	108 029	110 832 [†]	28 516 [†]	27 446	25 978	9 163 [†]	9 075	8 920	8 690	8 368	8 187
EMU members:	QAKW	101 503	104 554 [†]	26 851 [†]	25 949	24 603	8 650 [†]	8 607	8 427	8 220	7 956	7 768
Germany	ENYO	22 797 [†]	23 907	6 164 [†]	5 793	5 500	1 910 [†]	2 001	1 896	1 774	1 830	1 755
Greece	CHNT	1 233 [†]	1 128	287 [†]	271	282	84	91 [†]	96	107	79	75
France	ENYL	18 583 [†]	19 462	5 052 [†]	4 818	4 554	1 556 [†]	1 575	1 557	1 615	1 382	1 360
Italy	CHNO	8 430	8 526 [†]	2 222 [†]	2 101	1 964	751 [†]	669	628	670	666	670
Netherlands	CHNP	15 170	14 761 [†]	3 803 [†]	3 702	3 366	1 266 [†]	1 203	1 169	1 116	1 081	1 073
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	10 329 [†]	10 009	2 535 [†]	2 388	2 424	777 [†]	788	817	801	806	676
Irish Republic	CHNS	12 376 [†]	13 896	3 427 [†]	3 635	3 477	1 209 [†]	1 214	1 228	1 081	1 168	1 266
Portugal	CHNU	1 659 [†]	1 595	395 [†]	396	406	136	126	143 [†]	125	138	120
Spain	CHNV	8 307 [†]	8 429	2 251 [†]	2 144	1 985	717 [†]	688	671	701	613	594
Finland	CHMZ	1 472 [†]	1 619	406 [†]	405	366	147	158	122 [†]	140	104	103
Austria	CHMY	1 147	1 222 [†]	309 [†]	296	279	97	94 [†]	100	90	89	76
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	6 526	6 278 [†]	1 665 [†]	1 497	1 375	513 [†]	468	493	470	412	419
Sweden	CHNA	4 212 [†]	3 995	1 054 [†]	975	866	342 [†]	302	305	305	256	260
Denmark	CHNR	2 314 [†]	2 283	611 [†]	522	509	171 [†]	166	188	165	156	159
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	7 469 [†]	7 182	1 805 [†]	1 785	1 660	580 [†]	688	634	574	452	617
Of which:												
Norway	EPLX	2 027 [†]	1 864	503 [†]	430	433	141	139 [†]	159	135	139	142
Switzerland	EPLV	3 079 [†]	3 588	914 [†]	949	786	308 [†]	411	297	304	185	352
Turkey	EOBA	1 811 [†]	1 182	260 [†]	242	304	77 [†]	83	124	91	89	91
Iceland	EPLW	195	155	36	42	36	12	12	12	12	12	7
North America:	HBZQ	33 784 [†]	33 867	8 622 [†]	8 086	7 980	2 643 [†]	2 599	2 807	2 652	2 521	3 002
Of which:												
USA	EOBB	29 339 [†]	29 643	7 514 [†]	7 126	6 981	2 307 [†]	2 320	2 449	2 343	2 189	2 574
Canada	EOBC	3 492 [†]	3 248	867 [†]	702	759	250	213 [†]	270	238	251	334
Mexico	EPJX	673 [†]	687	169 [†]	174	190	59	47 [†]	78	57	55	53
Other OECD countries:	HCII	11 069 [†]	10 925	2 701 [†]	2 537	2 800	822 [†]	780	1 131	899	770	849
Of which:												
Japan	EOBD	3 728 [†]	3 815	952 [†]	849	905	278 [†]	243	383	272	250	281
Australia	EPMA	2 742 [†]	2 384	540 [†]	554	650	181 [†]	162	312	195	143	185
South Korea	ERDM	1 374 [†]	1 311	341 [†]	324	326	106 [†]	102	105	116	105	106
Poland	ERDR	1 328 [†]	1 338	354 [†]	323	335	107 [†]	99	117	119	99	124
New Zealand	EPMB	305 [†]	318	77 [†]	78	93	22	27 [†]	37	27	29	24
Czech Rep	FKML	949 [†]	1 109	273 [†]	261	307	80 [†]	98	115	107	85	71
Hungary	QALC	628 [†]	631	158 [†]	140	181	45 [†]	46	63	62	56	56
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	6 041 [†]	6 483	1 607 [†]	1 631	1 679	556 [†]	476	577	556	546	590
Of which:												
Dubai	QALI	971 [†]	1 012	246 [†]	239	265	70	74 [†]	79	100	86	74
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 561 [†]	1 526	383 [†]	402	368	146	118 [†]	142	116	110	102
Indonesia ¹	FKMR	402 [†]	315	83 [†]	72	75	23	20	25	28	22	30
Kuwait	QATB	340 [†]	360	89 [†]	95	84	30	32	25 [†]	25	34	29
Nigeria	QATE	525 [†]	687	163 [†]	156	210	53	49 [†]	82	65	63	52
Rest of the World	HCHW	21 693 [†]	21 921	5 646 [†]	5 305	5 315	1 705 [†]	1 784	1 831	1 749	1 735	1 742
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMO	782 [†]	824	198 [†]	212	203	81	65	74	61	68 [†]	72
China	ERDN	1 478 [†]	1 747	492 [†]	487	389	129	176 [†]	116	143	130	120
Egypt	QALL	503 [†]	460	121 [†]	106	127	26	44	52	38	37	47
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 693 [†]	2 734	648 [†]	643	779	181	244 [†]	336	218	225	198
India	ERDJ	2 073 [†]	1 810	517 [†]	419	373	115 [†]	161	142	131	100	130
Israel	ERDL	1 526 [†]	1 384	371 [†]	298	329	101 [†]	94	104	99	126	134
Malaysia	ERDK	915 [†]	1 049	286 [†]	231	223	79	61 [†]	83	79	61	79
Pakistan	FKMU	210	231 [†]	64	55 [†]	50	20	15 [†]	17	16	17	23
Philippines	FKMX	276	399	113 [†]	92	99 [†]	30	33	36	34	29 [†]	31
Russia	ERDQ	672 [†]	907	196 [†]	225	309	71	74 [†]	103	118	88	68
Singapore	ERDH	1 637 [†]	1 622	416 [†]	383	418	116	134 [†]	150	152	116	133
South Africa	EPME	1 423 [†]	1 567	387 [†]	400	372	134	124 [†]	130	151	91	94
Taiwan	ERDP	1 023	895	235 [†]	203	199	73	66	73	59 [†]	67	63
Thailand	ERDO	589 [†]	605	153	150	147	48	41	57	48	42	41

¹ Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted													
		2000	2001	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2001 Aug	2001 Sep	2001 Oct	2001 Nov	2001 Dec	2002 Jan	
European Union:	ENOS	111 261	115 538 [†]	29 301 [†]	28 419	28 233	9 509 [†]	9 523	9 607	9 459	9 167	9 130	
EMU members	QAKX	103 992 [†]	108 278	27 426 [†]	26 684	26 453	8 908 [†]	8 939	9 016	8 877	8 560	8 527	
Germany	ENYS	27 736 [†]	28 407	7 008 [†]	7 006	7 105	2 383 [†]	2 338	2 409	2 348	2 348	2 322	
Greece	CHOB	441 [†]	457	119 [†]	114	117	36 [†]	41	53	39	25	28	
France	ENYP	18 234 [†]	19 135	4 953 [†]	4 718	4 544	1 584 [†]	1 556	1 565	1 608	1 371	1 514	
Italy	CHNW	9 445	9 743 [†]	2 451 [†]	2 428	2 372	793 [†]	816	802	785	785	679	
Netherlands	CHNX	15 134 [†]	14 975	3 883 [†]	3 596	3 601	1 170 [†]	1 215	1 224	1 225	1 152	1 203	
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	11 637	13 026 [†]	3 264 [†]	3 181	3 184	1 034 [†]	1 094	1 055	1 034	1 095	1 018	
Irish Republic	CHOA	9 514 [†]	9 334	2 399 [†]	2 317	2 190	794 [†]	757	789	703	698	691	
Portugal	CHOC	1 715 [†]	1 562	406 [†]	389	357	128 [†]	126	124	125	108	117	
Spain	CHOD	5 992 [†]	6 812	1 699 [†]	1 697	1 732	560 [†]	585	578	565	589	609	
Finland	CHNC	2 750	2 975 [†]	797 [†]	746	729	262	251	243	256 [†]	230	188	
Austria	CHNB	1 394	1 852 [†]	447 [†]	492	522	164	160	174 [†]	189	159	158	
Non-EMU members:	QALA	7 269 [†]	7 260	1 875 [†]	1 735	1 780	601 [†]	584	591	582	607	603	
Sweden	CHND	4 910 [†]	4 646	1 216 [†]	1 134	1 087	386 [†]	387	341	361	385	393	
Denmark	CHNZ	2 359 [†]	2 614	659 [†]	601	693	215	197 [†]	250	221	222	210	
Other Western Europe:	HBTS	13 148 [†]	12 548	3 178 [†]	3 073	3 186	1 082 [†]	989	1 082	1 060	1 044	936	
Of which:													
Norway	EPMX	5 583 [†]	5 630	1 475 [†]	1 310	1 408	454 [†]	430	574	478	356	403	
Switzerland	EPMV	5 506 [†]	4 638	1 136 [†]	1 186	1 178	436 [†]	370	309	374	495	330	
Turkey	EOBU	1 454 [†]	1 702	436 [†]	426	436	144	139	143	148	145	161	
Iceland	EPMW	365 [†]	286	65	74 [†]	80	25	22 [†]	29	29	22	20	
North America:	HCRB	33 548 [†]	35 156	9 565 [†]	8 758	7 838	3 230 [†]	2 501	2 549	2 555	2 734	2 641	
Of which:													
USA	EOBV	28 491 [†]	29 805	8 185 [†]	7 508	6 612	2 808 [†]	2 123	2 106	2 218	2 288	2 228	
Canada	EOBW	4 017 [†]	3 720	940 [†]	902	787	317 [†]	272	280	223	284	301	
Mexico	EPJY	615 [†]	691	190	159	149 [†]	58	49	45 [†]	55	49	42	
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	18 182 [†]	17 417	4 373 [†]	4 191	4 210	1 410 [†]	1 385	1 411	1 467	1 332	1 433	
Of which:													
Japan	EOBX	10 255 [†]	9 241	2 378 [†]	2 224	2 097	748 [†]	726	716	715	666	728	
Australia	EPNA	1 549 [†]	1 810	429 [†]	455	514	152	149 [†]	163	207	144	145	
South Korea	ERDY	3 429 [†]	2 803	712 [†]	639	648	218 [†]	211	215	220	213	237	
Poland	ERED	909 [†]	1 176	295 [†]	270	310	86 [†]	85	108	107	95	98	
New Zealand	EPNB	541 [†]	551	133 [†]	157	130	58 [†]	53	45	41	44	57	
Czech Rep	FKMM	801 [†]	1 111	263 [†]	275	293	95 [†]	96	86	104	103	105	
Hungary	QALD	679 [†]	713	160 [†]	169	214	52 [†]	64	77	71	66	62	
Oil exporting countries:	HCPC	4 277 [†]	4 003	1 091	920 [†]	910	333 [†]	278	326	318	266	268	
Of which:													
Dubai	QALJ	405 [†]	399	149	73	84 [†]	29	20	28	36 [†]	20	40	
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	985	939	265	198	168	80	73	56	57	55	63	
Indonesia ¹	FKMS	1 088	1 137 [†]	293	277 [†]	266	93	91	86 [†]	93	87	86	
Kuwait	QATC	315 [†]	299	113	72	62 [†]	27	22	27 [†]	15	20	8	
Nigeria	QATF	91	66	9	8	9	3	3	3	2	4	9	
Rest of the World	HCIF	37 690 [†]	39 594	10 278 [†]	9 489	9 386	3 242 [†]	2 914	3 228	3 111	3 047	3 171	
Of which:													
Brazil	FKMP	1 118 [†]	1 295	335 [†]	346	320	109	121	103	124 [†]	93	115	
China	ERDZ	4 829 [†]	5 817	1 434 [†]	1 439	1 531	512	488	482 [†]	523 [†]	526	541	
Egypt	QALM	412 [†]	409	74 [†]	70	131	23 [†]	22	70 [†]	26	35	49	
Hong Kong	ERDS	5 922 [†]	5 828	1 509 [†]	1 418	1 376	470 [†]	480	458	465	453	461	
India	ERDV	1 656 [†]	1 836	453 [†]	449	470	151 [†]	147	146	177	147	149	
Israel	ERDX	1 025 [†]	950	262	219	208 [†]	73	71	68 [†]	71	69	72	
Malaysia	ERDW	2 291 [†]	1 965	528	468	427 [†]	170	157	146 [†]	153	128	134	
Pakistan	FKMV	365 [†]	427	109 [†]	109 [†]	118	38	36	41	44	33	36	
Philippines	FKMY	1 157 [†]	1 167	256 [†]	234	276	79	76	104 [†]	86	86	95	
Russia	EREV	1 473 [†]	2 043	598	481 [†]	515	160	114	162 [†]	153	200	104	
Singapore	ERDT	2 396 [†]	2 092	494 [†]	531 [†]	486	181 [†]	189 [†]	170	156	160	155	
South Africa	EPNE	2 565 [†]	2 875	897 [†]	852	524	261 [†]	138	174	175	175	222	
Taiwan	EREB	3 565 [†]	2 821	711 [†]	632 [†]	634	215	206 [†]	192	217	225	212	
Thailand	EREA	1 603 [†]	1 628	431 [†]	394	367	138	128	119	125 [†]	123	127	

¹ Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1998	1999	2000	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand													
Description													
SIC Division													
Total of divisions below	BAZI		62	64	67	67	64	65	67 [†]	70	70	74	74
Textiles	BAZJ	17	53	57	60	59	58	58	58 [†]	62	62	65	65
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	71	81	81 [†]	83	81	83	85 [†]	90	88	92	89
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	63	63	65 [†]	65	62	63	65 [†]	67	68	71	73
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZM		40	41	42 [†]	42	41	42	42	44	43	44 [†]	45
Textiles	BAZN	17	41	43	45	45	44	44	43	47	46	47 [†]	48
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	55	63	65 [†]	65	62	65	67 [†]	71	69	73	72
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	37	36	38	37	36	37	37 [†]	39	38	39	40
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZQ		60	61	64	63	61	62	65 [†]	66	68	71	72
Textiles	BAZR	17	39	43	45	43	43	45	45 [†]	45	46	51	50
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	50	62	58 [†]	62	61	61	64 [†]	72	68	76	69
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	66	66	68	68	65	64	68 [†]	68	72	74	76
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZU		36	36	37	36	36	36	38 [†]	36	38	40	40
Textiles ²	BAZV	17	23	24	25	23	24	25	25	24	25	27 [†]	26
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	23	23	20	22	23	21	21 [†]	21	21	20	19
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZZ	24	42	42	42	43	41	40	43	42	44	45 [†]	46

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

Description	SIC Division	1997	1998	1999
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand				
Total of divisions below	BAZY	47	47	47
Mining of metal ores	BAZZ	13	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBAM	14	126	98
Food products and beverages	BBAN	15	21	21
Tobacco products ³	BBAO	16	12	9
Textiles	BAZJ	17	55	53
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	77	71
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBAP	19	83	83
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBAQ	20	35	33
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBAR	21	37	38
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBAS	22	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	56	63
Rubber and plastic products	BBAT	25	28	28
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBAU	26	20	19
Basic metals ⁴	BBAV	27	97	58
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBAW	28	19	20
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBAX	29	60	59
Office machinery and computers	BBAY	30	105	85
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBAZ	31	55	56
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBA	32	93	88
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBB	33	74	71
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBC	34	56	56
Other transport equipment	BBBD	35	62	65
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBE	36	52	50
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports				
Total of divisions below	BBBF	33	33	34
Mining of metal ores	BBBG	13	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBBH	14	54	52
Food products and beverages	BBBI	15	18	19
Tobacco products ³	BBBJ	16	7	6
Textiles	BAZN	17	41	41
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	52	55
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBBK	19	62	64
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBBL	20	34	32
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBBM	21	32	33
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBBN	22	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	35	37
Rubber and plastic products	BBBO	25	23	23
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBBP	26	16	17
Basic metals ⁴	BBBQ	27	51	41
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBBR	28	16	17
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBBS	29	35	36
Office machinery and computers	BBBT	30	54	55
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBBU	31	37	38
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBV	32	50	48
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBW	33	40	40
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBX	34	40	41
Other transport equipment	BBBY	35	35	35
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBZ	36	39	40

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

Description	SIC Division	1997	1998	1999
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales				
Total of divisions below	BBCK	44	42	41
Mining of metal ores	BBCL	13	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBCM	14	124	97
Food products and beverages	BBCN	15	15	15
Tobacco products ³	BBCO	16	46	42
Textiles	BAZR	17	44	39
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	68	50
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBCP	19	66	64
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBCQ	20	7	7
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBCR	21	21	20
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBCS	22	10	9
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	56	66
Rubber and plastic products	BBCT	25	26	25
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBCU	26	21	20
Basic metals ⁴	BBCV	27	97	50
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBCW	28	18	18
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBCX	29	64	62
Office machinery and computers	BBCY	30	106	79
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBDK	31	53	53
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBDL	32	92	89
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBDM	33	76	72
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBDN	34	48	47
Other transport equipment	BBDO	35	66	67
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBDP	36	41	40
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus Imports				
Description	SIC Division			
Total of divisions below	BBDQ	30	28	27
Mining of metal ores	BBDR	13	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBDS	14	57	47
Food products and beverages	BBDT	15	12	12
Tobacco products ³	BBDU	16	43	40
Textiles	BAZW	17	26	23
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	33	23
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBDV	19	25	23
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBDW	20	5	5
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBDX	21	14	14
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBDY	22	9	9
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	36	42
Rubber and plastic products	BBDZ	25	20	19
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBEA	26	18	17
Basic metals ⁴	BBEB	27	47	41
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBEC	28	15	16
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBED	29	42	40
Office machinery and computers	BBEE	30	48	36
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBEF	31	34	33
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBEG	32	46	47
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBEH	33	45	43
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBEI	34	29	28
Other transport equipment	BBEJ	35	43	42
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBEK	36	25	24

1 The calculations of the ratios were re-instated in the April 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of six years. They contain figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993.

2 Industries with no matching trade data, including 24610 (Manufacture of explosives) and 17300 (Finishing of textiles), are excluded from the analysis.

3 Division 16, duty is no longer included in total PRODCOM sales.

4 Division 27, industry 27100 is not collected under PRODCOM and is excluded from calculations of import penetrations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted			
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions ¹
1987	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH
	-4 885	917	-3 570	-7 538	333	-7 538	333	10 764	-3 559
1988	-17 103	753	-3 500	-19 850	235	-19 850	235	17 201	2 414
1989	-21 081	-792	-4 448	-26 321	270	-26 321	270	18 001	8 050
1990	-14 370	-2 979	-4 932	-22 281	497	-22 281	497	15 083	6 701
1991	-6 121	-3 307	-1 231	-10 659	290	-10 659	290	5 269	5 100
1992	-7 568	128	-5 534	-12 974	421	-12 974	421	5 089	7 464
1993	-6 485	-191	-5 243	-11 919	309	-11 919	309	11 330	280
1994	-4 747	3 348	-5 369	-6 768	33	-6 768	33	2 126	4 609
1995	-3 542	2 101	-7 574	-9 015	533	-9 015	533	4 964	3 518
1996	-4 125	1 204	-5 788	-8 709	736	-8 709	736	5 515	2 458
1997	186	3 906	-5 812	-1 720	804	-1 720	804	-5 066	5 982
1998	-9 147	12 558	-8 225	-4 814	473	-4 814	473	245	4 096
1999	-15 864	4 019	-7 246	-19 091	808	-19 091	808	21 462 [†]	-3 179
2000	-16 244	8 556 [†]	-9 337	-17 025 [†]	1 676 [†]	-17 025 [†]	1 676 [†]	18 010 [†]	-2 661 [†]
2001	-21 345 [†]	11 151	-7 246	-17 440	1 439	-17 440	1 439	19 855	-3 854
1991 Q2	-1 215	-960	155	-2 020	128	-2 521	114	-12 227	14 634
Q3	-1 284	-648	-772	-2 704	56	-3 374	43	1 973	1 358
Q4	-1 503	-471	-236	-2 210	103	-368	124	16 967	-16 723
1992 Q1	-1 304	82	-1 574	-2 796	123	-3 418	126	-9 091	12 383
Q2	-1 647	-43	-1 606	-3 296	124	-3 850	111	4 744	-1 005
Q3	-2 204	31	-1 433	-3 606	111	-4 367	100	4 338	-71
Q4	-2 413	58	-921	-3 276	63	-1 339	84	5 098	-3 843
1993 Q1	-1 765	183	-1 491	-3 073	95	-2 902	95	-6 912	9 719
Q2	-2 043	-241	-1 379	-3 663	14	-4 455	2	6 893	-2 440
Q3	-1 534	168	-1 464	-2 830	123	-3 361	114	9 126	-5 879
Q4	-1 143	-301	-909	-2 353	77	-1 201	98	2 223	-1 120
1994 Q1	-1 315	987	-1 789	-2 117	248	-1 823	247	-1 221	2 797
Q2	-1 402	605	-1 645	-2 442	-187	-3 473	-197	4 127	-457
Q3	-735	1 208	-1 498	-1 025	-45	-1 144	-51	1 161	34
Q4	-1 295	548	-437	-1 184	17	-328	34	-1 941	2 235
1995 Q1	879	10	-1 701	-812	292	262	291	-3 939	3 386
Q2	-1 673	15	-1 901	-3 559	73	-4 869	65	1 204	3 600
Q3	-1 910	616	-1 708	-3 002	52	-3 629	48	2 474	1 107
Q4	-838	1 460	-2 264	-1 642	116	-779	129	5 225	-4 575
1996 Q1	-1 772	251	-1 768	-3 289	255	-2 048	260	-3 391	5 179
Q2	-1 533	1 158	-1 503	-1 878	121	-3 449	116	4 598	-1 265
Q3	-632	-251	-1 220	-2 103	254	-2 523	255	2 811	-543
Q4	-188	46	-1 297	-1 439	106	-689	105	1 497	-913
1997 Q1	892	538	-1 836	-406	224	570	216	-2 604	1 818
Q2	-78	1 742	-1 211	453	74	-892	68	2 519	-1 695
Q3	448	1 869	-1 665	652	191	36	193	-4 343	4 114
Q4	-1 076	-243	-1 100	-2 419	315	-1 434	327	-638	1 745
1998 Q1	-1 713	1 680	-2 423	-2 456	-2	-2 565	-13	-1 245	3 823
Q2	-1 638	1 827	-1 297	-1 108	-35	-2 368	-41	960	1 449
Q3	-2 155	4 828	-1 690	983	227	1 253	229	-2 804	1 322
Q4	-3 641	4 223	-2 815	-2 233	283	-1 134	298	3 334	-2 498
1999 Q1	-5 092	-12	-1 714	-6 818	-6	-7 191	-14	3 489	3 716
Q2	-3 218	2 188	-1 464	-2 494	259	-2 788	247	-4 663	7 204
Q3	-3 297	842	-2 094	-4 549	264	-4 677	268	8 329	-3 920
Q4	-4 257	1 001	-1 974	-5 230	291	-4 435	307	14 307	-10 179
2000 Q1	-3 619 [†]	2 956 [†]	-2 062 [†]	-2 725 [†]	167 [†]	-3 187 [†]	162 [†]	748 [†]	2 277 [†]
Q2	-3 755	443	-2 050	-5 362	696	-4 296	683	5 049	-1 436
Q3	-4 068	3 102	-2 491	-3 457	411	-3 963	422	7 764	-4 223
Q4	-4 802	2 055	-2 734	-5 481	402	-5 579	409	4 449	721
2001 Q1	-4 434	4 062	-1 894	-2 266	73	-3 215	130	-3 806	6 891
Q2	-5 720	3 250	-2 746	-5 216	636	-3 834	610	4 355	-1 131
Q3	-5 909	3 818	-295	-2 386	381	-2 986	349	7 348	-4 711
Q4	-5 282	21	-2 311	-7 572	349	-7 405	350	11 958	-4 903

¹ This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

UK Balance of payments

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP	
1992	-13 050	5 482	-7 568	-49	177	128	-1 632	-3 902	-5 534	-12 974
1993	-13 066	6 581	-6 485	35	-226	-191	-1 517	-3 726	-5 243	-11 919
1994	-11 126	6 379	-4 747	-170	3 518	3 348	-2 839	-2 530	-5 369	-6 768
1995	-12 023	8 481	-3 542	-296	2 397	2 101	-3 292	-4 282	-7 574	-9 015
1996	-13 722	9 597	-4 125	93	1 111	1 204	-2 469	-3 319	-5 788	-8 709
1997	-12 342	12 528	186	83	3 823	3 906	-3 087	-2 725	-5 812	-1 720
1998	-21 813	12 666	-9 147	-10	12 568	12 558	-4 844	-3 381	-8 225	-4 814
1999	-27 524	11 660	-15 864	201	3 818	4 019	-3 749	-3 497	-7 246	-19 091
2000	-30 023	13 779	-16 244	143	8 413 [†]	8 556 [†]	-5 552	-3 785	-9 337	-17 025 [†]
2001	-33 048 [†]	11 703 [†]	-21 345 [†]	202	10 949	11 151	-2 468	-4 778	-7 246	-17 440
1997 Q1	-2 303	3 195	892	1	537	538	-688	-1 148	-1 836	-406
Q2	-3 140	3 062	-78	18	1 724	1 742	-1 080	-131	-1 211	453
Q3	-2 777	3 225	448	22	1 847	1 869	-857	-808	-1 665	652
Q4	-4 122	3 046	-1 076	42	-285	-243	-462	-638	-1 100	-2 419
1998 Q1	-4 767	3 054	-1 713	75	1 605	1 680	-1 170	-1 253	-2 423	-2 456
Q2	-5 178	3 540	-1 638	-27	1 854	1 827	-748	-549	-1 297	-1 108
Q3	-5 686	3 531	-2 155	-29	4 857	4 828	-1 260	-430	-1 690	983
Q4	-6 182	2 541	-3 641	-29	4 252	4 223	-1 666	-1 149	-2 815	-2 233
1999 Q1	-7 746	2 654	-5 092	33	-45	-12	-503	-1 211	-1 714	-6 818
Q2	-6 322	3 104	-3 218	90	2 098	2 188	-906	-558	-1 464	-2 494
Q3	-6 268	2 971	-3 297	48	794	842	-1 122	-972	-2 094	-4 549
Q4	-7 188	2 931	-4 257	30	971	1 001	-1 218	-756	-1 974	-5 230
2000 Q1	-6 899 [†]	3 280	-3 619 [†]	11	2 945 [†]	2 956 [†]	-1 127 [†]	-935 [†]	-2 062 [†]	-2 725 [†]
Q2	-7 193	3 438	-3 755	82	361	443	-1 293	-757	-2 050	-5 362
Q3	-7 942	3 874	-4 068	28	3 074	3 102	-1 312	-1 179	-2 491	-3 457
Q4	-7 989	3 187	-4 802	22	2 033	2 055	-1 820	-914	-2 734	-5 481
2001 Q1	-7 749	3 315 [†]	-4 434	-60	4 122	4 062	-765	-1 129	-1 894	-2 266
Q2	-8 887	3 167	-5 720	100 [†]	3 150	3 250	-1 326	-1 420	-2 746	-5 216
Q3	-8 060	2 151	-5 909	79	3 739	3 818	709	-1 004	-295	-2 386
Q4	-8 352	3 070	-5 282	83	-62	21	-1 086	-1 225	-2 311	-7 572
2000 Apr	-2 544 [†]	1 209	-1 335 [†]
May	-2 450	1 145	-1 305	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-2 199	1 084	-1 115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-3 031	1 297	-1 734	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-2 109	1 290	-819	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 802	1 287	-1 515	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 527	1 177	-1 350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 433	936	-1 497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-3 029	1 074	-1 955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	-2 547	1 080 [†]	-1 467	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 141	1 103	-1 038	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-3 061	1 132	-1 929	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 831	1 096	-1 735	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 727	1 025	-1 702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-3 329	1 046	-2 283	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 536	1 117	-1 419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-3 337	889	-2 448	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 187	145	-2 042	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 304	877	-1 427	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 849	1 089	-1 760	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-3 199	1 104	-2 095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	-2 592	995	-1 655	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad								Net transactions					
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Financial derivatives	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total			
	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HHYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT			
1989	19 228	18 073	70 366	107 667	21 771	38 863	—	34 472	-5 440	89 666	-2 543	-20 790	35 894	5 440	18 001			
1990	19 132	12 880	62 709	94 721	10 936	15 925	—	52 701	76	79 638	8 196	-3 045	10 008	-76	15 083			
1991	9 197	9 818	10 335	29 350	9 312	32 339	—	-20 249	2 679	24 081	-115	-22 521	30 584	-2 679	5 269			
1992	9 416	9 579	55 017	74 012	11 253	28 637	-1 253	31 693	-1 407	68 923	-1 837	-19 058	23 324	1 407	5 089			
1993	10 943	28 770	125 154	164 867	18 190	89 565	-245	45 329	698	153 537	-7 247	-60 795	79 825	-698	11 330			
1994	7 099	30 680	-8 323	29 456	22 694	-21 809	-2 373	27 773	1 045	27 330	-15 595	52 489	-36 096	-1 045	2 126			
1995	13 831	37 315	67 422	118 568	28 699	39 274	-1 667	47 498	-200	113 604	-14 868	-1 959	19 924	200	4 964			
1996	17 562	42 985	162 523	223 070	22 288	59 616	-963	137 124	-510	217 555	-4 726	-16 631	25 399	510	5 515			
1997	22 823	26 670	200 320	249 813	38 249	51 933	-1 156	168 233	-2 380	254 879	-15 426	-25 263	32 087	2 380	-5 066			
1998	45 054	20 926	59 637	125 617	73 331	31 917	3 043	17 245	-164	125 372	-28 277	-10 991	42 392	164	245			
1999	54 131	112 274	61 942	228 347	128 665	24 873	-2 685	56 671	-639	206 885	-74 534	87 401	5 271	639	21 462			
2000	79 101	166 895 [†]	274 532 [†]	520 528 [†]	168 534	64 959	-1 553	266 663 [†]	3 915	502 518 [†]	-89 433	101 936 [†]	7 869 [†]	-3 915	18 010 [†]			
2001	37 374	38 122	219 087	294 583	27 414	89 336	-8 432	169 495	-3 085	274 728	9 960	-51 214	49 592	3 085	19 855			
1991 Q3	1 960	975	7 074	10 009	1 878	11 214	—	-4 919	-137	8 036	82	-10 239	11 993	137	1 973			
Q4	1 297	7 693	7 423	16 413	-1 037	5 822	—	-5 163	-176	-554	2 334	1 871	12 586	176	16 967			
1992 Q1	2 936	-6 647	1 702	-2 009	3 251	7 064	42	-3 589	314	7 082	-315	-13 711	5 291	-314	-9 091			
Q2	974	6 172	5 945	13 091	1 542	5 000	91	1 385	329	8 347	-568	1 172	4 560	-329	4 744			
Q3	2 843	2 965	37 517	43 325	3 005	4 966	-921	33 595	-1 658	38 987	-162	-2 001	3 922	1 658	4 338			
Q4	2 663	7 089	9 853	19 605	3 455	11 607	-465	302	-392	14 507	-792	-4 518	9 551	392	5 098			
1993 Q1	2 451	-6 739	32 167	27 879	4 252	26 991	215	3 796	-463	34 791	-1 801	-33 730	28 371	463	-6 912			
Q2	3 992	12 238	28 044	44 274	3 674	10 263	153	22 543	748	37 381	318	1 975	5 501	-748	6 893			
Q3	4 747	11 648	13 161	29 556	4 901	13 648	-488	1 834	535	20 430	-154	-2 000	11 327	-535	9 126			
Q4	-247	11 623	51 782	63 158	5 363	38 663	-125	17 156	-122	60 935	-5 610	-27 040	34 626	122	2 223			
1994 Q1	1 850	5 482	-18 376	-11 044	3 796	-21 861	-639	8 600	281	-9 823	-1 946	27 343	-26 976	-281	-1 221			
Q2	2 903	8 546	-11 091	358	6 257	-13 303	-80	3 071	286	-3 769	-3 354	21 849	-14 162	-286	4 127			
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	-763	13 819	202	22 412	-2 294	7 360	-4 466	-202	1 161			
Q4	-785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	-891	2 283	276	18 510	-8 001	-4 063	9 508	-276	-1 941			
1995 Q1	3 148	-2 295	39 549	40 402	6 505	13 272	-458	25 849	-827	44 341	-3 357	-15 567	13 700	827	-3 939			
Q2	1 159	13 507	-9 200	5 466	8 629	-2 071	-231	-2 647	582	4 262	-7 470	15 578	-6 553	-582	1 204			
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 472	46 327	5 115	14 972	-1 116	24 542	340	43 853	-2 127	-6 105	9 930	-340	2 474			
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 601	26 373	8 450	13 101	138	-246	-295	21 148	-1 914	4 135	2 847	295	5 225			
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 043	48 615	9 049	-871	-167	45 329	-1 334	52 006	-5 708	9 102	-8 286	1 334	-3 391			
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	71	28 674	235	55 372	661	-15 498	19 599	-235	4 598			
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 524	41 834	2 516	24 580	-393	13 231	-911	39 023	2 743	-15 529	14 293	911	2 811			
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 683	72 651	6 343	13 753	-332	49 890	1 500	71 154	-2 422	5 294	-207	-1 500	1 497			
1997 Q1	8 779	8 079	77 482	94 340	9 054	13 890	-490	75 948	-1 458	96 944	-275	-5 811	1 534	1 458	-2 604			
Q2	4 784	9 221	50 987	64 992	4 543	36 374	70	21 261	225	62 473	241	-27 153	29 726	-225	2 519			
Q3	3 411	9 434	14 515	27 360	18 425	-2 663	-232	15 837	336	31 703	-15 014	12 097	-1 322	-336	-4 343			
Q4	5 849	-64	57 336	63 121	6 227	4 332	-504	55 187	-1 483	63 759	-378	-4 396	2 149	1 483	-638			
1998 Q1	11 004	-891	39 821	49 934	5 374	23 764	-626	23 665	-998	51 179	5 630	-24 655	16 156	998	-1 245			
Q2	8 055	-9 591	48 036	46 500	6 994	9 040	595	28 602	309	45 540	1 061	-18 631	19 434	-309	960			
Q3	13 199	925	16 201	30 325	20 097	-17 880	1 531	29 068	313	33 129	-6 898	18 805	-12 867	-313	-2 804			
Q4	12 796	30 483	-44 421	-1 142	40 866	16 993	1 543	-64 090	212	-4 476	-28 070	13 490	19 669	-212	3 334			
1999 Q1	12 652	18 915	72 314	103 881	8 981	15 615	-1 519	78 152	-837	100 392	3 671	3 300	-5 838	837	3 489			
Q2	5 183	83 435	55 393	144 011	85 502	15 061	441	47 468	202	148 674	-80 319	68 374	7 925	-202	-4 663			
Q3	12 219	6 678	-26 092	-7 195	12 356	11 575	535	-39 231	-759	-15 524	-137	-4 897	13 139	759	8 329			
Q4	24 077	3 246	-39 673	-12 350	21 826	-17 378	-2 142	-29 718	755	-26 657	2 251	20 624	-9 955	-755	14 307			
2000 Q1	14 140	92 252 [†]	140 966 [†]	247 358 [†]	119 547	-12 730 [†]	492	141 766 [†]	-2 465	246 610 [†]	-105 407	104 982 [†]	-800 [†]	2 465	748 [†]			
Q2	22 453	30 072	64 378	116 903	35 044	45 013	-926	32 177	546	111 854	-12 591	-14 941	32 201	-546	5 049			
Q3	43 689	13 273	30 048	87 010	9 320	19 359	-526	49 563	1 530	79 246	34 369	-6 086	-19 515	-1 530	7 764			
Q4	-1 181	31 298	39 140	69 257	4 623	13 317	-593	43 157	4 304	64 808	-5 804	17 981	-4 017	-4 304	4 449			
2001 Q1	14 675 [†]	19 274	207 225	241 174	15 453 [†]	34 226	-2 331	200 231	-2 599 [†]	244 980	-778 [†]	-14 952	6 994	2 599 [†]	-3 806			
Q2	11 495	3 350	-19 338	-4 493	6 151	30 515	1 473	-47 024	37	-8 848	5 344	-27 165	27 686	-37	4 355			
Q3	8 096	11 351	-2 109	17 338	2 312	14 835	-5 843	-816	-498	9 990	5 784	-3 484	-1 293	498	7 348			
Q4	3 108	4 147	33 309	40 564	3 498	9 760	-1 731	17 104	-25	28 606	-390	-5 613	16 205	25	11 958			

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17 Government finance

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions¹

Public sector surplus on current budget		Net Borrowing						Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP	
	Public sector net investment	Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector	Public sector net debt ²	GDP	
1995	ANMU -28 200	-ANNW 10 368	-NMFJ 39 668	-NMOE 1 770	-NNBK 41 438	-CPCM -2 870	-ANNX 38 568	RUTN 313.5	RUTO 42.4
1996	-24 859	6 639	35 148	-1 486	33 662	-2 164	31 498	342.8	43.7
1997	-11 777	4 664	17 710	13	17 723	-1 282	16 441	357.6	42.7
1998	9 726	5 876	-3 814	356	-3 458	-392	-3 850	353.8	40.2
1999	16 308	5 166	-9 815	-518	-10 333	-809	-11 142	352.7	38.2
2000	20 302 [†]	5 198 [†]	-15 488 [†]	-11 [†]	-15 499 [†]	395 [†]	-15 104 [†]	317.0	32.7
2001	19 773	9 864	-9 996	279	-9 717	-192	-9 909	318.4 [†]	31.6
1994/95	-32 813	10 391	44 733	141	44 874	-1 670	43 204	289.3	40.7
1995/96	-24 673	10 259	36 901	-475	36 426	-1 494	34 932	321.3	42.7
1996/97	-23 133	5 272	31 083	-850	30 233	-1 828	28 405	348.5	43.7
1997/98	-1 086	4 889	7 076	-83	6 993	-1 018	5 975	352.9	41.6
1998/99	11 367	5 867	-5 318	126	-5 192	-308	-5 500	348.7	39.2
1999/00	20 973	4 696	-15 456	95	-15 361	-916	-16 277	340.1	36.4
2000/01	21 561	5 705	-16 026	-66	-16 092	236	-15 856	305.9	31.3
1995 Q4	-4 034	2 233	6 209	732	6 941	-674	6 267	313.5	42.4
1996 Q1	-2 017	4 517	7 400	-1 231	6 169	365	6 534	321.3	42.7
Q2	-13 449	784	15 439	-282	15 157	-924	14 233	333.2	43.7
Q3	-7 990	987	9 383	84	9 467	-490	8 977	339.8	44.0
Q4	-1 403	351	2 926	-57	2 869	-1 115	1 754	342.8	43.7
1997 Q1	-291	3 150	3 335	-595	2 740	701	3 441	348.5	43.7
Q2	-10 634	-241	11 033	248	11 281	-888	10 393	357.6	44.1
Q3	-4 343	827	4 936	290	5 226	-56	5 170	358.3	43.5
Q4	3 491	928	-1 594	70	-1 524	-1 039	-2 563	357.6	42.7
1998 Q1	10 400	3 375	-7 299	-691	-7 990	965	-7 025	352.9	41.6
Q2	-6 628	181	8 091	-457	7 634	-825	6 809	358.7	41.7
Q3	1 419	815	-526	51	-475	-129	-604	356.4	41.0
Q4	4 535	1 505	-4 080	1 453	-2 627	-403	-3 030	353.8	40.2
1999 Q1	12 041	3 366	-8 803	-921	-9 724	1 049	-8 675	348.7	39.2
Q2	-4 466	133	5 249	231	5 480	-881	4 599	354.1	39.3
Q3	4 066	843	-2 900	356	-2 544	-679	-3 223	350.5	38.4
Q4	4 667	824	-3 361	-184	-3 545	-298	-3 843	352.7	38.2
2000 Q1	16 706 [†]	2 896 [†]	-14 444 [†]	-308 [†]	-14 752 [†]	942 [†]	-13 810 [†]	340.1	36.4
Q2	-2 767	-228	3 129	-155	2 974	-435	2 539	328.0	34.7
Q3	4 109	880	-3 067	-571	-3 638	409	-3 229	312.5	32.7
Q4	2 254	1 650	-1 106	1 023	-83	-521	-604	317.0	32.7
2001 Q1	17 965	3 403	-14 982	-363	-15 345	783	-14 562	305.9	31.3 [†]
Q2	-3 287	1 296	5 617	-878	4 739	-156	4 583	313.6	31.7
Q3	5 314	1 859	-4 763	897	-3 866	411	-3 455	307.7	30.8
Q4	-219	3 306	4 132	623	4 755	-1 230	3 525	318.4 [†]	31.6
2000 Feb	3 951 [†]	1 010 [†]	-1 800 [†]	-782 [†]	-2 582 [†]	-359 [†]	-2 941 [†]	333.3	35.8
Mar	-93	1 162	-1 182	868	-314	1 569	1 255	340.1	36.4
Apr	1 656	22	-953	8	-945	-689	-1 634	332.7	35.5
May	-2 725	-309	2 745	-685	2 060	356	2 416	320.1	34.0
Jun	-1 698	59	1 337	522	1 859	-102	1 757	328.0	34.7
Jul	5 208	281	-5 164	-166	-5 330	403	-4 927	320.9	33.8
Aug	-1 053	338	1 875	29	1 904	-513	1 391	320.8	33.7
Sep	-46	261	222	-434	-212	519	307	312.5	32.7
Oct	6 734	578	-6 852	723	-6 129	-27	-6 156	305.1	31.8
Nov	-2 367	593	3 550	-329	3 221	-261	2 960	306.3	31.8
Dec	-2 113	479	2 196	629	2 825	-233	2 592	317.0	32.7
2001 Jan	13 356	1 079	-11 960	-94	-12 054	-223	-12 277	301.1	31.0
Feb	4 948	1 033	-2 912	-143	-3 055	-860	-3 915	299.4	30.7 [†]
Mar	-339	1 291	-110	-126	-236	1 866	1 630	305.9	31.3 [†]
Apr	1 847	344	-1 863	554	-1 309	-194	-1 503	302.2	30.8
May	-2 701	627	4 777	-1 288	3 489	-161	3 328	305.2	31.0
Jun	-2 433	325	2 703	-144	2 559	199	2 758	313.6	31.7
Jul	4 921	691	-5 009	611	-4 398	168	-4 230	306.2	30.9
Aug	1 258	581	-529	381	-148	-529	-677	305.8	30.7
Sep	-865	587	775	-95	680	772	1 452	307.7	30.8
Oct	6 079	1 082	-5 198	557	-4 641	-356	-4 997	302.3 [†]	30.2
Nov	-2 896	1 214	4 273	223	4 496	-386	4 110	308.1	30.7
Dec	-3 402	1 010	5 057	-157	4 900	-488	4 412	318.4	31.6
2002 Jan	10 315	1 916	-8 258	39	-8 219	-180	-8 399	306.3	30.3
Feb	1 224	1 911	1 826	-508	1 318	-631	687	303.3	29.9

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

Current receipts											
	Taxes on production		Taxes on income and wealth								
	of which		of which								
	Total	VAT	Total	Income taxes ¹	Corporation tax	Other taxes	Compulsory social contributions	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ²	Total	
NMBY	NZGF	NMCU	LIBR	ACCD	LIQR	AIIH	LIQP	LIQQ	ANBV		
1994/95	90 297	43 686	88 144	68 043	19 390	4 054	42 832	9 540	4 694	239 561	
1995/96	96 207	44 598	96 718	72 181	23 569	4 291	45 007	9 822	4 968	257 013	
1996/97	100 895	46 995	102 682	73 166	27 787	4 451	47 219	9 328	5 409	269 984	
1997/98	111 713	52 969	115 204	81 194	30 437	4 834	51 617	9 557	5 375	298 300	
1998/99	118 132	55 437	124 114	90 966	30 032	5 043	55 069	9 708	5 180	317 246	
1999/00	127 410	59 455	134 054	98 877	34 322	5 481	57 210	8 733	5 302	338 190	
2000/01	131 400	61 528	144 018	110 080	32 420	5 501	62 217	10 534	6 136	359 806	
2000 May	10 978 [†]	5 067	7 390 [†]	6 885 [†]	440	425	4 871 [†]	696	454 [†]	24 814 [†]	
Jun	11 139	5 115	8 288	7 370	847	474	4 871	616	451	25 839	
Jul	10 969	5 169 [†]	15 619	10 644	4 895	474	4 788	662	448	32 960	
Aug	11 024	5 043	9 652	8 964	647	534	4 788	620	718	27 336	
Sep	10 760	5 013	9 409	7 245	1 714	456	4 788	1 499	483	27 395	
Oct	11 538	5 413	17 002	7 350	9 559	439	5 087	956	476	35 498	
Nov	11 394	5 159	8 247	7 298	854	444	5 087	860	475	26 507	
Dec	10 648	4 976	10 130	8 547	1 480	408	5 087	617	476	27 366	
2001 Jan	10 026	4 717	23 696	16 819	6 761 [†]	463	5 993	846 [†]	490	41 514	
Feb	10 927	5 393	13 362	12 584	692 [†]	410	5 993	605	777	32 074	
Mar	10 902	5 359	10 120	9 053	821	506	5 993	2 028	482	30 031	
Apr	11 356	5 412	12 801	8 063	4 662	389	4 805	852	466	30 669	
May	11 069	5 238	8 175	7 382	704	515	4 805	748	465	25 777	
Jun	11 114	5 094	8 322	7 532	700	505	4 806	546	505	25 798	
Jul	11 347	5 373	16 777	11 080	5 611	439	5 089	565	483	34 700	
Aug	11 354	5 373	9 514	8 864	576	482	5 089	489	757	27 685	
Sep	11 920	5 919	9 208	7 606	1 239	450	5 090	1 468	478	28 614	
Oct	11 562	5 524	17 590	7 749	9 738	503 [†]	5 141	822	476	36 094	
Nov	11 616	5 458	8 222	7 250	860	462	5 142	683	476	26 601	
Dec	11 373	5 454	10 265	8 746	1 433	301	5 142	544	476	28 101	
2002 Jan	10 741	5 402	22 154	16 629	5 422	456	6 056	544	485	40 436	
Feb	10 951	5 317	12 487	11 765	626	470	6 057	454	757	31 176	
Current expenditure											
	Interest	Net Social Benefits	Other	Total	Saving, gross plus capital taxes	Depreciation	Surplus on current budget	Net investment	Net borrowing		
NMFX	GZSJ	LIQS	ANLP	ANPM	NSRN	ANLV	-ANNS	-NMFJ			
1994/95	22 783	84 561	159 204	266 548	-26 987	3 581	-30 568	14 165	44 733		
1995/96	26 125	87 338	162 915	276 378	-19 365	3 843	-23 208	13 693	36 901		
1996/97	27 558	91 311	169 052	287 921	-17 937	4 073	-22 010	9 073	31 083		
1997/98	29 307	93 080	171 436	293 823	4 477	4 324	153	7 229	7 076		
1998/99	28 760	94 304	177 327	300 391	16 855	4 439	12 416	7 098	-5 318		
1999/00	24 927	98 927	187 220	311 074	27 116	4 480	22 636	7 180	-15 456		
2000/01	25 945	104 677	200 212	330 834	28 972	4 311	24 661	8 635	-16 026		
2000 May	2 310	8 491 [†]	16 312 [†]	27 113 [†]	-2 299 [†]	365	-2 664 [†]	81 [†]	2 745 [†]		
Jun	2 031	8 403	15 963	26 397	-558	364	-922	415	1 337		
Jul	2 320	8 168	16 293	26 781	6 179	359	5 820	656	-5 164		
Aug	2 332	8 675	17 283	28 290	-954	359	-1 313	562	1 875		
Sep	1 596	8 494	16 433	26 523	872	360	512	734	222		
Oct	2 360	8 779	16 521	27 660	7 838	354	7 484	632	-6 852		
Nov	2 399	9 984	16 471	28 854	-2 347	354	-2 701	849	3 550		
Dec	2 141	9 318	17 271	28 730	-1 364	354	-1 718	478	2 196		
2001 Jan	2 518	8 894	16 823	28 235	13 279	359	12 920	960	-11 960		
Feb	2 212	8 399	17 329	27 940	4 134	359	3 775	863	-2 912		
Mar	1 475	8 973	17 168	27 616	2 415	359	2 056	1 946	-110		
Apr	1 950 [†]	8 530	17 378	27 858	2 811	363	2 448	585	-1 863		
May	2 360	9 130	17 705	29 195	-3 418	363	-3 781	996	4 777		
Jun	1 564	8 928	17 181	27 673	-1 875	362	-2 237	466	2 703		
Jul	2 101	9 375	16 999	28 475	6 225	364 [†]	5 861	852	-5 009		
Aug	1 904	9 241	15 064	26 209	1 476	365	1 111	582	-529		
Sep	1 212	9 517	17 490	28 219	395	365	30	805	775		
Oct	2 150	9 959	17 178	29 287	6 807	366	6 441	1 243	-5 198		
Nov	1 736	10 946	16 460	29 142	-2 541	367	-2 908	1 365	4 273		
Dec	1 960	9 725	19 879	31 564	-3 463	367	-3 830	1 227	5 057		
2002 Jan	2 389	9 161	19 048	30 598	9 838	353	9 485	1 227	-8 258		
Feb	1 786	8 942	20 472	31 200	-24	353	-377	1 449	1 826		

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households

2 Includes receipts from the electromagnetic spectrum.

Government finance

17.3 Public sector aggregates¹

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget ²		Net investment ³		Net borrowing ⁴		Net cash requirement ⁵	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
Calendar years								
1997	-10 473	-11 777	7 250	4 664	17 723	16 441	13 402	11 851
1998	11 151	9 726	7 693	5 876	-3 458	-3 850	-6 404	-6 395
1999	17 533	16 308	7 200	5 166	-10 333	-11 142	-2 144	-1 781
2000	22 101 [†]	20 302 [†]	6 602 [†]	5 198 [†]	-15 499 [†]	-15 104 [†]	-37 931	-37 316
2001	21 462	19 773	11 745	9 864	-9 717	-9 909	-3 439	-2 825 [†]
Financial years								
1996/97	-21 457	-23 133	8 776	5 272	30 233	28 405	24 152	22 728
1997/98	289	-1 086	7 282	4 889	6 993	5 975	1 830	1 112
1998/99	12 698	11 367	7 506	5 867	-5 192	-5 500	-6 574	-6 960
1999/00	21 887	20 973	6 526	4 696	-15 361	-16 277	-9 613	-8 595
2000/01	23 298	21 561	7 206	5 705	-16 092	-15 856	-37 754	-37 221
Quarterly								
1996 Q3	-7 620	-7 990	1 847	987	9 467	8 977	6 537	5 984
Q4	-1 578	-1 403	1 291	351	2 869	1 754	1 233	795
1997 Q1	1 189	-291	3 929	3 150	2 740	3 441	5 135	5 479
Q2	-10 726	-10 634	555	-241	11 281	10 393	8 669	8 134
Q3	-4 026	-4 343	1 200	827	5 226	5 170	1 488	613
Q4	3 090	3 491	1 566	928	-1 524	-2 563	-1 890	-2 375
1998 Q1	11 951	10 400	3 961	3 375	-7 990	-7 025	-6 437	-5 260
Q2	-6 896	-6 628	738	181	7 634	6 809	6 256	5 435
Q3	1 657	1 419	1 182	815	-475	-604	-2 462	-2 806
Q4	4 439	4 535	1 812	1 505	-2 627	-3 030	-3 761	-3 764
1999 Q1	13 498	12 041	3 774	3 366	-9 724	-8 675	-6 607	-5 825
Q2	-4 730	-4 466	750	133	5 480	4 599	5 592	5 334
Q3	3 841	4 066	1 297	843	-2 544	-3 223	-3 102	-3 184
Q4	4 924	4 667	1 379	824	-3 545	-3 843	1 973	1 894
2000 Q1	17 852 [†]	16 706 [†]	3 100	2 896 [†]	-14 752 [†]	-13 810 [†]	-14 076	-12 639
Q2	-2 696	-2 767	278 [†]	-228	2 974	2 539	-11 599	-11 828
Q3	4 893	4 109	1 255	880	-3 638	-3 229	-16 829	-16 504
Q4	2 052	2 254	1 969	1 650	-83	-604	4 573	3 655
2001 Q1	19 049	17 965	3 704	3 403	-15 345	-14 562	-13 899 [†]	-12 544
Q2	-3 148	-3 287	1 591	1 296	4 739	4 583	6 693	6 326
Q3	6 115	5 314	2 249	1 859	-3 866	-3 455	-6 516	-6 097 [†]
Q4	-554	-219	4 201	3 306	4 755	3 525	10 283	9 490

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR)

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

	Building societies					Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves	
	Advances		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unit trusts ³		
	National savings ²						
Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec							
2001	ACUV 62 442	AHIF 133 464			AGXB [†] 235 948 [†]		
Transactions							
1998	ACVX -215	AAMN 10 984	AHHU 11 179	AGXE 12 522		NBYD 42 011	
1999	-1 370	13 964	14 060	17 999		42 473	
2000	-271	13 164	13 251	18 269 [†]		42 581	
2001	-744	10 442	10 534	11 802 [†]		45 004	
2001 Q1	-631	3 066	3 144	4 622		9 009 [†]	
Q2	-482	2 819	2 892	2 712		15 479	
Q3	-55	1 797	1 920	2 599		10 899	
Q4	424	2 760	2 578	1 869 [†]		9 617	
2001 Mar	-319	1 145	768	2 075		..	
Apr	-192	924	964	2 897		..	
May	-151	714	938	1 590		..	
Jun	-139	1 181	990	-1 775		..	
Jul	-51	468	592	1 696		..	
Aug	20	828	749	808		..	
Sep	-24	501	579	95 [†]		..	
Oct	223	817	1 079	780 [†]		..	
Nov	142	1 035	682	1 548		..	
Dec	59	908	817	-459		..	
2002 Jan	142	745	805	727		..	
Feb	..	..	..	1 036		..
	Banks⁴						
	UK private sector deposits		Lending to the private sector		Consumer credit		
	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	
					Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec							
2001	AEAS 786 106	AGAK 167 262	AECE 1 024 490	AECK 212 543	VZRD 141 183	VZRI 140 380 [†]	
Transactions					Net lending	Net lending	
1998	AEAT 48 834	AEAZ -958	AECF 53 030	AECL -14 364	VZQC 14 490	RLMH [†] 14 438 [†]	
1999	18 626	6 196	63 280	2 950	14 773	14 643	
2000	55 914	25 267	96 863	38 996	14 083 [†]	13 872	
2001	44 703	34 280	71 611	33 756	17 794 [†]	17 716	
2001 Q1	15 521	24 815	28 138	14 395	1 918 [†]	3 215 [†]	
Q2	11 970	819	17 868	2 319	5 066	4 574	
Q3	13 538	2 893	14 402	745	4 624	4 623	
Q4	3 674	5 753	11 203	16 297	6 186	5 304	
2001 Mar	17 577	16 430	13 837	9 981	1 079 [†]	949 [†]	
Apr	-1 897	10 052	-6 801	708	1 940	1 789	
May	3 046	95	5 224	9 250	1 550	1 397	
Jun	10 821	-9 328	19 445	-7 639	1 576	1 388	
Jul	-3 274	6 055	-2 278	884	1 960	1 737	
Aug	11 038	2 212	15 475	-7 986	1 144	1 308	
Sep	5 774	-5 374	1 205	7 847	1 521	1 579	
Oct	4 767	9 423	11 244	10 197	1 423	1 628	
Nov	3 192	3 154	4 034	125	1 976	1 528	
Dec	-4 285	-6 824	-4 075	5 975	2 787	2 148	
2002 Jan	-9 347	3 835	9 255	1 003	871	1 581	
Feb	..	..	..	..	1 060	1 850

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A,
4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;

Department for National Savings;

Building Societies Commission;

Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;

Bank of England;

Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

Amount outstanding						
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0—the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
1998	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
1998	29 346	27 708	515 005	510 526	783 238	781 098
1999	32 768	30 946	559 214	553 260	815 038	812 429
2000	34 566	32 192	598 270	592 606	883 085	881 065
2001	37 317	34 720	649 192	643 659	942 617	940 357
1999 Q3	29 477	29 385	538 466	538 926	792 331	795 199
Q4	32 768	30 946	559 214	553 260	815 038	812 429
2000 Q1	29 968	30 467	559 692	558 767	834 732	829 232
Q2	30 896	31 174	570 298	567 337	854 733	848 804
Q3	31 821	31 973	580 567	580 193	864 970	866 677
Q4	34 566	32 192	598 270	592 606	883 085	881 065
2001 Q1	32 489	33 012	608 381	607 652	902 948	897 570
Q2	32 896	33 341	629 180	624 980	918 438	912 903
Q3	33 798	34 038	637 254	636 084	933 759	934 120
Q4	37 317	34 720	649 192	643 659	942 617	940 357
2001 Jan	32 870	32 479	590 719	596 277	878 775	889 948
Feb	32 348	32 859	595 642	601 336	883 105	892 050
Mar	32 489	33 012	608 381	607 652	902 948	897 570
Apr	33 013	33 085	613 476	612 044	902 881	900 250
May	32 880	33 106	617 584	617 355	906 546	903 769
Jun	32 896	33 341	629 180	624 980	918 438	912 903
Jul	33 272	33 533	625 269	625 937	915 442	916 828
Aug	33 881	33 781	630 876	632 416	927 110	925 241
Sep	33 798	34 038	637 254	636 084	933 759	934 120
Oct	33 981	34 225	638 795	639 183	939 795	938 940
Nov	34 886	34 466	648 117	646 226	943 772	941 481
Dec	37 317	34 720	649 192	643 659	942 617	940 357
2002 Jan	35 796	35 055	644 491	650 156	933 848	944 874

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
2000 Jul	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJGA	AJMA
Aug	6.00	5.84	6.09	6.16	4.64	1.4975	3 085.70
Sep	6.00	5.82	6.09	6.16	4.74	1.4548	3 114.63
Oct	6.00	5.76	6.09	6.13	4.86	1.4783	3 112.47
Nov	6.00	5.73	6.03	6.06	4.81	1.4521	3 015.93
Dec	6.00	5.66	5.94	6.00	4.59	1.4182	3 050.28
6.00	5.61	5.81	5.84	4.49	1.4950	2 989.69	
2001 Jan	6.00	5.49	5.75	5.78	4.51	1.4616	2 979.84
Feb	5.75	5.39	5.63	5.66	4.57	1.4421	2 955.31
Mar	5.75	5.22	5.44	5.47	4.56	1.4217	2 759.72
Apr	5.50	5.05	5.25	5.28	4.86	1.4309	2 771.56
May	5.25	4.98	5.13	5.16	4.99	1.4201	2 841.85
Jun	5.25	5.04	5.19	5.25	5.07	1.4066	2 786.32
Jul	5.25	4.98	5.16	5.19	5.03	1.4254	2 640.55
Aug	5.00	4.66	4.84	4.88	4.81	1.4505	2 633.13
Sep	4.75	4.28	4.41	4.47	4.93	1.4699	2 356.57
Oct	4.50	4.12	4.22	4.28	4.80	1.4541	2 418.85
Nov	4.00	3.77	3.94	4.00	4.51	1.4260	2 521.71
Dec	..	3.83	4.00	4.06	4.75	1.4555	2 507.57
2002 Jan	..	3.85	3.91	3.97	4.81	1.4135	2 515.64
Feb	..	3.87	3.97	4.00	4.83	1.4142	2 475.98

¹ Average of working days.

² Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding										All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) ³	
	mortgage interest payments and deprecia- tion ¹			seasonal food ²			Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expend- iture	Personal expend- iture	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables
	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	housing	food									
Weights												
CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1993 1 000	952	952	836	856	979	189	113	336	97	265	127	
1994 1 000	956	956	842	858	980	187	111	326	95	281	127	
1995 1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256	123	
1996 1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251	116	
1997 1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254	122	
1998 1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121	
1999 1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268	127	
2000 1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126	
2001 1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276	125	
2002 1 000	964	924	801	886	980	166	99	363	94	278	126	
Annual averages												
CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	
1992 138.5	136.4	136.4	134.3	140.5	139.1	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5	
1993 140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	139.0	
1994 144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	
1995 149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	144.5	
1996 152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	
1997 157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	
1998 162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	
1999 165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	
2000 170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	
2001 173.3	171.3	169.5	163.7	178.0	174.3	162.2	216.9	180.0	135.7	172.0	105.0	
Monthly figures												
1999 Feb 163.7	162.3	161.7	157.4	167.0	164.5	156.4	198.6	165.9	138.5	162.6	112.3	
Mar 164.1	163.2	162.6	158.4	167.7	165.0	155.8	200.8	165.5	139.8	164.0	114.2	
Apr 165.2	164.3	163.7	159.0	169.1	166.3	155.4	201.9	166.8	140.3	166.1	113.1	
May 165.6	164.7	164.1	159.4	169.5	166.5	156.1	202.6	167.3	140.8	166.2	114.0	
Jun 165.6	164.7	164.0	159.2	169.6	166.6	155.7	203.4	167.3	140.9	165.9	113.1	
Jul 165.1	164.1	163.4	158.6	169.1	166.3	155.1	204.2	166.9	136.9	166.3	109.6	
Aug 165.5	164.5	163.8	158.9	169.7	166.8	154.7	204.5	167.6	138.3	166.6	110.5	
Sep 166.2	165.2	164.4	159.6	170.6	167.4	154.6	204.5	168.5	141.6	166.5	112.7	
Oct 166.5	165.4	164.4	159.6	171.0	167.7	154.6	204.7	169.2	140.8	167.1	111.6	
Nov 166.7	165.6	164.6	159.7	171.1	167.8	155.1	204.3	170.0	141.1	166.6	112.3	
Dec 167.3	165.9	164.9	160.1	171.8	168.4	155.3	204.0	171.7	140.3	166.8	113.2	
2000 Jan 166.6	165.2	164.1	159.1	171.0	167.8	155.5	205.0	170.8	134.4	167.7	106.3	
Feb 167.5	165.8	164.7	159.7	172.0	168.7	155.6	205.7	171.9	137.1	167.8	108.4	
Mar 168.4	166.4	165.3	160.5	173.2	169.7	155.0	206.0	173.2	138.5	169.2	109.6	
Apr 170.1	167.5	166.4	161.3	175.3	171.5	155.1	210.4	175.9	139.2	170.4	110.0	
May 170.7	168.0	166.8	161.7	175.7	171.9	156.3	211.1	176.3	139.4	170.7	110.1	
Jun 171.1	168.4	167.1	162.0	176.1	172.3	156.6	211.5	176.7	138.7	171.7	109.3	
Jul 170.5	167.7	166.4	161.2	175.2	171.5	157.7	211.4	176.7	133.1	171.5	104.5	
Aug 170.5	167.6	166.2	160.9	175.4	171.7	156.9	212.0	177.1	134.6	170.5	105.6	
Sep 171.7	168.9	167.4	162.2	176.8	172.9	157.2	212.7	178.5	137.5	171.3	108.0	
Oct 171.6	168.7	167.2	162.0	176.6	172.8	157.5	212.9	178.6	137.7	170.6	107.4	
Nov 172.1	169.2	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.1	212.8	179.0	138.4	171.2	108.2	
Dec 172.2	169.3	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.4	212.3	179.8	137.7	170.8	108.6	
2001 Jan 171.1	168.1	166.5	161.1	175.8	172.1	158.8	213.3	178.5	132.9	170.3	102.8	
Feb 172.0	169.0	167.3	162.0	176.9	173.0	159.0	214.1	179.2	135.5	170.9	104.9	
Mar 172.2	169.6	168.0	162.7	176.9	173.2	160.4	215.4	178.7	137.1	170.5	106.7	
Apr 173.1	170.8	169.1	163.2	177.9	174.1	160.9	216.6	180.2	136.7	171.5	105.7	
May 174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0	106.4	
Jun 174.4	172.5	170.8	165.1	178.7	174.9	164.7	217.3	179.8	137.2	173.6	106.3	
Jul 173.3	171.4	169.5	163.6	177.9	174.2	162.9	217.4	179.6	132.3	173.3	102.4	
Aug 174.0	172.0	170.0	164.1	178.7	175.0	162.8	217.7	180.7	134.2	173.3	103.8	
Sep 174.6	172.8	170.7	164.9	179.4	175.6	162.8	218.3	181.7	136.6	173.3	105.6	
Oct 174.3	172.6	170.5	164.7	179.0	175.2	163.2	219.0	180.9	136.2	172.6	104.6	
Nov 173.6	172.2	170.2	164.3	178.3	174.6	163.1	218.8	180.5	136.4	171.0	105.2	
Dec 173.4	172.5	170.5	164.5	177.9	174.3	163.8	218.2	180.0	136.1	170.6	106.1	
2002 Jan 173.3	172.4	170.3	164.2	177.6	174.0	164.9	219.2	179.5	132.3	171.7	101.1	
Feb 173.8	172.8	170.7	164.7	178.1	174.6	164.9	219.6	179.9	133.0	172.2	102.0	

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

Prices and wages

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	2001 Sep	2001 Oct	2001 Nov	2001 Dec	2002 Jan	2002 Feb
<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2002</i>													
ALL ITEMS (RPI)	CHAW	1000	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4	173.3
All items excluding:													
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	964	169.6	170.8	172.1	172.5	171.4	172.0	172.8	172.6	172.2	172.5	172.4
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	924	168.0	169.1	170.4	170.8	169.5	170.0	170.7	170.5	170.2	170.5	170.3
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	930	168.8	169.6	171.0	171.4	170.3	170.9	171.7	171.5	171.1	171.3	171.6
housing	CHAZ	801	162.7	163.2	164.7	165.1	163.6	164.1	164.9	164.7	164.3	164.5	164.2
food	CHAY	886	176.9	177.9	178.6	178.7	177.9	178.7	179.4	179.0	178.3	177.9	178.1
seasonal food	CHAX	980	173.2	174.1	174.8	174.9	174.2	175.0	175.6	175.2	174.6	174.3	174.0
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) ²	CBZW		162.1	162.9	164.4	164.9	163.9	164.6	165.4	165.2	164.8	165.0	165.0
Food	CHBA	114	146.7	147.1	150.7	151.5	148.8	148.5	148.2	148.6	148.3	149.1	150.3
Bread	DOAA	5	137.6	137.1	138.3	138.0	138.0	138.6	140.8	142.2	144.0	144.2	142.0
Cereals	DOAB	4	139.8	139.4	139.5	139.5	139.0	139.2	139.6	138.8	138.8	138.9	138.6
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	7	157.7	159.5	160.9	160.8	161.9	161.3	161.5	162.7	163.1	162.8	163.2
Beef	DOAD	3	137.5	133.7	134.6	135.0	133.8	135.3	131.7	132.8	132.8	131.6	133.7
Lamb	DOAE	2	159.9	160.4	164.5	165.0	160.4	154.0	155.7	157.8	156.9	160.3	163.8
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	175.6	172.5	175.6	174.6	165.5	156.7	158.7	156.0	154.5	158.5	164.8
Pork	DOAG	1	152.1	147.1	143.3	145.9	141.3	142.1	140.3	144.3	140.4	144.5	139.8
Bacon	DOAH	2	178.6	182.3	179.1	177.6	173.2	173.6	174.1	173.0	173.6	172.4	173.8
Poultry	DOAI	5	111.5	108.0	111.0	113.2	112.7	113.1	113.3	108.9	111.2	107.7	108.3
Other meat	DOAJ	7	138.2	139.6	139.6	139.6	141.6	140.9	140.4	141.8	139.9	141.7	141.2
Fish	DOAK	3	152.4	150.8	153.0	153.6	153.5	154.0	154.7	154.7	156.2	155.0	157.3
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	165.0	162.4	162.1	162.4	163.3	164.4	163.8	164.2	167.0	164.5	164.2
Butter	DOAM	1	164.8	165.2	164.7	164.8	164.1	165.8	165.3	164.2	165.2	162.4	166.6
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	132.7	132.4	131.9	131.9	132.5	131.3	130.3	128.7	132.5	133.3	132.1
Cheese	DOAO	3	160.3	159.5	160.9	162.6	165.4	166.8	164.9	165.7	166.3	167.5	166.4
Eggs	DOAP	1	153.6	153.2	151.7	150.6	153.1	151.8	153.6	152.8	151.8	151.2	150.9
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	5	155.9	159.3	161.5	161.5	161.7	161.8	162.3	162.1	162.5	162.9	163.0
Milk products	DOAR	4	138.5	139.3	138.8	140.1	140.9	139.8	139.3	140.3	138.6	139.7	139.1
Tea	DOAS	1	161.0	156.4	155.9	158.0	156.4	160.2	158.7	162.4	162.1	161.6	162.0
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	114.9	115.9	116.4	116.3	115.8	116.3	115.9	115.7	115.5	115.2	116.1
Soft drinks	DOAU	10	187.6	188.5	187.2	188.5	186.6	188.0	186.2	186.6	183.7	185.5	187.2
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	133.9	134.5	133.8	134.2	133.9	134.1	135.5	134.7	135.0	133.9	135.9
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	11	158.6	159.0	160.1	160.6	160.9	161.3	161.5	160.8	161.0	161.6	162.0
Potatoes	DOAX	6	156.2	157.2	169.2	179.8	173.8	163.7	158.6	156.7	154.6	154.6	157.0
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	2	149.1	153.8	186.0	215.0	199.0	171.6	159.8	152.3	149.2	149.5	153.8
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	10	118.3	119.1	144.4	138.5	118.4	118.8	120.8	122.3	118.4	123.5	141.3
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	8	107.1	108.2	138.6	131.4	107.1	107.5	110.1	112.0	107.4	113.9	135.1
Fruit	DOBB	7	136.7	142.8	147.6	153.6	144.2	143.7	144.1	146.7	151.1	154.4	145.2
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	132.8	139.6	144.7	151.5	140.9	140.3	140.8	143.7	148.6	152.4	142.2
Other foods	DOBD	12	152.2	151.3	152.3	152.4	152.6	153.1	152.4	153.3	153.1	153.2	153.6
Catering	CHBC	52	208.7	209.8	210.9	211.9	212.8	213.3	213.9	214.7	215.1	215.5	216.2
Restaurant meals	DOBE	26	204.4	205.6	206.4	207.2	208.0	208.5	208.7	209.4	210.2	210.7	211.3
Canteen meals	DOBF	5	242.0	243.6	242.6	244.5	246.5	246.7	249.6	251.3	252.4	252.6	255.2
Take-away and snacks	DOBG	21	202.3	203.3	205.3	206.0	206.9	207.6	208.1	208.6	208.3	208.7	209.1
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	68	189.8	190.9	191.3	191.8	191.9	192.2	192.1	192.9	192.6	191.8	193.0
Beer	DOBH	36	204.4	206.1	206.5	207.1	207.1	207.7	207.8	208.3	208.7	208.0	208.9
Beer on sales	DOBI	30	212.9	214.9	215.6	216.1	216.2	216.5	216.7	217.6	218.1	218.3	218.1
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	161.3	161.9	160.9	161.9	161.5	163.3	163.1	162.0	161.9	157.5	160.5
Wines and spirits	DOBK	32	169.7	170.3	170.6	171.1	171.2	171.4	170.9	172.0	171.1	170.2	172.1
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBBL	19	200.9	202.1	203.1	203.5	203.9	204.2	204.6	205.3	205.8	206.1	206.2
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBMM	13	152.6	152.6	152.6	153.2	153.0	153.0	152.0	153.4	151.5	149.7	152.9
Tobacco	CHBE	31	283.9	285.0	285.1	285.1	285.2	285.2	288.4	288.6	288.7	289.2	289.3
Cigarettes	DOBNN	28	290.0	291.1	291.2	291.2	291.3	291.4	294.5	294.7	294.8	295.4	295.5
Other tobacco	DOBNO	3	226.2	227.5	228.1	228.1	228.2	228.2	231.8	232.0	232.1	232.1	232.0

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	2001 Sep	2001 Oct	2001 Nov	2001 Dec	2002 Jan	2002 Feb	
<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2002</i>														
Housing	CHBF	199	219.4	222.4	221.8	220.5	221.5	222.8	223.0	221.8	220.1	217.3	218.4	218.5
Rent	DOBP	47	241.1	246.2	246.6	246.8	247.0	247.0	247.3	247.8	247.9	248.3	248.7	248.8
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	36	237.7	232.3	225.7	217.4	218.4	219.5	215.8	209.7	202.7	188.2	189.1	189.9
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	40	154.6	154.5	156.3	157.3	160.1	163.1	165.9	165.4	163.8	163.4	165.0	164.3
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	34	189.4	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2	201.2
Water and other charges	DOBS	11	257.8	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	268.9
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	10	227.8	231.0	231.7	232.9	234.9	235.6	236.1	238.3	238.7	239.2	244.8	245.0
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	14	155.6	156.6	157.1	157.7	155.6	157.1	157.2	156.8	156.7	157.3	157.7	158.1
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	7	209.8	209.6	210.8	210.5	212.1	213.5	214.4	214.3	215.8	216.6	219.0	220.6
Fuel and light	CHBG	31	123.2	125.1	125.4	125.4	125.4	125.3	126.1	125.7	125.5	125.3	127.8	127.7
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	139.4	139.5	137.6	137.1	136.5	136.7	143.7	147.2	147.9	148.5	148.3	148.5
Electricity	DOBX	15	127.7	127.7	127.9	128.0	128.1	128.2	128.3	128.4	128.4	128.4	128.4	128.4
Gas	DOBY	13	114.9	119.4	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	125.1	125.3
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	2	157.5	153.9	158.9	159.1	154.2	151.0	171.1	149.2	139.5	133.7	137.9	134.4
Household goods	CHBH	73	141.9	141.1	142.2	142.2	139.5	140.6	142.7	141.2	142.7	145.5	139.9	141.2
Furniture	DOCA	22	149.5	147.0	148.5	149.8	145.6	145.8	150.2	147.9	150.4	158.2	146.3	147.5
Furnishings	DOCB	13	149.6	149.1	151.9	149.9	145.6	148.8	152.1	147.1	150.9	153.3	144.2	147.2
Electrical appliances	DOCC	10	90.9	90.7	91.4	90.9	88.8	89.6	89.8	89.8	90.3	90.5	88.7	89.3
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	140.1	139.9	140.6	140.5	137.5	140.2	141.6	140.9	141.8	141.9	138.7	141.7
Household consumables	DOCE	14	161.7	162.1	162.0	162.0	161.9	161.8	162.6	162.8	161.9	162.8	163.2	163.1
Pet care	DOCF	7	152.0	152.5	152.0	152.8	153.2	153.5	154.2	154.7	154.7	154.3	154.9	155.3
Household services	CHBI	60	156.4	156.8	157.3	157.5	158.1	159.4	160.6	161.8	162.1	162.4	163.1	163.5
Postage	DOCG	1	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	158.7	158.7	158.7	158.7	158.7	158.7	158.7	158.7
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	21	86.9	86.7	87.0	86.8	87.9	89.6	89.6	90.2	90.0	89.9	90.0	90.3
Domestic services	DOCJ	10	219.7	220.3	221.1	221.8	223.1	224.0	225.0	226.6	227.2	228.3	230.5	230.8
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	28	202.2	203.4	203.9	204.4	203.9	204.5	207.3	209.0	210.0	210.4	211.7	212.1
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	51	110.2	109.3	109.4	109.4	102.5	105.2	108.2	107.6	107.8	107.3	101.7	102.6
Men's outerwear	DOCK	11	110.2	109.7	109.9	109.5	101.7	104.7	108.5	108.1	108.4	108.2	102.5	103.2
Women's outerwear	DOCL	17	88.1	87.1	87.1	87.3	79.4	82.1	85.4	84.6	84.5	84.4	77.4	78.3
Children's outerwear	DOCM	6	110.5	107.2	108.2	108.4	102.9	106.0	107.9	106.4	108.1	106.7	101.3	101.2
Other clothing	DOCN	7	157.5	156.7	157.1	156.0	150.8	152.2	154.2	153.3	153.3	153.3	150.9	151.2
Footwear	DOCO	10	116.0	116.2	115.9	116.0	111.4	113.8	116.0	116.5	116.2	115.3	111.2	113.0
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	43	190.1	190.9	191.9	192.2	191.7	192.1	192.9	192.9	193.2	193.4	193.5	193.9
Personal articles	DOCP	13	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.3	128.2	128.7	129.9	129.4	130.0	130.3	127.9	129.4
Chemists goods	DOCQ	16	191.0	190.7	192.3	192.3	191.1	191.0	191.6	191.9	192.0	191.6	192.3	191.1
Personal services	DOCR	14	277.0	280.8	281.8	282.8	284.9	285.6	286.1	286.6	286.9	287.6	291.5	292.1
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	141	179.2	180.2	182.5	183.6	182.5	182.0	181.6	180.2	176.5	175.5	177.4	177.9
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	62	124.6	125.0	125.8	126.0	126.6	126.5	126.1	124.7	122.6	121.9	123.6	124.2
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	21	217.1	218.6	219.4	222.1	223.0	223.1	222.5	223.2	224.0	225.0	228.4	228.4
Petrol and oil	DOCU	36	219.4	221.4	227.7	229.7	226.5	224.1	223.0	219.4	208.2	204.7	206.2	206.6
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	22	264.8	266.0	268.3	270.0	261.9	263.0	265.2	266.3	267.4	268.1	269.4	270.0
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	20	188.5	189.7	191.3	191.3	190.6	191.8	191.4	191.3	191.8	191.9	191.7	193.0
Rail fares	DOCW	5	212.0	213.6	213.7	213.7	213.5	214.8	214.8	214.8	214.8	214.8	217.5	217.6
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	209.6	213.6	215.0	214.1	211.8	212.9	212.9	214.4	214.9	214.9	215.5	215.9
Other travel costs	DOCY	10	163.3	163.4	165.5	165.7	165.5	166.6	165.9	165.3	165.9	166.2	164.6	166.7
Leisure goods	CHBL	48	110.2	110.1	110.6	110.5	110.0	109.8	109.5	108.9	108.8	108.9	108.2	108.3
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	12	36.4	35.7	36.3	35.7	35.7	35.3	34.8	34.3	33.8	33.7	33.2	32.8
CDs and tapes	DODA	7	109.9	109.9	110.7	111.8	110.6	109.8	109.1	109.6	108.3	109.3	107.3	109.5
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	11	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.8	108.9	109.4	109.4	108.7	109.1	108.4	107.2	107.1
Books and newspapers	DODC	12	204.1	205.6	205.5	207.1	208.0	208.9	209.7	210.5	211.6	212.1	213.0	214.0
Gardening products	DODD	6	148.5	150.7	151.7	150.7	148.6	147.8	147.7	144.7	146.3	148.8	148.8	148.3
Leisure services	CHBM	69	215.1	217.7	218.8	219.2	221.6	222.7	223.7	225.2	225.5	226.1	228.1	228.9
Television licences and rentals	DODE	13	127.9	134.3	134.3	134.4	135.8	135.8	135.8	138.7	138.7	147.9	147.9	147.9
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	18	267.6	269.3	269.9	269.5	270.3	272.0	274.4	274.0	274.4	275.9	274.0	274.3
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	32	144.4	144.9	146.2	146.9	149.3	150.1	150.8	152.0	152.2	152.5	152.7	153.6
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	6	127.6	129.0	129.1	129.4	130.3	131.0	131.1	131.4	131.4	131.6	131.8	132.0

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Prices and wages

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.9	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	..	173.3	173.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics
 Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries

Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)¹

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		1999	2000	2001	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	2001 Sep	2001 Oct	2001 Nov	2001 Dec	2002 Jan	2002 Feb
European Union countries																	
United Kingdom	CJYR	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.5
Austria	CLNL	0.5	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7
Belgium	CLNM	1.1	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.5
Denmark	CLNN	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.4
Finland	CLNO	1.3	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.9	2.5
France	CLNP	0.6	1.8	1.8	1.4 ²	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.4	2.4	2.3
Germany	CLNQ	0.6	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.3	1.8
Greece	CLNR	2.1	2.9	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.2	2.9	3.5	4.8	3.8
Irish Republic	CLNT	2.5	5.3	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.4	4.4	5.2	4.9
Italy	CLNU	1.7	2.6	2.7	1.5†	2.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.7
Luxembourg	CLNV	1.0	3.8	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.7	2.4	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.4	0.9	2.1	2.2
Netherlands	CLNW	2.0	2.3	5.1	5.0 ²	5.0	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.1	4.9	4.5
Portugal	CLNY	2.2	2.8	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.3
Spain	CLNZ	2.2	3.5	3.7	3.1†	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.1	2.7	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2
Sweden	CLOA	0.6	1.3	2.7	1.5	1.7	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.7
EU 15 average	CLNX	1.2	2.1	2.3†	2.1†	2.2	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.3

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp.

2 Provisional.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)¹

Pence

Year in which purchasing power was 100p																				
1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	IKHI	
1982	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177	184	188	194	201	204	213	
1983	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200	204
1984	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191	194
1985	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180	183
1986	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174	177
1987	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167	170
1988	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159	162
1989	70	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148	150
1990	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135	137
1991	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128	130
1992	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123	125
1993	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121	123
1994	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118	120
1995	54	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114	116
1996	53	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112	113
1997	52	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108	110
1998	50	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105	106
1999	49	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103	105
2000	48	50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100	102
2001	47	49	51	55	56	59	62	66	73	77	80	81	83	86	88	91	94	95	98	100

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1994, given that it was 100 pence in 1982, select the column headed 1982 and look at the 1994 row. The result is 56 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Prices and wages

18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
January	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7	156.5
February	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6	157.0
March	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8	..
April	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3	..
May	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4	..
June	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6	..
July	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5	..
August	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2	..
September	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8	..
October	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	157.5	..
November	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	156.8	..
December	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	156.6	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
January	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1	173.3
February	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0	173.8
March	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2	..
April	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1	..
May	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2	..
June	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4	..
July	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3	..
August	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0	..
September	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6	..
October	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	174.3	..
November	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	173.6	..
December	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	173.4	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tax and Price Index														
January	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6	-0.1
February	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	-0.4
March	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	..
April	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4	..
May	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7	..
June	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6	..
July	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	0.3	..
August	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7	..
September	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	0.3	..
October	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	0.2	..
November	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	-0.6	..
December	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	-0.8	..

Retail Prices Index

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Retail Prices Index														
January	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3
February	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.0
March	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	..
April	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	..
May	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	..
June	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9	..
July	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.6	..
August	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	2.1	..
September	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	1.7	..
October	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.6	..
November	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	0.9	..
December	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	0.7	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992

	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry ¹	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
1992 SIC							
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF	RWCJ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	98.8	99.7	91.7	98.7	95.8	95.8†	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6	89.7	89.7	90.0
1998	82.5	81.6	89.2	82.4	85.9	85.8	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.7	83.1	83.2	81.9
2000	93.3	94.2	86.7	93.5	85.8	85.8	85.6
2001	93.0	92.8	94.6	93.0	87.0	87.0	85.4
1998 Sep	80.6	80.1	84.0	80.8	84.2	84.9	84.3
Oct	80.0	79.3	85.7	80.4	83.7	84.4	83.3
Nov	80.4	78.7	93.6	79.7	84.9	84.3	83.1
Dec	80.2	78.0	97.6	79.2	85.3	83.6	82.7
1999 Jan	80.6	78.5	97.3	79.9	84.7	83.2	82.1
Feb	79.9	78.1	94.7	79.6	83.8	82.9	81.5
Mar	80.5	79.2	90.4	80.8	82.9	82.8	81.4
Apr	82.0	81.4	86.4	82.6	82.4	82.9	81.6
May	81.7	81.2	85.4	81.7	82.0	82.5	81.2
Jun	81.9	81.6	84.7	81.9	81.5	82.4	80.9
Jul	84.0	83.9	84.4	84.7	82.0	83.0	81.5
Aug	84.4	84.4	84.8	85.0	82.2	82.9	81.7
Sep	85.3	85.3	85.3	85.4	82.5	83.1	81.9
Oct	85.3	85.2	85.9	85.6	82.8	83.4	82.1
Nov	88.5	87.9	93.7	87.8	85.1	84.4	83.3
Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	89.1	85.8	84.1	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.6	85.3	83.8	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	90.9	85.3	84.3	83.4
Mar	91.1	91.3	89.9	91.7	84.7	84.7	83.6
Apr	88.1	88.7	83.5	88.9	84.3	84.8	84.5
May	91.8	93.0	82.1	91.9	84.8	85.4	85.4
Jun	93.6	95.2	81.1	93.7	84.6	85.6	85.4
Jul	93.2	94.7	81.0	94.1	85.3	86.2	86.2
Aug	94.3	95.8	81.9	94.9	85.8	86.6	86.6
Sep	97.0	98.9	82.3	97.2	86.3	87.0	87.1
Oct	96.4	98.0	83.4	97.1	86.7	87.4	87.4
Nov	98.8	99.8	90.8	98.3	88.2	87.5	87.6
Dec	94.9	95.0	94.7	94.1	88.5	86.9	87.2
2001 Jan	95.2	94.9	97.5	94.7	89.3	87.8	87.6
Feb	96.3	96.2	97.1	96.0r†	88.9	87.9	87.3
Mar	93.5	93.7	91.3	94.0	87.8	87.7	87.1
Apr	94.8	94.7	95.8	95.2	88.4	88.8	86.9
May	96.5	96.7	94.4	96.3	87.7	88.2	86.3
Jun	96.5	97.2	91.5	96.1	87.2	88.1	86.4
Jul	93.0	93.4	89.7	93.6	86.2	87.1	85.6
Aug	92.1	92.3	90.7	92.5	85.5	86.4	84.5
Sep	91.8	92.0	90.8	91.7	85.0	85.8	83.8
Oct	88.5	87.7	94.6	89.3r	85.4	85.9	83.5
Nov	89.0	87.6	99.8	88.7	86.1	85.3r†	83.3
Dec	88.9	87.2	102.2	88.3	86.1	84.6	82.8
2002 Jan	89.3p†	87.5p†	103.8p†	88.9p	85.8p†	84.4p	82.0p†
Feb	89.3p	87.7p	101.8p	89.1p	85.3p	84.4p	81.9p

Prices and wages

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
1995	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.2	101.0	99.0	99.1	118.1	98.6	98.3	93.9	100.6	99.3	100.8
1997	96.3	98.2	98.1	93.1	107.4	95.9	94.9	89.1	100.3	97.3	100.4
1998	93.2	94.9	95.3	90.5	78.9	94.2	91.0	82.7	100.6	94.9	99.5
1999	89.1	93.2	93.6	89.0	103.5	93.3	88.8	80.7	101.1	90.8	97.7
2000	90.1	95.1	94.6	92.3	161.0	96.0	90.8	86.5	103.6	95.6	99.3
2001	90.5	97.3	94.4	93.0	147.0	96.7	91.0	85.3	104.4	94.8	99.6
1998 Sep	92.1	94.1	94.6	90.0	79.9	93.4	89.9	81.2	100.0	93.8	99.0
Oct	91.8	93.8	94.3	89.1	77.4	93.4	89.7	80.6	99.9	92.7	98.6
Nov	91.6	94.0	94.4	89.6	71.2	93.7	90.1	80.9	100.5	92.4	98.5
Dec	91.5	94.1	94.4	89.8	66.7	93.6	90.0	80.4	100.8	91.9	98.4
1999 Jan	91.2	93.9	94.3	89.6	72.6	93.5	89.7	80.2	100.8	91.1	98.3
Feb	89.9	93.5	94.1	89.1	69.7	93.0	89.0	79.2	100.5	90.7	98.1
Mar	89.5	93.1	93.9	88.4	78.4	92.9	88.6	78.8	100.8	90.6	97.7
Apr	89.2	92.9	93.5	88.8	92.2	92.8	87.9	78.1	101.0	90.3	97.6
May	88.7	92.8	93.3	88.6	91.6	92.5	87.7	77.9	100.8	90.5	97.5
Jun	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	94.9	92.5	87.9	78.2	100.7	90.0	97.3
Jul	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	110.1	92.8	88.2	79.4	100.9	90.4	97.3
Aug	88.5	92.9	93.0	88.3	115.3	93.0	88.3	80.4	100.9	90.6	97.4
Sep	88.5	93.0	93.2	88.7	121.7	93.2	88.6	81.5	101.2	90.8	97.5
Oct	88.3	93.3	93.3	89.0	121.1	93.6	89.1	83.6	101.0	91.1	97.6
Nov	88.8	93.7	93.9	90.6	133.7	94.4	90.0	85.1	102.2	91.7	98.1
Dec	89.1	94.0	94.1	90.8	140.1	94.9	90.7	86.3	102.8	92.3	98.3
2000 Jan	88.4	94.1	94.1	90.9	138.1	94.8	90.2	86.2	102.8	93.0	98.5
Feb	89.0	93.9	94.4	91.3	150.7	94.8	89.9	85.9	102.9	93.6	98.6
Mar	89.0	93.8	94.4	91.2	150.2	94.9	89.7	85.1	103.2	94.6	98.8
Apr	89.0	93.7	94.4	90.8	131.1	94.8	89.9	86.0	102.6	94.6	98.8
May	89.5	94.2	94.4	91.5	155.7	94.9	90.3	86.6	102.7	95.0	99.0
Jun	89.9	94.8	94.5	91.2	168.3	95.5	90.6	87.2	102.5	95.4	99.2
Jul	90.6	95.4	94.5	92.1	160.8	95.7	90.8	87.2	103.1	95.7	99.3
Aug	90.6	95.7	94.6	92.7	168.0	96.2	91.0	87.0	103.3	96.2	99.5
Sep	91.0	96.2	94.7	93.3	185.5	96.8	91.4	86.9	104.0	96.9	99.7
Oct	90.9	96.0	94.8	93.7	179.3	97.4	91.4	86.9	104.6	97.2	99.9
Nov	91.4	96.4	95.2	94.6	189.6	98.1	91.8	86.5	105.9	97.6	100.3
Dec	91.6	97.2	95.1	94.6	154.7	98.4	92.1	86.8	106.0	97.8	100.4
2001 Jan	92.1	97.6	95.0	95.2	150.4	98.4	92.4	87.4	106.1	97.2	100.4
Feb	92.0	97.6	94.9	94.9	160.8	98.3	92.2	86.9	105.9	97.6	100.5
Mar	91.6	98.2	94.7	94.0	146.3	97.6	92.2	86.7	105.4	96.7	100.2
Apr	91.1	98.0	94.5	93.9	151.4	97.4	91.7	86.2	105.4	95.8	100.0
May	90.7	97.9	94.5	93.2	167.7	97.0	91.4	86.0	105.5	95.6	100.0
Jun	90.5	97.6	94.4	93.0	168.9	97.0	91.3	85.6	105.3	95.7	99.9
Jul	90.1	97.1	94.1	92.5	149.5	96.4	90.5	84.8	103.9	94.9	99.5
Aug	90.1	96.9	94.0	91.7	152.5	96.0	90.2	84.4	102.9	93.9	99.3
Sep	90.0	96.9	93.8	91.5	150.7	95.7	90.2	84.5	102.7	93.2	99.0
Oct	89.3†	96.7	93.9	91.9	126.8	95.6	90.1	84.1	103.1	92.5	98.8
Nov	89.4	96.8	94.4	92.0	121.0	95.6	90.2	83.7	103.1†	92.3	98.9
Dec	89.2	96.5	94.4	91.8†	118.0	95.5	90.0†	83.0†	103.1	92.4	98.9
2002 Jan	88.6p	96.3p†	94.4p	91.5p	121.7p†	95.3p†	89.6p	82.1p	103.3p	92.6p†	99.1p†
Feb	88.6p	96.1p	94.8p	91.2p	124.8p	95.2p	89.4p	81.6p	103.1p	92.8p	99.1p

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Materials and fuel				SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Construction materials	House building materials
1992 SIC					
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	RWDZ	RWEA
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	97.5	101.9	99.9	100.5	100.7
1997	92.9	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2
1998	88.0	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0
1999	84.7	102.0	94.7	101.6	102.1
2000	84.9	101.9	97.1	103.8	104.1
2001	83.9	101.2	97.2	105.7	106.2
1998 Sep	86.7	102.0	96.1	103.1	103.2
Oct	86.4	101.9	95.8	102.9	103.2
Nov	86.0	101.8	95.7	102.7	103.1
Dec	85.9	101.8	95.4	101.8	102.2
1999 Jan	85.7	102.0	95.2	101.8	102.3
Feb	85.4	102.3	94.9	101.7	102.3
Mar	85.1	102.1	94.6	102.4	103.0
Apr	84.6	102.0	94.4	101.4	101.9
May	84.4	101.9	94.4	101.5	102.0
Jun	84.2	101.8	94.3	101.3	101.9
Jul	84.1	101.6	94.4	101.5	102.1
Aug	84.2	101.7	94.4	101.4	101.9
Sep	84.2	101.8	94.6	101.3	101.9
Oct	84.2	101.8	94.8	101.6	102.0
Nov	84.9	102.1	95.3	101.6	102.1
Dec	85.1	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1
2000 Jan	85.1	102.0	95.8	101.9	102.3
Feb	85.2	101.9	96.1	102.5	103.1
Mar	85.0	102.0	96.5	103.4	103.9
Apr	84.6	102.0	96.4	103.7	104.0
May	84.5	102.1	96.6	103.7	104.0
Jun	84.8	102.2	96.9	103.8	104.0
Jul	84.8	102.1	97.1	104.0	104.3
Aug	84.9	101.8	97.4	104.3	104.5
Sep	85.0	102.0	97.8	104.3	104.6
Oct	84.9	101.8	97.9	104.8	105.0
Nov	85.1	101.6	98.3	104.9	105.1
Dec	85.2	101.5	98.4	104.6	104.8
2001 Jan	85.0	101.5	98.4	104.9	105.1
Feb	85.0	101.5	98.5	104.8	105.1
Mar	84.6	101.5	98.1	105.4	105.8
Apr	84.4	101.3	97.7	105.6	106.2
May	84.4	101.4	97.6	105.9	106.6
Jun	84.1	101.4	97.5	105.9	106.5
Jul	83.8	101.1	97.1	106.0	106.6
Aug	83.5	101.0	96.6	106.1	106.7
Sep	83.3	100.8	96.3	106.0	106.6
Oct	83.0	100.8	96.1	105.8 [†]	106.4 [†]
Nov	82.9	100.8	96.1	105.8 ^{p†}	106.3 ^p
Dec	82.9	100.8	96.1	105.6 ^p	106.1 ^p
2002 Jan	82.9 ^{p†}	100.9 ^p	96.1 ^{p†}	105.7 ^p	106.2 ^p
Feb	82.9 ^p	101.0 ^p	96.3 ^p	105.7 ^p	106.3 ^p

Prices and wages

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Output of manufactured products ¹	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index ²	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage ³
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC		
	D	D excl DA/DF		DA		
1995	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100	104.7
1996	102.6	101.9	101.9	103.1	103	109.7
1997	103.5	102.1	102.1	103.0	105	120.7
1998	104.1	102.0	101.9	102.7	110	128.3
1999	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.6	115	147.9
2000	108.0	102.4	102.4	102.5	120	165.4
2001	108.2	102.6	102.6	104.2	..	176.6
1998 Sep	104.1	101.9	101.9	102.7	111	129.9
Oct	103.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..	..
Nov	103.8	101.5	101.7	102.4	..	..
Dec	103.9	101.5	101.6	102.5	112	136.1
1999 Jan	103.9	101.7	101.6	102.2	..	..
Feb	104.1	101.7	101.7	102.7	..	..
Mar	104.6	101.7	101.5	103.0	113	138.8
Apr	105.3	101.6	101.5	103.0	..	..
May	105.4	101.6	101.5	103.1	..	..
Jun	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.8	114	145.9
Jul	105.5	101.4	101.4	103.0	..	..
Aug	105.6	101.3	101.4	102.8	..	..
Sep	105.9	101.5	101.6	102.6	116	149.9
Oct	105.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..	..
Nov	105.9	101.8	101.9	102.0	..	..
Dec	106.2	101.9	102.0	101.9	117	153.7
2000 Jan	106.3	102.0	102.0	101.9	..	..
Feb	106.5	102.1	102.1	102.1	..	..
Mar	107.1	102.3	102.1	102.4	118	154.0
Apr	107.7	102.4	102.2	102.5	..	..
May	107.9	102.5	102.3	102.9	..	..
Jun	108.4	102.5	102.5	102.9	119	163.0
Jul	108.5	102.5	102.5	102.7	..	..
Aug	108.1	102.4	102.5	102.4	..	..
Sep	108.6	102.6	102.7	102.4	121	168.6
Oct	108.9	102.7	102.7	102.5	..	..
Nov	108.9	102.5	102.7	102.6	..	..
Dec	108.7	102.5	102.6	102.8	122	176.0
2001 Jan	108.2	102.5	102.5	103.1	..	..
Feb	108.0	102.5	102.5	103.2	..	..
Mar	108.2	102.7	102.5	104.1	123	172.1
Apr	108.3	102.7	102.5	104.2	..	..
May	108.7	102.7	102.6	104.7	..	..
Jun	108.8	102.7	102.7	104.4	124	172.1
Jul	108.4	102.6	102.7	104.1	..	..
Aug	108.3	102.6	102.7	104.0	..	..
Sep	108.4	102.6	102.7	104.4	125	178.3
Oct	108.2	102.6	102.7	104.6	..	..
Nov	107.4	102.6 [†]	102.7 [†]	104.4	..	..
Dec	107.5 [†]	102.5 [†]	102.6 [†]	105.0	126	180.7
2002 Jan	107.6p	102.6p	102.6p	105.2p [†]
Feb	107.7p	102.7p	102.6p	105.2p	..	..

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Output of selected sub-sections of industry

	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated elsewhere	Machinery and equipment not classi- fied	Elect- rical and optical equipment	Furniture and other manufactu- red goods n.e.s.	SIC(80) output of manufactured products	
	DB ¹	DC ¹	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	2 to 4
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS	DZCV
1995	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0
1996	102.6	102.7	98.8	103.4	98.9	101.4	101.1	101.4	102.9	97.2	103.0	103.7	102.3
1997	104.7	103.3	100.3	102.0	97.3	100.8	103.5	100.7	105.7	90.9	104.4	105.1	102.7
1998	105.7	102.8	98.9	102.5	94.0	98.4	106.5	100.1	106.7	85.3	106.4	107.3	103.2
1999	104.9	101.6	96.4	102.9	92.8	96.3	108.3	96.8	107.8	81.4	108.0	108.0	103.6
2000	105.4	102.3	95.9	105.6 [†]	95.3	96.4	110.8 [†]	99.0	109.3	78.6	106.7	107.8	104.7
2001	104.8	103.5	95.8	107.4 [†]	95.8	96.5	113.4 [†]	98.9	110.7	76.0	104.8	108.5	105.6
1998 Sep	105.8 B	102.4	98.6 B	103.1	93.2	98.0	107.1	100.2	106.6 B	83.7	106.7	107.7	103.1
Oct	105.6 B	102.3	98.3 B	102.9	92.5	98.0	107.0	99.4	106.7 B	84.0	106.8	107.7	102.9
Nov	105.5 B	102.4	98.3 B	102.7	92.4	98.0	106.9	98.5	106.8 B	83.1	106.9	107.7	102.8
Dec	105.5 B	102.4	98.1 B	102.7	92.1	98.0	106.8	98.0	106.7 B	83.2	106.9	107.7	103.1
1999 Jan	105.7 B	101.5	98.3 B	102.6	92.4	97.9	106.8	97.4	107.5 B	83.0	107.5	107.9	103.2
Feb	105.2 B	101.7	97.6 B	102.6	92.2	97.8	107.0	97.2	107.7 B	82.9	108.2	108.2	103.4
Mar	105.1 B	101.5	97.4 B	102.6	92.3	96.6	108.4	96.9	107.6 B	82.7	108.3	108.6	103.5
Apr	105.1 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.6	108.5	96.7	107.6 B	81.8	108.2	108.6	103.7
May	105.0 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.3	108.9	96.8	107.5 B	81.5	108.1	108.9	103.7
Jun	105.0 B	101.7	96.7 B	102.6	92.3	96.1	108.7	96.3	107.6 B	81.4	108.2	108.9	103.7
Jul	104.9 B	101.7	96.3 B	102.2	92.4	96.0	108.9	96.6	107.6 B	80.5	107.7	108.2	103.6
Aug	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	102.4	92.6	95.8	108.6	96.7	107.6 B	80.6	107.9	107.5	103.6
Sep	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.2	92.9	95.5	108.5	96.6	108.1 B	80.6	107.9	107.5	103.7
Oct	104.6 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.5	93.8	95.8	108.5	96.9	108.1 B	80.5	108.0	107.5	103.6
Nov	104.6 B	101.7	95.5 B	103.9	94.0	95.8	108.4	96.9	108.2 B	80.5	108.1	107.1	103.6
Dec	104.6 B	101.5	95.5 B	103.9	94.4	95.8	108.5	97.0	108.2 B	80.5	108.2	107.1	103.6
2000 Jan	104.8 B	101.6	96.1 B	104.7	94.6	96.4	108.7	97.3	108.4 B	80.4	107.4	107.2	103.7
Feb	105.1 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	94.4	96.3	109.4	97.6	108.5 B	80.4	107.4	107.4	103.8
Mar	105.3 B	101.5	96.3 B	104.7	94.5	96.3	111.1	98.4	108.8 B	79.5	107.5	107.5	104.2
Apr	105.2 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	95.0	96.3	111.5	98.5	109.0 B	79.3	107.4	107.7	104.8
May	105.4 B	101.8	96.0 B	105.3	95.2	96.1	111.2	98.5	109.4 B	78.5	107.5	107.6	105.0
Jun	105.6 B	101.8	95.9 B	105.6	95.3	96.3	111.2	98.9	109.3 B	78.6	107.4	107.7	105.0
Jul	105.6 B	102.0	95.8 B	105.7	95.4	96.4	111.2	99.1	109.4 B	78.4	107.2	107.8	105.0
Aug	105.4 B	102.6	95.8 B	105.9	95.5	96.6	111.0	99.6	109.5 B	78.3	106.4	107.8	104.9
Sep	105.6 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.2	95.7	96.7	110.7	100.0	109.7 B	77.8	106.3	107.9	105.0
Oct	105.4 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.5	95.8	96.4	111.2	100.2	109.8 B	77.7	105.8	108.2	105.1
Nov	105.5 B	103.1	95.7 B	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.4	100.2	110.0 B	77.5	104.8	108.2	105.0
Dec	105.7 B	103.4	95.6 B	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.1	100.3	109.8 B	77.3	104.7	108.0	105.1
2001 Jan	105.6 B	103.3	95.7 B	106.6	96.3	96.6	111.8	99.9	110.0 B	76.8	104.7	108.4	105.2
Feb	105.2 B	103.7	95.8 B	106.8	96.1	96.5	112.0	100.3	110.2 B	76.3	104.7	108.4	105.1
Mar	105.3 B	103.6	95.8 B	106.9	96.3	96.5	113.0	100.1	110.4 B	76.2	104.9	108.4	105.6
Apr	104.8 B	103.3	95.8 B	107.1	96.2	96.7	113.7	99.5	110.6 B	76.2	104.8	108.4	105.7
May	104.5 B	103.8	95.7 B	107.0	96.2	96.9	114.2	99.3	110.9 B	76.2	104.9	108.5	105.9
Jun	104.6 B	103.8	95.8 B	107.5	96.1	96.9	113.8	99.4	110.8 B	75.9	104.9	108.6	105.8
Jul	104.7 B	103.6	95.8 B	107.5	95.6	96.8	113.8	98.9	110.9 B	75.9	104.8	108.6	105.6
Aug	104.7 B	103.7	95.8 B	107.8	95.4	96.6	114.0	98.4	111.1 B	75.8	104.7	108.4	105.6
Sep	104.8 B	103.2	95.9 B	108.0 [†]	95.4	96.3	113.9	98.1	110.8 B	75.8	104.8	108.5	105.7
Oct	104.6 B	103.1	95.9 B	108.0 [†]	95.4	96.4	113.7r [†]	97.6	110.9 B	75.7	104.9	108.5	105.7
Nov	104.6 B	103.2	96.0 B	108.0 [†]	95.4	96.1	113.8p	97.4	110.9pB	75.5p	104.9	108.6	105.5
Dec	104.7 B	103.3 [†]	95.6 B [†]	108.1	95.1	96.3	113.4p	97.5	110.9pB	75.3p	104.9	108.7	105.9
2002 Jan	104.5pB [†]	103.2p	95.4pB	108.3p	94.9p [†]	96.3p	113.8p	97.5p [†]	111.2pB	75.4p	105.0p	108.9p [†]	106.0p
Feb	104.6pB	103.1p	95.7pB	108.3p	94.7p	96.4p	113.8p	97.7p	111.3pB	75.1p	105.3p	109.1p	106.0p

Notes: Abbreviations in table 18.7, 'p' = provisional, 'r' = revised. B indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi.

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the DETR's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;

Fax 01633 652685;

DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594;

DTLR (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

Prices and wages

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) ²			Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) ²		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
1989	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	403.7	412.5	41.4	9.96	9.86	412.9	419.7	39.8	10.53	10.51
2001	425.0	435.5	41.3	10.53	10.49	435.9	444.3	39.8	11.15	11.18
Men										
1989	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	433.1	441.7	42.0	10.49	10.40	457.2	464.1	41.2	11.24	11.26
2001	453.9	463.9	42.0	11.04	11.02	482.1	490.5	41.2	11.90	11.97
Women										
1989	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	300.5	307.9	38.9	7.91	7.86	337.9	343.7	37.4	9.17	9.13
2001	323.7	333.4	38.9	8.56	8.54	359.3	366.8	37.5	9.77	9.76

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Agriculture, forestry, & fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral/ore extraction (exc.fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manuf- acture	Other manuf- acturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels, catering, & repairs	Transport & communica- tion	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
SIC 1980 Division	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average gross weekly earnings										
Total										
1988	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6
1993	226.9	403.3	334.8	322.4	295.1	310.2	252.9	325.8	371.9	316.5
1994	236.2	426.9	343.8	332.1	300.4	318.6	260.2	338.1	381.4	325.2
Men										
1988	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9
1993	233.2	430.7	357.6	344.2	333.5	320.5	287.1	340.2	449.9	366.8
1994	241.7	459.3	368.5	353.7	338.6	328.3	293.9	352.0	461.3	372.6
Women										
1988	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0
1993	182.5	291.1	245.2	220.2	213.4	215.9	194.2	267.4	273.8	275.7
1994	195.2	303.7	248.2	230.1	219.0	228.7	202.0	282.1	281.5	285.0
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)										
Total										
1988	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASE	BASB	BASC
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01
1993	4.77	9.85	7.94	7.64	6.86	7.16	6.08	7.37	9.76	8.35
1994	4.95	10.50	8.13	7.84	6.98	7.26	6.23	7.58	10.05	8.53
Men										
1988	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91
1993	4.84	10.40	8.36	8.08	7.57	7.30	6.71	7.54	11.68	9.39
1994	4.99	11.13	8.58	8.27	7.68	7.38	6.85	7.74	11.99	9.50
Women										
1988	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24
1993	4.31	7.63	6.30	5.58	5.37	5.74	5.00	6.62	7.44	7.49
1994	4.66	8.04	6.40	5.79	5.50	6.00	5.18	6.89	7.64	7.69

Prices and wages

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods															Real estate, renting and defence, compulso- ry social security	Public adminis- tration and education	Health and social work	Other commu- nity, social and personal service activi- ties
	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	Mining Fishing	quarrying	Manufacturing	Electric- city, gas and water supply	Construc- tion	Hotels & restau- rants	Trans- port, storage and communica- tion	Financial intermedi- ation	Business activities	L	M	N	O					
Average gross weekly earnings																			
Total	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX				
1996	255.4	..	474.9	349.3	441.3	347.4	303.7	225.9	353.6	452.8	388.3	353.4	383.6	312.6	320.3				
1997	271.5	..	474.0	361.7	455.2	361.2	321.2	242.2	370.2	493.7	412.0	377.6	377.7	326.7	348.4				
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6				
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8				
2000	289.5	..	532.9	412.5	512.5	418.7	366.0	277.9	423.6	563.8	479.6	405.9	416.1	380.7	404.0				
2001	303.0	..	566.7	435.5	508.7	444.4	383.1	289.1	441.0	598.9	521.8	426.5	437.5	405.0	418.2				
Men	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM				
1996	264.1	..	496.4	380.0	467.1	358.3	340.5	257.1	367.9	584.4	442.3	399.2	428.1	392.9	347.7				
1997	280.7	..	495.1	392.7	485.1	373.2	358.1	272.0	386.2	634.8	469.8	416.5	416.8	409.4	389.3				
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1				
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2				
2000	299.3	..	557.8	441.7	546.8	428.4	408.7	312.2	442.3	717.5	539.6	449.6	453.9	482.9	453.7				
2001	312.5	..	591.6	463.9	547.2	455.1	426.0	323.6	459.0	754.1	588.9	474.9	477.8	513.6	470.4				
Women	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB				
1996	201.3	..	..	246.7	343.2	250.0	235.4	190.7	299.2	320.2	297.3	292.4	353.0	283.0	275.7		
1997	219.2	..	..	258.8	355.3	270.6	249.2	207.6	306.9	350.2	315.1	320.2	348.3	294.3	286.4		
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4		
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7		
2000	242.3	..	..	307.9	388.9	321.5	282.9	236.2	356.6	399.7	376.2	343.0	387.9	339.7	333.0		
2001	255.4	..	..	333.4	397.0	344.7	298.9	248.1	377.6	432.8	408.3	358.2	408.3	361.5	346.0		
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)																			
Total	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ				
1996	5.38	..	10.91	8.22	10.78	7.94	7.41	5.45	7.91	12.38	9.80	9.17	11.28	8.08	7.92				
1997	5.74	..	10.75	8.53	11.34	8.16	7.85	5.93	8.24	13.51	10.32	9.92	10.73	8.49	8.71				
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99				
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58				
2000	6.33	..	12.36	9.86	12.73	9.38	9.01	6.81	9.58	15.55	12.14	10.61	11.84	9.74	10.13				
2001	6.67	..	13.10	10.49	12.65	9.94	9.45	7.11	10.15	16.51	13.31	11.19	12.42	10.33	10.45				
Men	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF				
1996	5.44	..	11.17	8.81	11.26	8.09	8.10	6.04	8.05	16.09	10.89	10.24	12.12	9.74	8.35				
1997	5.78	..	11.03	9.12	11.98	8.29	8.57	6.52	8.40	17.48	11.46	10.73	11.40	10.24	9.47				
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68				
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24				
2000	6.40	..	12.78	10.40	13.41	9.46	9.83	7.47	9.74	19.83	13.39	11.58	12.53	11.95	11.12				
2001	6.74	..	13.42	11.02	13.45	10.03	10.28	7.75	10.32	20.81	14.71	12.25	13.16	12.69	11.45				
Women	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU				
1996	5.02	..	..	6.23	8.93	6.47	6.08	4.77	7.36	8.76	7.87	7.80	10.69	7.45	7.22		
1997	5.48	..	..	6.56	9.29	7.08	6.38	5.20	7.58	9.53	8.33	8.65	10.20	7.78	7.56		
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96		
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61		
2000	5.96	..	..	7.86	10.26	8.47	7.33	5.97	8.97	10.97	9.91	9.16	11.31	8.83	8.72		
2001	6.31	..	..	8.54	10.34	9.04	7.75	6.30	9.51	11.88	10.83	9.62	11.87	9.36	9.08		

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total									
BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR	
1993	108.9	160.3	219.6	288.9	345.1	360.2	331.2	283.6	313.3
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	151.8	206.6	293.6	366.3	446.4	463.9	436.9	385.0	416.0
2001	171.8	221.5	309.4	394.3	475.4	488.7	459.5	395.0	441.0
Men									
BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA	
1993	112.8	171.4	237.4	308.7	372.5	409.0	370.0	297.3	349.3
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	151.3	217.2	314.7	390.1	479.8	520.7	491.8	407.4	459.5
2001	..	231.7	329.8	418.4	510.6	548.7	516.1	416.1	486.3
Women									
BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ	
1993	103.3	148.9	200.8	261.0	287.9	267.9	246.5	220.8	250.0
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	152.6	193.3	270.2	334.2	381.6	364.8	334.9	289.4	341.3
2001	166.4	208.8	286.6	363.0	409.1	385.9	355.7	306.5	364.6
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total									
BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS	
1993	2.71	4.01	5.47	7.19	8.59	8.94	8.11	6.74	7.74
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.73	5.10	7.33	9.17	11.13	11.73	10.95	9.30	10.41
2001	4.34	5.50	7.75	9.94	11.92	12.38	11.58	9.58	11.09
Men									
BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB	
1993	2.72	4.12	5.66	7.39	9.01	9.86	8.81	6.93	8.36
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.66	5.16	7.59	9.41	11.61	12.78	11.94	9.66	11.15
2001	..	5.57	7.98	10.18	12.42	13.49	12.61	9.90	11.86
Women									
BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK	
1993	2.70	3.90	5.28	6.89	7.68	7.14	6.52	5.82	6.61
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.85	5.01	7.01	8.83	10.13	9.79	8.99	7.67	9.07
2001	4.31	5.42	7.48	9.60	10.90	10.33	9.55	8.15	9.70

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Agriculture ³ , forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery)	Machinery and n.e.c.	
	(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
LOTJ	LOTK	LOTL	LOTM	LOTN	LOTO	LOTP	LOTQ	LOTR	LOTS	LOTT	LOTU	LOTV	
1997	—	104.8	103.6	105.1	105.0	107.0	104.4	105.2	105.4	105.1	107.7	104.8	105.1
1998	—	108.8	108.1	107.3	109.2	111.6	108.5	111.5	110.5	109.4	113.0	108.3	109.4
1999	..	109.8	110.0	111.2	111.8	114.7	112.8	119.0	113.7	113.1	115.8	109.3	111.8
2000	..	112.7	114.6	114.5	109.3	121.6	116.1	124.2	117.6	119.1	124.1	111.5	117.0
2001	..	116.0 [†]	119.3 [†]	119.2	114.0	130.9	121.2	129.8	122.3 [†]	121.4	127.8	116.6	120.8 [†]
1997 Feb	—	103.8	101.4	103.4	103.5	103.8	102.2	103.0	103.2	102.0	106.5	102.4	102.6
Mar	—	103.9	101.6	103.1	104.3	104.3	101.8	103.0	103.6	102.5	106.0	102.9	102.9
Apr	—	104.5	102.4	103.6	104.8	105.1	102.4	103.7	104.0	103.5	106.3	103.8	104.1
May	—	104.7	103.1	104.0	105.2	106.2	102.9	104.2	104.4	104.4	107.0	104.0	104.5
Jun	—	104.7	103.3	105.1	105.5	106.7	103.8	105.0	104.8	105.2	107.1	104.4	105.6
Jul	—	105.0	103.8	105.6	105.6	107.1	104.2	105.1	105.5	105.4	108.1	104.8	105.6
Aug	—	104.8	103.8	105.8	105.2	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.8	105.5	107.4	104.7	105.7
Sep	—	104.6	103.9	105.4	104.9	106.8	105.6	105.5	106.1	105.5	108.6	105.1	105.2
Oct	—	104.0	103.9	105.6	104.8	107.4	106.4	105.9	106.0	106.0	108.0	105.3	105.2
Nov	—	104.8	104.6	106.6	105.2	109.1	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.6	109.0	106.3	105.7
Dec	—	106.1	105.6	107.0	105.3	110.0	106.4	107.5	107.1	107.2	109.2	106.7	106.8
1998 Jan	—	106.4	105.9	106.4	105.8	110.7	105.8	108.2	107.7	107.7	109.5	106.9	107.0
Feb	—	106.8	105.9	105.3	106.5	110.6	105.5	109.0	108.0	108.0	110.0	107.0	107.4
Mar	—	106.8	105.9	105.0	107.7	111.2	105.6	109.1	108.6	108.0	110.3	107.1	107.6
Apr	—	108.0	106.6	105.8	108.6	111.8	106.4	109.6	109.6	108.2	112.0	108.0	108.5
May	—	108.7	107.7	106.3	109.1	112.6	107.4	110.0	110.4	108.6	113.1	108.6	109.0
Jun	—	108.9	108.4	107.5	109.4	112.1	108.0	110.9	110.5	109.1	113.5	108.8	109.5
Jul	—	108.7	108.8	107.7	109.8	112.2	108.3	111.3	110.4	109.8	114.4	108.9	110.1
Aug	—	108.4	108.2	108.2	109.7	111.4	108.7	111.8	110.5	110.1	114.6	108.7	110.5
Sep	—	108.7	108.2	107.8	109.8	111.3	109.3	111.7	111.2	110.2	114.8	108.8	110.4
Oct	—	109.3	108.0	107.9	109.4	110.9	110.1	112.1	111.5	110.0	114.1	108.2	110.1
Nov	—	110.0	109.0	108.7	109.8	111.8	110.7	112.9	111.7	110.3	113.7	108.4	110.0
Dec	—	110.6	109.9	108.7	109.8	111.9	111.1	114.5	111.7	110.5	113.4	108.5	110.0
1999 Jan ⁴	—	110.7	110.1	108.6	110.2	111.6	111.4	115.3	111.7	110.4	111.7	108.6	109.9
Feb ⁴	—	109.8	109.6	107.5	110.0	111.1	111.1	115.6	111.6	110.1	110.9	108.0	109.7
Mar	—	109.1	109.1	107.4	110.5	111.3	110.7	115.5	111.4	110.5	111.4	107.7	109.6
Apr	—	108.8	108.9	107.9	110.4	111.8	110.7	116.6	111.4	111.4	112.0	108.1	110.1
May	—	109.1	109.3	109.2	110.9	112.6	111.2	117.4	111.8	112.2	114.0	108.7	110.7
1999 Jun	—	109.4	109.5	110.6	111.0	113.4	111.8	118.5	112.2	112.6	115.2	109.5	111.3
Jul	—	109.4	109.8	111.6	111.4	114.3	112.1	118.7	112.5	113.0	117.0	110.0	111.7
Aug	—	109.7	110.0	112.3	111.1	115.0	112.7	119.1	113.3	113.6	117.2	109.8	112.0
Sep	—	109.8	110.3	112.3	111.5	116.0	113.4	119.8	114.2	114.1	117.4	110.0	112.0
Oct	—	110.3	110.5 [†]	113.0	112.1	116.8	114.2	120.2	115.6	114.4	117.2	110.0	112.4
Nov	—	110.9	110.8	113.7	113.6	117.7	114.6	121.1	116.8	114.6	118.4	110.7	113.4
Dec	..	111.0	111.2	114.4	114.1	118.3	115.2	122.2	117.1	115.2	119.1	110.1	114.3
2000 Jan	..	111.3	111.8	113.4	112.0	118.1	114.8	122.9	116.9	116.3	120.5	110.0	114.4
Feb	..	111.4	112.4	112.4	110.9	118.3	114.5	123.0	115.5	117.8	120.5	110.0	114.6
Mar	..	112.1	113.1	111.8	108.6	118.6	114.1	122.9	115.0	118.5	120.6	110.6	115.1
Apr	..	112.1	114.6	112.0	108.7	119.3	114.4	123.3	114.7	119.3	120.6	110.4	116.0
May	..	112.0	115.8	112.6	107.2	119.2	115.0	123.6	115.7	120.2	121.4	110.8	116.3
Jun	..	111.9	116.1	113.5	107.6	119.6	115.2	123.7	117.0	120.6	122.8	111.0	117.1
Jul	..	112.3	114.8	114.7	108.0	120.3	115.6	123.8	118.3	120.1	125.8	111.9	117.8
Aug	..	112.5	113.9	115.2	108.2	121.4	115.7	124.0	118.6	119.0	126.7	111.4	118.0
Sep	..	112.7	113.7	115.6	109.0	122.3	116.9	124.2	118.9	118.5	127.1	111.2	117.5
Oct	..	113.0	113.9	116.2	109.7	123.4	117.7	124.3	118.7	118.3	125.4	111.6	117.4
Nov	..	114.0	114.7	117.4	111.3	124.7	118.5	124.8	119.4	118.3	126.2	112.7	117.9
Dec	..	114.1	115.5	117.1	112.0	125.9	118.3	126.0	119.3	118.9	125.9	113.2	118.4
2001 Jan	..	113.9	116.2	117.2	112.5	126.7	118.4	127.1	119.7	119.4	125.8	113.1	118.7
Feb	..	113.7	116.4	116.7	113.3	126.8	118.2	127.8	119.6	120.5	124.9	113.1	119.1
Mar	..	114.5	116.7	117.6	113.4	127.1	118.3	128.7	119.9	120.7	125.9	113.7	119.7
Apr	..	115.1	118.0	117.5	113.9	128.4	119.1	128.8	120.1	121.1	126.3	115.0	120.3
May	..	115.5	119.3	118.1	113.8	129.9	120.0	129.0	121.2	120.9	127.2	116.5	120.6
Jun	..	115.8	120.1	118.6	113.6	131.5	120.7	129.3	122.1	121.3	127.3	118.2	121.1
Jul	..	116.4	120.0	119.2	114.0	131.9	120.8	130.1	122.8	121.1	127.9	118.7	121.5
Aug	..	116.1	119.8	118.9	114.1	131.9	121.1	130.5	122.5	121.1	128.5	118.3	121.2
Sep	..	116.0	119.5	119.3	114.4	131.8	122.1	130.4	122.8	121.1	128.7	117.6	120.9
Oct	..	116.4	119.7	120.5	114.5	132.2	122.7	130.1	123.4	121.8	129.4	117.4	120.8
Nov	..	117.0	120.0	121.3	115.0	133.2	123.4	130.6	124.8	122.2	129.5	117.4	121.2
Dec	..	117.8 [†]	120.9	121.4 [†]	114.6	133.4 [†]	123.9	130.9 [†]	124.6 [†]	122.4	129.5	116.9	121.3
2002 Jan ⁵	..	117.4	121.6	120.9	114.2	132.9	124.2	131.3	124.7	122.6	128.8	116.5	121.8

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport and water supply	Electric- ity, gas and water supply	Construc- tion	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport, storage and communica- tion	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Education, public administra- tion	Health and social work ⁶	Other services
	(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)
1997	LOTW	LOTX	LOTY	LOTZ	LOUA	LOUB	LOUC	LOUD	LOUE	LOUF	LOUG	LOUH	LOUI
1997	105.7	101.6	101.0	103.4	104.9	97.9	106.3	103.9	106.7	104.1	101.0	104.6	106.2
1998	110.1	106.3	103.9	110.4	110.8	101.8	110.8	107.9	113.3	110.3	103.5	107.6	114.8
1999	116.5	110.7	102.1	115.0	113.8 [†]	103.0	117.4	109.5	118.0	115.2	106.0	112.9	121.9
2000	124.2	116.4	100.3	121.7	118.6 [†]	105.9	124.4	113.3	124.4 [†]	121.3	109.8	117.6	130.4
2001	131.9	122.1	102.8	129.3	122.3	109.0	130.0	118.7	131.3 [†]	128.5	115.0	124.2	133.4
1997 Feb	103.4	99.8	100.9	101.2	102.5	95.5	105.2	102.0	103.4	102.5	100.2	102.9	102.9
Mar	103.6	99.9	99.2	101.5	102.6	96.9	104.3	101.8	103.7	102.5	100.3	103.0	104.0
Apr	104.5	100.5	99.4	101.7	103.4	97.3	103.9	102.3	104.5	102.7	100.2	103.5	104.2
May	105.0	100.9	100.4	102.1	104.1	98.1	104.5	102.4	105.5	103.1	100.0	103.8	104.6
Jun	105.6	100.9	101.2	102.4	104.5	97.6	104.9	102.5	106.5	103.5	99.8	104.1	103.4
Jul	106.4	101.4	101.6	103.1	104.9	98.2	106.2	102.9	107.2	104.2	99.9	104.6	103.8
Aug	106.6	101.2	101.0	103.1	105.2	98.6	106.9	103.7	107.7	104.3	100.5	105.6	105.2
Sep	106.5	101.5	101.0	103.7	105.5	99.0	107.1	105.1	107.9	104.5	101.1	106.5	107.1
Oct	106.2	101.7	101.1	104.2	105.7	98.8	107.2	105.2	108.1	104.6	101.9	106.3	108.5
Nov	106.6	103.0	102.1	105.3	105.9	98.4	107.1	105.8	108.2	105.0	102.5	105.4	109.3
Dec	107.1	104.0	102.5	106.0	106.9	98.2	108.8	106.3	108.7	105.8	102.9	104.8	110.2
1998 Jan	107.1	104.5	102.5	106.4	107.4	98.5	109.9	107.0	109.3	107.0	102.6	104.8	110.7
Feb	107.5	104.8	102.2	106.8	107.9	99.0	110.4	107.3	110.0	108.2	102.5	104.9	110.9
Mar	107.7	105.0	102.3	107.1	107.8	99.2	109.5	107.3	110.7	108.8	102.8	104.5	111.6
Apr	108.6	105.7	103.2	107.7	108.8	99.8	109.3	108.6	111.3	109.2	102.9	104.9	112.9
May	109.0	106.0	103.9	108.3	109.9	101.1	109.9	109.1	112.3	109.7	102.9	105.6	113.7
Jun	109.4	106.5	104.1	109.0	111.0	102.1	110.4	107.5	113.2	110.1	102.9	106.7	113.7
Jul	110.0	107.0	104.3	110.1	111.6	102.9	110.9	106.1	113.8	110.4	103.4	107.7	114.1
Aug	110.4	107.0	104.3	111.0	111.9	103.0	110.8	105.9	113.9	110.1	103.8	108.9	115.6
Sep	110.7	106.5	104.6	111.9	112.0	103.3	110.8	108.0	114.1	110.4	103.7	109.8	116.7
Oct	111.0	106.2	104.5	112.4	112.1	102.8	110.7	108.3	114.4	110.5	104.1	109.9	117.0
Nov	111.6	106.4	104.5	113.3	112.2	102.5	111.0	109.3	114.9	111.3	104.3	109.5	117.0
Dec	112.5	107.0	104.5	113.5	112.5	102.6	112.7	108.9	115.4	112.0	104.7	109.5	117.3
1999 Jan ⁴	112.9	107.3	103.7	113.6	112.5	103.4	113.7	109.3	115.8	113.1	104.8	109.8	117.2
Feb ⁴	113.2	107.5	102.5	113.0	112.4	103.1	113.8	109.5	115.7	113.7	104.8	110.2	117.1
Mar	113.5	107.7	101.4	113.0	112.4	102.1	112.9	109.8	115.9	114.2	105.0	109.9	117.3
Apr	114.0	108.9	102.2	113.0	113.1	101.6	113.4	109.8	116.5	114.6	105.0	110.4	117.7
May	114.6	109.7	103.8	113.3	113.6	102.1	115.2	108.6	117.6	115.2	105.1	111.2	118.3
1999 Jun	115.1	110.3	104.9	113.4	113.8	103.2	117.1	107.8	118.2	115.8	105.6	112.7	119.5
Jul	116.0	110.5	103.7	113.9	113.8	103.2	118.0	108.1	118.6	116.0	105.9	113.4	121.2
Aug	116.9	111.1	102.2	114.3	114.0	103.7	119.0	108.6	118.6	115.4	106.1	114.4	122.6
Sep	118.0	111.5	101.0	115.5	114.3	104.0	118.7	109.9	118.6	115.0	105.9	114.7	123.8
Oct	118.7	112.1	100.8	116.5	114.4	103.9	118.7	109.8	118.2	114.6	106.4	114.8	124.5
Nov	119.3	112.8	100.9	117.8	114.3	103.3	118.2	110.0	118.5	115.1	107.2	114.5	125.8
Dec	119.4	113.3	101.2	118.0	114.6	102.8	120.8	110.5	119.3	115.6	107.6	114.3	126.9
2000 Jan	119.8	113.7	101.8	118.2	115.3	104.0	121.8	111.7	121.3	117.2	108.0	114.6	128.7
Feb	120.3	113.4	101.3	118.5	116.4	104.7	122.8	112.1	122.0	118.5	109.0	114.8	130.3
Mar	121.3	114.3	100.3	119.6	117.1	105.2	121.2	111.9	122.6	119.5	109.3	114.8	130.1
Apr	122.0	115.0	99.4	120.0	117.6	104.7	122.8	111.0	122.1	119.5	109.3	115.4	129.5
May	122.7	115.7	99.5	120.3	118.0	105.6	123.2	111.6	122.9	120.0	108.3	116.1	128.7
Jun	123.5	115.9	100.2	120.7	118.4	106.3	124.3	112.5	123.4	120.4	108.6	117.3	129.8
Jul	124.2	116.0	100.1	121.7	118.6 [†]	106.8	124.0	113.0	124.1	121.2	108.7	117.8	130.5
Aug	124.9	115.9	100.1	121.9	118.5	106.5	125.5	113.5	124.3	121.3	109.0	118.7	131.4
Sep	125.5	115.9	99.8	121.8	118.8	106.8	125.8	113.6	124.6	121.6	109.3	119.1	131.0
Oct	125.8	116.5	99.7	122.0	119.3	106.5	126.0	114.3	125.1	121.9	109.8	119.2	130.6
Nov	126.2	118.2	99.9	123.5	119.8	106.0	125.1	114.7	126.0	122.7	111.1	118.9	129.8
Dec	126.6	119.6	100.8	124.6	120.1	105.3	126.2	115.3	127.0	123.9	111.8	119.0	130.5
2001 Jan	127.2	120.4	101.6	125.5	120.1	105.9	125.7	115.7	127.9 [†]	125.2	112.4	119.4	131.1
Feb	128.2	120.2	101.9	125.8	120.2	106.4	125.9	116.2	128.7 [†]	126.3	112.5	119.6	132.1
Mar	129.2	120.3	101.3	126.7	120.6	106.7	125.3	117.1	129.7	126.9	112.7	119.7	131.7
Apr	130.4	121.2	101.3	127.2	121.2	107.2	127.0	117.9	130.7	127.2	113.2	121.1	131.1
May	130.8	122.2	101.5	128.1	121.7	108.5	128.2	118.9	131.6	127.6	113.5	122.7	131.0
Jun	131.4	122.8	102.2	129.1	122.1	109.7	129.5	118.9	131.8	128.3	114.2	124.4	131.7
Jul	131.6	123.0	102.6	130.2	122.2	109.9	130.3	119.0	131.9	128.4	114.6	125.3	133.1
Aug	132.2	122.6	103.8	129.9	122.6	110.2	131.5	118.6	132.0	128.5	115.0	126.3	134.5
Sep	132.8	122.4	103.8	129.8	122.8	110.4	132.3	118.5	131.8	128.4	115.7	126.8	134.9
Oct	133.0	122.0	103.6	130.0	123.1	110.5	132.3	118.7	131.6	129.1	116.3	126.6	135.2
Nov	133.3	122.4	102.9	131.4	123.3	109.9	132.0	119.5	131.4	129.7 [†]	116.9	126.1	134.8
Dec	134.2 [†]	123.1	104.0	131.7	123.6	109.3	133.0 [†]	120.2	132.0	130.4	117.3	126.0	135.2 [†]
2002 Jan ⁵	134.6	123.5	103.8	131.5	123.7	109.6	133.0	120.5	132.7	131.2	117.5	126.1	135.6

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper products printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery)	Machinery and n.e.c.		
SIC 1992 Class	(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
Percentage change on the year													
	LNLM	LNLN	LNLO	LNLP	LNLQ	LNLR	LNLS	LNLT	LNLU	LNLV	LN LW	LN LX	LN LY
1998 Feb	—	2.9	4.5	1.9	2.9	6.5	3.2	5.7	4.6	5.8	3.2	4.5	4.8
Mar	—	2.8	4.2	1.9	3.3	6.7	3.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.6
Apr	—	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.6	6.5	3.9	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.1	4.3
May	—	3.8	4.5	2.2	3.7	6.0	4.3	5.6	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	4.3
Jun	—	4.1	4.9	2.3	3.7	5.0	4.0	5.6	5.5	3.7	6.0	4.2	3.7
Jul	—	3.5	4.8	2.0	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.9	4.7	4.2	5.8	3.9	4.3
Aug	—	3.4	4.2	2.2	4.3	4.6	3.5	6.1	4.4	4.4	6.7	3.9	4.5
Sep	—	3.9	4.1	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.5	5.8	4.7	4.4	5.7	3.5	5.0
Oct	—	5.1	4.0	2.2	4.4	3.3	3.5	5.9	5.2	3.8	5.6	2.8	4.7
Nov	—	5.0	4.2	2.0	4.4	2.5	3.9	6.1	4.7	3.5	4.3	2.0	4.0
Dec	—	4.2	4.1	1.6	4.3	1.7	4.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	3.8	1.6	3.0
1999 Jan ⁴	—	4.1	4.0	2.0	4.1	0.8	5.3	6.5	3.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.7
Feb ⁴	—	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.3	0.5	5.3	6.1	3.4	2.0	0.9	1.0	2.1
Mar	—	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.6	—	4.8	5.9	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.9
Apr	—	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.6	—	4.0	6.3	1.6	3.0	-0.1	0.1	1.5
May	—	0.4	1.4	2.7	1.6	—	3.6	6.7	1.2	3.3	0.8	0.1	1.6
1999 Jun	—	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.5	1.1	3.5	6.9	1.6	3.2	1.5	0.6	1.6
Jul	—	0.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	1.8	3.5	6.6	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.4
Aug	3.3	1.2	1.7	3.8	1.3	3.2	3.7	6.6	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.9	1.4
Sep	6.1	1.0	1.9	4.2	1.6	4.2	3.7	7.3	2.7	3.6	2.3	1.1	1.4
Oct	9.6	1.0	2.3	4.7	2.5	5.3	3.7	7.3	3.7	4.0	2.7	1.7	2.1
Nov	9.3	0.9	1.6	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.5	7.3	4.5	3.9	4.2	2.2	3.1
Dec	6.8	0.3	1.2	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.8	4.3	5.0	1.5	3.9
2000 Jan	4.6	0.5	1.5	4.4	1.6	5.8	3.0	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.9	1.3	4.1
Feb	3.5	1.4	2.5	4.6	0.8	6.5	3.0	6.4	3.4	7.0	8.6	1.8	4.4
Mar	5.2	2.7	3.7	4.0	-1.8	6.6	3.1	6.4	3.3	7.2	8.2	2.7	5.0
Apr	6.0	3.1	5.3	3.8	-1.6	6.7	3.4	5.8	3.0	7.0	7.7	2.1	5.3
May	8.2	2.6	6.0	3.1	-3.3	5.9	3.4	5.3	3.5	7.1	6.5	1.9	5.0
Jun	9.7	2.3	6.0	2.6	-3.0	5.5	3.0	4.4	4.3	7.1	6.6	1.4	5.2
Jul	7.6	2.6	4.5	2.8	-3.1	5.2	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.3	7.5	1.7	5.4
Aug	3.5	2.6	3.5	2.6	-2.6	5.6	2.6	4.1	4.6	4.8	8.1	1.4	5.4
Sep	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	-2.2	5.4	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.8	8.2	1.2	4.9
Oct	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.8	-2.1	5.6	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.4	7.0	1.4	4.4
Nov	5.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	-2.1	5.9	3.4	3.1	2.2	3.2	6.5	1.8	3.9
Dec	4.8	2.8	3.9	2.4	-1.8	6.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	3.2	5.8	2.8	3.6
2001 Jan	6.0	2.3	3.9	3.4	0.4	7.3	3.1	3.4	2.4	2.7	4.4	2.8	3.7
Feb	5.3	2.1	3.6	3.8	2.2	7.2	3.2	3.9	3.6	2.4	3.6	2.8	4.0
Mar	4.1	2.1	3.2	5.2	4.4	7.1	3.7	4.7	4.2	1.9	4.4	2.8	4.0
Apr	3.6	2.7	2.9	4.9	4.8	7.7	4.2	4.5	4.7	1.5	4.8	4.2	3.7
May	4.7	3.1	3.0	4.9	6.1	9.0	4.4	4.4	4.8	0.6	4.8	5.2	3.8
Jun	4.0	3.4	3.5	4.5	5.6	10.0	4.8	4.5	4.3	0.6	3.7	6.5	3.4
Jul	4.6	3.7	4.5	3.9	5.5	9.7	4.5	5.1	3.8	0.9	1.7	6.1	3.2
Aug	6.4	3.2	5.2	3.2	5.4	8.7	4.7	5.2	3.3	1.7	1.4	6.3	2.7
Sep	8.3	2.9	5.1	3.1	4.9	7.8	4.4	5.0	3.3	2.2	1.3	5.7	2.9
Oct	8.4	3.1	5.1	3.7	4.4	7.2	4.2	4.7	4.0	2.9	3.2	5.3	2.9
Nov	6.8	2.6	4.6 [†]	3.3	3.4	6.8	4.1	4.6	4.6	3.3	2.6	4.2	2.8
Dec	7.7 [†]	3.2 [†]	4.7	3.7	2.3	6.0 [†]	4.7	3.9 [†]	4.4 [†]	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.4
2002 Jan ⁵	8.0	3.1	4.6	3.1	1.5	4.9	4.9	3.3	4.2	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.6

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport and water equipment	Electric- ity, gas supply	Construc- tion	Retail trade	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport, storage and communica- tion	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Public adminis- tration	Education, health and social work ⁶	Other services	
	(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)
Percentage change on the year													
1998 Feb	LNLZ	LNMA	LNMB	LNMC	LNMD	LNME	LNMF	LNMG	LNMH	LNMI	LNMJ	LNMK	LNML
Mar	3.9	5.0	1.4	5.5	5.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.6	2.3	1.9	7.8
Apr	4.0	5.1	3.1	5.5	5.1	2.4	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.5	1.5	7.3
May	3.9	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	8.3
Jun	3.8	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.6	3.0	5.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	2.8	1.7	8.7
Jul	3.6	5.6	2.9	6.4	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	9.9
Aug	3.4	5.6	2.7	6.8	6.4	4.7	4.5	3.1	6.2	6.0	3.6	3.0	9.9
Sep	3.6	5.8	3.3	7.7	6.3	4.5	3.6	2.1	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.2	9.9
Oct	3.9	5.0	3.5	8.0	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	8.9
Nov	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.8	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.0	5.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	7.8
Dec	4.8	3.4	2.3	7.6	6.0	4.2	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.0	1.8	3.9	7.1
1999 Jan ⁴	5.4	2.6	1.1	6.7	4.7	5.0	3.5	2.1	5.9	5.7	2.1	4.8	5.9
Feb ⁴	5.3	2.5	0.2	5.8	4.2	4.2	3.1	2.1	5.2	5.1	2.3	5.0	5.6
Mar	5.4	2.6	-0.8	5.5	4.2	3.0	3.1	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.1	5.1	5.1
Apr	5.0	3.0	-1.0	4.9	4.0	1.8	3.8	1.1	4.7	5.0	2.0	5.2	4.3
May	5.2	3.5	-	4.7	3.4	1.0	4.9	-0.5	4.7	5.0	2.2	5.3	4.0
1999 Jun	5.2	3.5	0.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	6.0	0.3	4.5	5.2	2.5	5.6	5.2
Jul	5.5	3.3	-0.6	3.5	2.0	0.4	6.4	1.9	4.2	5.1	2.4	5.2	6.2
Aug	5.8	3.8	-2.0	3.0	1.9	0.6	7.4	2.6	4.2	4.8	2.2	5.0	6.1
Sep	6.6	4.7	-3.4	3.1	2.0	0.8	7.2	1.7	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.4	6.1
Oct	7.0	5.6	-3.5	3.6	2.0	1.1	7.2	1.4	3.4	3.7	2.2	4.5	6.4
Nov	6.9	6.0	-3.4	4.0	1.8	0.8	6.5	0.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	4.6	7.5
Dec	6.1	5.9	-3.1	4.0	1.9	0.3	7.2	1.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	4.3	8.2
2000 Jan	6.1	6.0	-1.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	7.1	2.3	4.8	3.6	3.1	4.3	9.8
Feb	6.3	5.6	-1.1	4.9	3.6	1.5	7.9	2.4	5.4	4.2	4.0	4.2	11.3
Mar	6.9	6.1	-1.1	5.8	4.1	3.0	7.4	1.8	5.7	4.6	4.1	4.5	10.9
Apr	7.0	5.6	-2.7	6.2	4.0	3.0	8.2	1.2	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.5	10.1
May	7.0	5.5	-4.1	6.2	3.9	3.4	6.9	2.7	4.5	4.1	3.0	4.5	8.8
Jun	7.2	5.1	-4.5	6.5	4.0	3.1	6.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	2.9	4.1	8.6
Jul	7.1	5.0	-3.5	6.9	4.2 [†]	3.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.5	2.6	3.9	7.6
Aug	6.9	4.3	-2.0	6.6	3.9	2.7	5.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	2.8	3.8	7.2
Sep	6.3	3.9	-1.2	5.5	4.0	2.7	6.0	3.4	5.1	5.8	3.1	3.9	5.8
Oct	6.0	3.9	-1.1	4.7	4.3	2.5	6.2	4.0	5.8	6.4	3.2	3.8	4.9
Nov	5.8	4.7	-1.0	4.8	4.9	2.6	5.8	4.2	6.3 [†]	6.6	3.7	3.9	3.1
Dec	6.1	5.6	-0.4	5.5	4.8	2.4	4.5	4.4	6.4 [†]	7.1	4.0	4.2	2.8
2001 Jan	6.1	5.9	-0.1	6.2	4.2	1.8	3.2	3.5	5.4	6.9	4.1	4.2	1.9
Feb	6.5	5.9	0.5	6.2	3.2	1.6	2.5	3.7	5.5	6.5	3.2	4.2	1.3
Mar	6.5	5.3	1.0	6.0	3.0	1.5	3.4	4.7	5.8	6.2	3.1	4.2	1.2
Apr	6.9	5.4	1.9	6.0	3.1	2.5	3.4	6.2	7.0	6.5	3.5	5.0	1.2
May	6.6	5.6	1.9	6.5	3.1	2.7	4.0	6.6	7.1	6.4	4.8	5.6	1.7
Jun	6.4	5.9	2.0	6.9	3.1	3.2	4.2	5.8	6.8	6.5	5.1	6.0	1.5
Jul	5.9	6.0	2.5	7.0	3.1	2.9	5.1	5.3	6.3	6.0	5.3	6.3	2.0
Aug	5.8	5.7	3.7	6.6	3.5	3.5	4.7	4.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	6.4	2.3
Sep	5.8	5.6	4.1	6.6	3.4	3.3	5.2	4.3	5.8	5.6	5.9	6.5	3.0
Oct	5.7	4.8	4.0	6.5	3.2	3.7	5.0	3.9	5.1	5.9	6.0	6.2	3.5
Nov	5.6	3.6	3.0	6.4	2.9	3.6	5.5 [†]	4.2	4.3	5.7 [†]	5.2	6.1	3.9 [†]
Dec	6.0 [†]	2.9	3.1	5.7	2.9	3.8	5.3 [†]	4.2	3.9	5.3 [†]	4.9	5.9	3.6 [†]
2002 Jan ⁵	5.9	2.6	2.2	4.8	3.0	3.4	5.8	4.2	3.8	4.8	4.5	5.6	3.4

1 Users should note that data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 (prior to March 1999). Excluding bonuses and averaging the data over a three month period renders the data fundamentally different to the previous indices published for the same industries, but which included bonuses and related to single months only.

2 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

3 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available before August 1999. Therefore there is no index for this series based on March 1996 as with the other series.

4 As a result of a change in the survey questionnaire the series excluding bonuses are subject to a discontinuity between January and February 1999.

5 Provisional.

6 The index for the sector Education, health and social work is based on a sample which excludes representatives of the private health and social work sector until June 1998. Monthly movements in the index for this sector therefore exclude health and social work up to May 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

1995 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector			
			% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²				% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²				% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²	
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	Actual	
SIC 1992	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1992 ³	90.9	90.8	..	..	93.6	93.5	..	..	90.1	90.0	..	..
1993 ³	93.6	93.6	..	..	95.8	96.0	..	..	93.0	93.0	..	..
1994 ³	97.0	97.0	..	..	98.1	98.2	..	..	96.7	96.7	..	..
1995 ³	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996 ³	103.6	103.6	..	..	103.0	103.0	..	..	103.7	103.8	..	..
1997 ³	108.0	108.0	..	..	105.3	105.3	..	..	108.7	108.7	..	..
1998 ³	113.5	113.6	..	..	108.6	108.8	..	..	114.7	114.8	..	..
1999 ³	119.0	119.0	..	..	113.0 [†]	113.3	..	..	120.4	120.4 [†]
2000 ³	124.4 [†]	124.5	..	..	117.3	117.6	..	..	126.1	126.2	..	..
2001 ³	129.8	129.9	..	..	123.3	123.5	..	..	131.5 [†]	131.5	..	..
1998 Feb	112.9	111.4	5.2	5.0	106.6	107.1	2.7	2.7	114.5	112.4	5.8	5.5
Mar	116.6	112.1	4.8	4.9	106.4	107.4	2.9	2.7	119.1	113.2	5.3	5.5
Apr	113.1	112.9	5.9	5.3	106.9	107.3	2.1	2.6	114.7	114.5	6.8	6.0
May	113.2	113.6	6.2	5.6	108.3	108.2	3.2	2.7	114.4	114.9	6.9	6.3
Jun	112.9	112.9	5.3	5.8	108.8	108.4	3.7	3.0	114.0	114.0	5.7	6.4
Jul	114.4	114.1	5.7	5.7	109.3	109.0	3.8	3.6	115.7	115.3	6.1	6.2
Aug	112.1	114.1	5.0	5.3	110.3	109.7	4.0	3.8	112.6	115.2	5.2	5.7
Sep	112.6	114.9	5.2	5.3	110.0	110.0	3.7	3.9	113.2	116.1	5.6	5.7
Oct	112.4	115.1	4.9	5.1	109.6	110.2	3.8	3.8	113.1	116.3	5.2	5.4
Nov	113.5	115.5	4.7	5.0	109.8	110.7	3.7	3.7	114.5	116.7	5.0	5.3
Dec	117.5	115.2	4.0	4.5	110.8	110.7	3.3	3.6	119.2	116.3	4.1	4.8
1999 Jan	115.7	115.8	4.3	4.3	110.3	111.3	4.1	3.7	117.0	116.9	4.3	4.5
Feb	118.7	116.6	4.7	4.3	106.6	111.7	4.2	3.9	120.6	117.9	4.8	4.4
Mar	122.5	117.3	4.6	4.5	110.6	112.2	4.4	4.3	125.4	118.7	4.9	4.7
Apr	117.4	117.5	4.1	4.5	111.9	112.1	4.4	4.4	118.8	118.8	3.8	4.5
May	117.8	118.3	4.2	4.3	113.3	113.1	4.5	4.4	118.9	119.6	4.1	4.2
Jun	119.0	119.0	5.3	4.5	114.4	113.7	4.8	4.6	120.1	120.3	5.5	4.5
Jul	119.3	119.4	4.7	4.7	113.5	113.5	4.1	4.5	120.7	120.9	4.8	4.8
Aug	117.6	119.9	5.1	5.0	114.0	113.8	3.8	4.2	118.4	121.4	5.4	5.2
Sep	117.6	120.3	4.7	4.8	114.0	114.2	3.8	3.9	118.4	121.8	4.9	5.0
Oct	118.1	121.0	5.2	5.0	113.9	114.6	4.0	3.9	119.2	122.6	5.4	5.2
Nov	119.1	121.3	5.0	5.0	114.4	114.8	3.8	3.9	120.3	122.9	5.3	5.2
Dec	124.9	121.9	5.8	5.3	115.1	114.9	3.8	3.9	127.3	123.7	6.3	5.7
2000 Jan	123.2	122.9	6.1	5.7	115.1	116.2	4.4	4.0	125.2	124.5	6.5	6.0
Feb	125.3	122.8	5.3	5.7	116.3	116.6	4.4	4.2	127.6	124.3	5.5	6.1
Mar	129.3	123.4	5.2	5.5	115.1	116.4	3.7	4.2	132.9	125.2	5.5	5.8
Apr	122.5	122.8	4.5	5.0	116.7	116.8	4.2	4.1	123.9	124.3	4.6	5.2
May	122.4	123.2	4.1	4.6	117.0	116.7	3.2	3.7	123.7	124.8	4.3	4.8
Jun	123.4 [†]	123.5	3.8	4.2	118.0	117.6	3.5	3.6	124.7	125.0	3.9	4.3
Jul	123.6	124.2	4.0	4.0	117.4	117.4	3.4	3.4	125.2 [†]	125.9	4.1	4.1
Aug	122.5	125.0	4.3	4.0	118.0	117.7	3.4	3.4	123.6	126.9	4.5	4.2
Sep	122.3	125.4	4.2	4.2	117.7	118.0	3.3	3.4	123.4	127.2	4.5	4.4
Oct	122.8	125.7	3.9	4.1	117.6	118.6	3.5	3.4	124.0	127.5	4.0	4.3
Nov	124.0	126.5 [†]	4.3 [†]	4.1	118.5	119.4	4.0	3.6	125.3	128.2 [†]	4.3	4.3
Dec	131.3	128.4	5.3	4.5	120.2	119.8 [†]	4.3	3.9	134.1	130.3	5.4 [†]	4.6 [†]
2001 Jan	128.7	128.2	4.3	4.6 [†]	119.0	120.3	3.5 [†]	3.9	131.1	130.0	4.4	4.7
Feb	133.9	131.0	6.7	5.4	119.5	120.2	3.0	3.6	137.5	133.6	7.5	5.8
Mar	134.8	128.5	4.1	5.0	120.2	121.6	4.5	3.7 [†]	138.4	130.2	4.0	5.3
Apr	128.4	128.7	4.8	5.2	123.4	123.2	5.5	4.3	129.7	130.2	4.7	5.4
May	127.7	128.8	4.6	4.5	123.6	123.5	5.8	5.3	128.7	130.2	4.3	4.3
Jun	129.3	129.5	4.8	4.7	124.5	123.9	5.3	5.5	130.5	131.0	4.7	4.6
Jul	128.9	129.7	4.4	4.6	125.1	124.3	5.8	5.6	129.8	131.0	4.1	4.4
Aug	127.8	130.4	4.3	4.5	125.4	124.6	5.9	5.7	128.4	131.8	3.9	4.2
Sep	127.6	130.8	4.3	4.3	124.5	124.6	5.5	5.7	128.4	132.4	4.1	4.0
Oct	128.1	131.1	4.3	4.3	124.3	125.3	5.6	5.7	129.1	132.6	4.0	4.0
Nov	128.6	131.2	3.8	4.1	124.2	125.3	5.0	5.4	129.7	132.7	3.5	3.8
Dec ⁴	134.1	131.0	2.1	3.4	126.4	125.8	5.0	5.2	136.0	132.2	1.4	3.0
2002 Jan ⁴	131.8	131.3	2.4	2.7	124.6	125.9	4.6	4.9	133.6	132.4	1.9	2.3

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

1995 = 100

	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)				Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)				Service industries (Divisions 50-93)				of which Private sector services (Divisions 50-93)			
	Seasonal- ily % change adjusted over % change over		Seasonal- ily % change adjusted over % change over		Seasonal- ily % change adjusted over % change over		Seasonal- ily % change adjusted over % change over		Seasonal- ily % change adjusted over % change over		Seasonal- ily % change adjusted over % change over		Seasonal- ily % change adjusted over % change over		Seasonal- ily % change adjusted over % change over	
	Seasonal- ily previous Actual	12 months adjusted	Seasonal- ily previous Actual	12 months adjusted	Seasonal- ily previous Actual	12 months adjusted	Seasonal- ily previous Actual	12 months adjusted	Seasonal- ily previous Actual	12 months headline rate ²	Seasonal- ily previous Actual	12 months adjusted	Seasonal- ily previous Actual	12 months headline rate ²	Seasonal- ily previous Actual	12 months headline rate ²
SIC 1992	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ
1992 ³	87.3	87.2	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..	92.2	92.1	..	..	91.6	91.5	..	..
1993 ³	91.3	91.3	..	..	91.2	91.2	..	..	94.5	94.5	..	..	93.9	93.9	..	..
1994 ³	95.8	95.7	..	..	95.8	95.8	..	..	97.5	97.5	..	..	97.3	97.3	..	..
1995 ³	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.1	..	..
1996 ³	104.4	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.3	..	..	103.3	103.4	..	..	103.5	103.6	..	..
1997 ³	108.5	108.5	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..	107.9	107.9	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..
1998 ³	113.4	113.4	..	..	113.7	113.7	..	..	113.4	113.5	..	..	115.2	115.3	..	..
1999 ³	117.8	117.8	..	..	118.3	118.3	..	..	119.2 [†]	119.3	..	..	121.4	121.5	..	..
2000 ³	122.9	122.9	..	..	123.8	123.8	..	..	124.5	124.7	..	..	127.2	127.3 [†]
2001 ³	128.0	128.0	..	..	129.1 [†]	129.1	..	..	130.0	130.0	..	..	132.4 [†]	132.4	..	..
1998 Feb	112.5	112.0	4.8	4.6	112.8	112.3	4.9	4.7	113.3	111.2	5.4	5.1	115.8	112.8	6.4	5.9
Mar	116.5	112.5	5.3	4.9	116.7	112.8	5.4	5.0	117.0	112.2	4.8	5.0	121.0	113.7	5.6	5.8
Apr	113.4	112.8	5.2	5.1	113.5	113.0	5.1	5.1	113.2	112.9	5.9	5.4	115.5	115.1	7.4	6.5
May	112.5	112.9	4.5	5.0	112.8	113.2	4.7	5.0	113.4	113.9	6.7	5.8	115.3	116.1	8.0	7.0
Jun	112.9	113.4	4.7	4.8	113.2	113.8	4.8	4.8	112.8	112.6	5.3	6.0	114.2	114.1	5.9	7.1
Jul	114.3	113.9	4.9	4.7	114.6	114.2	5.0	4.8	114.2	113.9	5.6	5.9	116.0	115.8	6.3	6.7
Aug	112.2	114.1	4.6	4.8	112.5	114.4	4.6	4.8	111.9	113.9	5.0	5.3	112.4	115.5	5.4	5.9
Sep	112.1	114.3	4.5	4.7	112.5	114.6	4.5	4.7	112.3	114.9	5.4	5.4	113.1	116.7	6.0	5.9
Oct	113.4	114.7	4.4	4.5	113.7	115.0	4.4	4.5	111.8	115.0	4.9	5.1	112.6	116.8	5.4	5.6
Nov	114.4	114.8	3.4	4.1	114.8	115.1	3.5	4.1	112.8	115.5	4.8	5.1	114.0	117.3	5.3	5.6
Dec	116.4	114.4	3.1	3.6	116.7	114.7	3.1	3.6	117.7	115.3	4.0	4.6	120.2	116.9	4.3	5.0
1999 Jan	114.7	115.5	3.9	3.5	115.1	115.8	4.1	3.5	115.9	115.7	4.3	4.4	118.0	117.3	4.2	4.6
Feb	116.3	115.6	3.2	3.4	116.7	116.0	3.3	3.5	119.5	116.7	4.9	4.4	122.7	118.6	5.2	4.6
Mar	120.4	116.2	3.2	3.5	120.7	116.6	3.3	3.6	123.1	117.5	4.8	4.6	127.9	119.5	5.2	4.9
Apr	117.3	116.7	3.4	3.3	117.5	117.0	3.5	3.4	117.3	117.6	4.1	4.6	119.3	119.6	3.9	4.7
May	116.4	116.8	3.5	3.4	116.7	117.2	3.5	3.5	118.2	118.9	4.4	4.4	120.1	121.1	4.3	4.5
Jun	116.6	117.2	3.4	3.4	117.1	117.8	3.6	3.5	119.6	119.4	6.1	4.8	121.6	121.7	6.6	4.9
Jul	118.2	117.9	3.5	3.5	118.7	118.5	3.7	3.6	119.5	119.8	5.2	5.2	121.7	122.1	5.5	5.5
Aug	116.5	118.6	3.9	3.6	117.0	119.2	4.2	3.8	117.7	120.1	5.4	5.6	119.0	122.4	6.0	6.0
Sep	116.8	118.9	4.0	3.8	117.4	119.5	4.3	4.1	117.4	120.6	5.0	5.2	118.6	122.9	5.3	5.6
Oct	118.3	119.6	4.2	4.1	119.0	120.2	4.5	4.3	117.7	121.2	5.4	5.3	119.0	123.6	5.8	5.7
Nov	119.5	119.8	4.4	4.2	120.3	120.5	4.7	4.5	118.6	121.5	5.3	5.2	120.1	124.0	5.7	5.6
Dec	122.8	120.4	5.2	4.6	123.7	121.1	5.6	4.9	125.2	122.1	5.9	5.5	129.0	124.7	6.7	6.1
2000 Jan	121.2	121.7	5.4	5.0	121.8	122.2	5.6	5.3	123.7	123.1	6.3	5.8	126.9	125.4	7.0	6.4
Feb	121.6	120.7	4.4	5.0	122.1	121.3	4.6	5.3	126.5	123.0	5.4	5.9	130.3	125.4	5.7	6.5
Mar	125.4	120.9	4.1	4.6	126.1	121.7	4.4	4.9	130.2	123.7	5.3	5.7	136.0	126.5	5.8	6.2
Apr	122.0	121.2	3.9	4.1	122.8	122.2	4.4	4.5	122.4	123.0	4.7	5.1	124.6	125.4	4.8	5.5
May	121.9	122.3	4.7	4.2	122.7	123.2	5.1	4.6	122.3	123.3	3.7	4.5	124.2	125.8	3.9	4.8
Jun	121.8	122.2	4.2	4.3	122.4	123.1	4.5	4.7	123.5	123.6	3.5	4.0	125.5	125.9	3.5	4.1
Jul	123.0	122.8	4.1	4.4	124.0	123.7	4.5	4.7	123.6 [†]	124.4	3.9	3.7	125.8 [†]	127.0	4.0	3.8
Aug	120.9	123.1	3.8	4.1	121.8	124.1	4.1	4.3	122.9	125.5	4.4	3.9	124.6	128.3	4.8	4.1
Sep	121.6	123.9	4.2	4.0	122.6	124.9	4.5	4.3	122.0	125.6	4.1	4.1	123.6	128.4	4.4	4.4
Oct	122.8	124.3	3.9	4.0	123.9	125.3	4.2	4.3	122.3	126.0	3.9	4.2	124.0	128.7	4.1	4.5
Nov	124.7	125.4	4.7 [†]	4.3	125.8	126.4	4.9	4.5	123.3	126.3 [†]	3.9 [†]	4.0	125.0	128.7 [†]	3.8 [†]	4.1 [†]
Dec	128.4	126.0	4.6	4.4	129.6	127.2	5.0	4.7	131.9	128.5	5.3	4.4	136.2	131.6	5.5	4.5
2001 Jan	125.4	125.8 [†]	3.4	4.2 [†]	126.3	126.8 [†]	3.8	4.5 [†]	129.5	128.5	4.4	4.5	133.4	131.4	4.8	4.7
Feb	127.9	126.8	5.1	4.4	128.3	127.6	5.2	4.6	135.9	132.0	7.3	5.7 [†]	142.0	136.3	8.6	6.3
Mar	131.8	127.2	5.2	4.5	132.7	128.2	5.3	4.8	135.5	128.6	3.9	5.2	141.2	131.1	3.6	5.7
Apr	128.1	127.5	5.2	5.2	129.0	128.6	5.2	5.3	128.2	128.7	4.6	5.3	130.0	130.9	4.4	5.6
May	127.3	127.8	4.5	5.0	128.4	129.0	4.7	5.1	127.3	128.7	4.4	4.3	128.7	130.7	3.9	4.0
Jun	127.5	128.3	4.9	4.9	128.2	129.3	5.0	5.0	129.2	129.4	4.6	4.5	131.0	131.5	4.5	4.3
Jul	128.1	128.3	4.5	4.6	129.3	129.4	4.6	4.8	128.6	129.6	4.2	4.4	129.9	131.6	3.6	4.0
Aug	126.3	128.8	4.6	4.7	127.4	129.9	4.7	4.8	127.7	130.4	3.9	4.2	128.6	132.5	3.3	3.8
Sep	126.8	129.0	4.1	4.4	128.0	130.2	4.2	4.5	127.2	131.0	4.3	4.1	128.3	133.3	3.8	3.6
Oct	127.6	129.0	3.8	4.2	128.8	130.2	3.9	4.3	127.8	131.4	4.3	4.2	129.0	133.7	3.9	3.6
Nov	128.1	128.8	2.7	3.6	129.4	130.0	2.8	3.7	128.1	131.3	4.0	4.2	129.6	133.4	3.7	3.8
Dec ⁴	131.6 [†]	129.1	2.5	3.0	132.9 [†]	130.3	2.5 [†]	3.1	134.4	130.9	1.9	3.4	137.3	132.7	0.9	2.8
2002 Jan ⁴	129.1	129.6	3.0	2.7	130.2	130.8	3.1	2.8	132.4	131.2	2.1	2.6	135.3	133.1	1.3	1.9

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.
 2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago. Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the

headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under month in the three under consideration.

3 Annual averages.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1990=100

		2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2002
		Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec					Jan
Purchase prices		<i>Weights</i>															
Goods and services																	
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	101.2 [†]	99.5 [†]	101.4	104.1	102.2	101.2	103.7	102.9	101.5	100.1	100.4	101.8	102.4		
Seeds	BYEB	4.3	82.5 [†]	85.4 [†]	85.4	82.6	82.6	80.5	80.4	80.4	80.4	79.2	79.2	84.7	84.5		
Energy, lubricants	BYED	6.8	123.8 [†]	122.2 [†]	127.1	129.7	133.7	133.6	129.5	124.0	120.5	120.5	113.6	109.3	108.6		
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	10.9	102.1 [†]	104.1 [†]	107.3	111.2	108.8	103.6	101.6	97.2	90.5	88.8	93.5	98.0	98.2		
Plant protection products	BYEF	6.6	87.7 [†]	89.9 [†]	92.2	91.2	89.1	87.6	85.1	84.1	82.8	83.1	85.1	85.6	85.7		
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	40.5	85.1 [†]	82.1 [†]	83.3	83.9	84.3	85.0	88.3	87.4	88.0	86.6	86.6	87.2	87.2		
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	10.0	126.2 [†]	124.0 [†]	124.1	125.1	125.5	126.9	127.3	127.4	126.9	127.4	127.8	128.3	130.4		
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.9	107.3 [†]	106.4 [†]	107.0	107.2	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.8	107.7	107.5	107.5	107.3	107.4		
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.4	101.6 [†]	102.4 [†]	102.2	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.8	99.7	
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	118.6 [†]	117.0 [†]	117.4	118.7	117.7	116.9	116.3	113.8	116.1	121.1	124.4	126.9	128.4		
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	108.6 [†]	109.8 [†]	109.6	109.6	107.6	108.2	108.9	106.5	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	109.5		
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	50.9	104.9 [†]	107.1 [†]	106.9	106.8	103.7	104.0	104.3	103.7	104.3	104.1	104.0	103.9	104.3		
Buildings	BYEO	49.1	118.9 [†]	117.2 [†]	118.0	118.2	118.9	119.1	119.3	119.7	119.4	119.7	120.0	120.0	120.8		
Producer prices																	
All products	BYEP	100.0	80.6 [†]	79.5 [†]	79.7	81.8	81.6	83.4	82.1	79.4	80.0	79.6	80.4	83.4	82.6		
All crop products	BYEQ	40.4	79.9 [†]	76.5 [†]	80.0	83.5	86.6	88.7	83.5	76.3	78.9	78.4	77.1	80.5	84.1		
Cereals	BYER	15.9	65.0 [†]	62.2 [†]	63.6	64.7	68.7	69.2	65.6	61.5	65.3	66.9	67.2	66.9	68.1		
Root crops	BYES	5.6	56.0 [†]	54.1 [†]	56.6	62.5	65.8	70.6	64.3	51.9	46.2	47.6	48.4	49.1	51.0		
Fresh vegetables	BYET	7.8	106.7 [†]	101.0 [†]	115.7	116.2	134.5	114.6	105.7	109.1	109.0	99.6	87.9	96.3	119.6		
Fresh fruit	BYEU	2.1	99.2 [†]	99.4 [†]	103.2	114.2	124.2	122.1	87.1	111.1	108.8	102.1	96.1	98.2	97.0		
Seeds	BYEV	1.1	64.7 [†]	65.1 [†]	64.9	64.5	64.4	64.5	64.4	64.2	66.2	67.9	64.0	65.0	64.4		
Flowers and plants	BYEW	3.8	107.6 [†]	110.3 [†]	110.3	109.0	106.1	104.9	103.9	104.6	105.2	105.3	109.0	112.0	115.4		
Other crop products	BYEX	4.1	106.8 [†]	98.7 [†]	99.3	122.6	117.3	112.4	98.0	93.7	99.9	111.2	119.1	124.7	130.8		
Animals and animal products	BYEY	59.6	78.4 [†]	78.5 [†]	76.5	78.5	76.0	77.7	78.8	79.5	78.0	77.9	80.0	82.6	79.2		
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	33.8	79.0 [†]	81.2 [†]	78.6	80.2	78.6	80.0	77.6	77.1	75.0	75.8	79.8	85.5	81.0		
Milk	BYFA	21.7	77.2 [†]	72.9 [†]	71.7	74.0	71.8	75.0	82.0	83.6	83.0	82.0	80.4	78.6	75.5		
Eggs	BYFB	3.6	80.8 [†]	82.4 [†]	85.3	85.2	80.5	77.4	76.4	77.6	78.7	78.5	81.2	83.4	82.8		
Other animal products	BYFC	0.6	73.6 [†]	78.7 [†]	79.0	81.4	77.0	67.1	66.7	71.2	71.7	73.3	73.6	76.8	74.7		

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on 1990 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

2 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this edition. Further details are available on request.

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current		
	End of period			End of period		
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour	
1994	BTAA 803	BTAB 19 667	Aug	262	22 064	
1995	659	20 275	Sep	255	22 090	
1996	490	20 758	Oct	245	22 107	
1997	395	21 103	Nov	238	22 180	
1998	324	21 732	Dec	232	22 205	
			2000 Jan	225	22 240	
1999	232	22 205	Feb	220	22 319	
2000	169	22 373	Mar	212	22 413	
2001	124	22 896	Apr	206	22 431	
			May	202	22 445	
1997 Oct	409	21 039	Jun	198	22 458	
Nov	402	21 073		193	22 471	
Dec	395	21 103	Jul	189	22 481	
1998 Jan	387	21 113	Sep	185	22 503	
Feb	381	21 202	Oct	180	22 528	
Mar	379	21 344	Nov	173	22 391	
Apr	374	21 377	Dec	169	22 373	
May	368	21 396		165	22 448	
Jun	364	21 495	2001 Jan	162	22 548	
Jul	361	21 569	Feb	155	22 684	
Aug	357	21 616	Mar	151	22 700	
Sep	350	21 651	Apr	149	22 739	
Oct	344	21 667	May	146	22 776	
Nov	332	21 692	Jun	143	22 806	
Dec	324	21 732	Jul	145	22 846	
1999 Jan	312	21 728	Sep	139	22 875	
Feb	305	21 798	Oct	137	22 955	
Mar	296	21 944	Nov	130	22 861	
Apr	289	22 005	Dec	124	22 896	
May	282	21 998		122	22 948	
Jun	274	22 000	2002 Jan	120	22 987	
Jul	267	22 024	Feb			

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Subscription Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
GMAK 12 244	GMAM 16 931	GMAO -4 687	2001 Jan	799	1 541
1997	12 671	-6 818	Feb	656	-741
1998	12 498	-9 522	Mar	884	-774
1999	12 805	-11 446	Apr	823	-1 013
2000	10 950 [†]	-14 620 [†]	May	807	-1 266
2001	2 314	-2 025	Jun	1 059	-1 196
Q1	3 297	-2 850	Jul	1 248 [†]	-1 455
Q2	4 284	-4 219	Aug	1 298	-2 169
Q3	2 911	-2 352	Sep	1 024	-1 861
Q4	2 340	-2 529	Oct	805	-1 505
2001 Q1	2 690	-3 918	Nov	780	-890
Q2	3 569 [†]	-5 352 [†]	Dec	765	-430
Q3	2 355	-2 825	2002 Jan	715	-825
Q4			Feb	600	-960

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
International Passenger Survey

19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
1994	CKNU 505	CKNV 1 619	CKQE 105.9	CKQF 293.5	CKQG 104.6	CKQH 2.77	CKQI 183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998	512	2 168	127.1	437.1	159.1	3.43	201.6
1999	539	2 492	133.8	479.4	175.3	3.58	192.4
2000	509	2 560	137.1	507.1	187.4	3.70	198.1
2001	440	2 509	141.0	550.1	209.0	3.90	219.3
1993 Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2	512	2 168	26.7	89.7	29.5	3.35	43.3
Q3	531	2 294	31.8	106.9	39.8	3.37	47.9
Q4	549	2 419	29.9	103.0	34.0	3.45	43.7
1999 Q1	541	2 450	31.8	109.5	37.2	3.44	45.0
Q2	539	2 492	26.7	95.2	32.2	3.57	38.5
Q3	538	2 600	38.2	136.3	55.6	3.57	53.5
Q4	518	2 579	37.1	138.4	50.3	3.73	53.4
2000 Q1	516	2 590	39.7	146.7	55.5	3.64	56.8
Q2	509	2 560	31.4	109.6	40.4	3.49	42.6
Q3	504	2 758	33.8	125.3	47.6	3.71	46.2
Q4	495	2 647	32.2	125.5	43.9	3.90	46.4
2001 Q1	465	2 587	32.6	130.0	45.5	3.99	49.7
Q2	440	2 509	32.2	126.4	47.1	3.93	49.6
Q3	443	2 563	38.4	143.9	53.9	3.75	56.8
Q4	440	2 574	37.8	149.8	62.5	3.96	58.3

1 Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

20 Weather

20.1 District summary¹ for September 2001

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)						*			
	Difference from average			Difference from average			Per cent of average			
	Highest maximum ²	Lowest minimum ²	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays ³	Rainfall	Sunshine	Daily mean sunshine (hours)
September 2001										
District:										
0 Scotland N	19.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.4	0.2	0.7	-2	79	96	2.75
1 Scotland E	21.5	-0.4	-0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0	76	89	3.09
2 England E & NE	22.0	3.1	-0.8	0.4	-0.2	0.4	7	151	77	3.22
3 East Anglia	22.7	3.4	-1.4	0.2	-0.6	0.3	9	171	78	3.72
4 Midlands	23.0	3.2	-0.8	0.5	-0.1	0.4	6	103	79	3.37
5 England SE	23.2	3.0	-0.6	0.1	-0.2	0.3	5	109	94	4.59
6 Scotland W	20.8	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	-3	65	110	3.64
7 England NW & N Wales	22.3	1.3	-0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4	4	104	83	3.19
8 England SW & S Wales	22.5	3.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0	61	103	4.63
N Ireland	21.6	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.4	0	56	108	3.83
Scotland	21.5	-0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	-2	73	98	3.11
England & Wales	23.2	1.3	-0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.4	5	105	86	3.77

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

INDEX

<i>Figures indicate table numbers</i>		
Agricultural land, 6.1		Fibre cement products, 12.3
Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3		Financial services, 1.8
employment, 3.3, 3.8		Fish, 6.9
index of producer prices, 18.13		Fixed capital formation, 1.10
index of purchase prices, 18.13		Flour, 6.5
Agriculture and forestry,		Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
average earnings, 18.9		Food, 6.7 - 6.11
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13		employment, 3.3
retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2		producer price index, 18.7
consumption expenditure, 1.8		retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Aluminium, 10.3		Foreign trade - <i>see</i> Imports, exports
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8		Forestry - <i>see</i> Agriculture and forestry
price indices 18.14		Freight train traffic, 13.8
Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12		Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12		retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Bacon and ham, 6.8		Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3		Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4
Banking sector,		
private sector borrowing, 17.4		Gas, 8.5, 8.7
private sector deposits, 17.4		Glucose, 6.7
Barley - <i>see</i> Cereals		Glues and gelatines, 9.5
Beer, 6.13		Goods and services, 1.2
Beverages, 6.11		Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
Births registered, 2.3		Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5		Gross national income, 1.1
Bricks, 12.3		
British Government securities,		Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4
20 years yield, 17.6		Hosiery, 11.3
British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8		Hours worked, 18.8
passenger kilometres, 13.7		House building, 12.4
Building block (concrete), 12.3		Household expenditure, 1.8
Building materials and components, 12.3		Household textiles, 11.2
producer price index, 18.7		Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
Building societies, deposits and advances,		Housing, 1.10, 12.4
17.4		price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13		
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15		Ice cream, 11.5
Butter, 6.10		Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
Canned meat, 6.8		area analysis, 15.9
Canvas, 11.4		commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
Capital expenditure - <i>see</i> Business		unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
investment		penetration, 15.10
Carpets and rugs, 11.2		value, 15.1
Cars, Passenger - <i>see</i> Motor vehicles		volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Catering, 1.8		Income support, 4.3
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4		Index of road transport, 13.3
price index, 18.13		Industrial production, 1.4
Cement, 12.3		index, 7.1
Central government,		Industrial stoppages, 3.15
net borrowing, 17.1		Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3		producer price index, 18.7
financial transactions, 17.2		Insurance, banking and finance,
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5		average earnings, 18.11
price index, 18.13		Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Cheese, 6.10		Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5		Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
basic, 9.3		
photographic, 9.5		Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3
producer price index, 18.7		
Child benefit, 4.1		Labour market - <i>see</i> Employment
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11		Labour disputes, 3.15
Cinema, 19.3		Lace, 11.4
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4		Land use, 6.1
Cleaning preparations, 9.4		Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4		Leather clothes, 11.4
employment, 3.3		Life assurance and superannuation funds,
Clothing and footwear, 1.8		net inflow, 17.4
producer price index, 18.7		Livestock, 6.3
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2		price index, 18.13
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6		

Figures indicate table numbers

- Local authorities,
 - net borrowing, 17.1
 - net cash requirement, 17.3
- Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
- Local authority manpower, 3.7
- London Regional Transport railways,
 - passenger journeys, 13.7
- Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
- Man-made fibres, 9.5
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Manpower, 3.2
 - local authority, 3.7
- Manufacturing business investment, 1.14, 1.15
- Manufacturing wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
- Margarine, 6.9
- Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
- Marriages registered, 2.3
- Meals bought and consumed outside the home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Merchant shipping, 13.10
- Metal goods, 10.4
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Milk, and milk products, 6.10
 - price index, 18.13
- Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
- Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Monetary aggregates, 17.5
- Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 - licences, current, 13.2
 - new registrations, 13.1
 - producer price index, 18.7
 - retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics, 11.3
- National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
- National insurance, 4.1
- National Loans Fund,
 - receipts and payments, 17.2
- National rail, 13.7, 13.8
- National savings, 17.4
- Natural gas, 8.5
- Nitrogen, 9.1
- Nonferrous metals, 10.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
- Oats - *see* Cereals
- Oil - *see* Petroleum
- Oils and fats, 6.9
- Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
- Ophthalmic services, 4.4
- Ordinary shares,
 - price index, 17.6
- Output, costs per unit, 7.3
 - per head, 7.2
 - per hour, 7.3
- Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5
- Paper and board,
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Paper-making materials,
 - employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
- Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
- Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
- Pesticides and other agro chemical products, 9.3
- Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
- Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
- Phosphate, 9.1
- Pig iron, 10.1
- Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 - price index, 18.2
- Population, 2.1, 2.2
- Potash, 9.1
- Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
- Poultry, 6.3
- Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
- Price index numbers,
 - agricultural, 18.13
 - export unit value, 15.5
 - import unit value, 15.5
 - output per head, 7.2
 - producer, 18.7
 - production industries, output, 7.1
 - productivity, 7.3
 - unit labour costs, 7.3
 - retail, 18.1 - 18.3
- Prices, securities, 17.6
- Printing and publishing,
 - employment, 3.3
- Private sector,
 - bank deposits, 17.4
 - bank lending, 17.4
- Producer price index, 18.7
- Production,
 - indices of labour costs, 7.3
 - industrial index, 7.1
 - output per head, 7.2
 - output per hour, 7.3
- Public administration,
 - average earnings, 18.11
- Public corporations,
 - net borrowing, 17.1
 - net cash requirement, 17.3
- Public road passenger transport, journeys, 13.5
- Public sector,
 - net borrowing, 17.1
 - net cash requirement, 17.3
- Pumps, 11.6
- Radio and electronic components,
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Railways - *see* British Rail and London Transport
- Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6
- Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
- Road casualties, 13.4
- Road traffic,
 - index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
- Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
- Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
- Root crops, price index, 18.13
- Rope, 11.2
- Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry, 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
- Sand and gravel, 12.3
- Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
- Seeds, price index, 18.13
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
- Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
- Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
- Slate, 12.3
- Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
- Soft furnishings, 11.2
- Spirits, 6.13
- Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
- Stocks, 1.9
- Sugar, 6.7
- Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Superannuation and life assurance funds, net inflow, 17.4
- Supplementary benefits, 4.3
- Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves, 11.5
- Tax and price index, 18.6
- Tea, 6.11
- Television licences, 19.1
- Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
- Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Tiles, roofing, 12.3
- Tobacco, 1.8
 - products, 6.12
 - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Tourism, 19.2
- Trade in goods,
 - exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 - imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
- Transport and vehicles,
 - consumption expenditure, 1.8
 - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
- Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
- UK airlines, 13.9
- Unemployment - *see* employment
- Unemployment benefit, 4.1
- Unit trusts, 17.4
- US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies, 3.14
- Varnishes, 9.5
- Vegetable oils, 6.9
- Vegetables, 6.2
- Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
- Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages and salaries per unit of output, manufacturing industries, 7.3
 - whole economy, 7.3
- Wearing apparel, 11.4
- Weather, district values, 20.1
- Wheat - *see* Cereals
- Wines, 6.13
- Wood,
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Working population, 3.2
- Zinc, 9.2

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 0.0393701 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 0.393701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1.09361 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 0.621371 mile
1 inch (in.)	= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1.60934 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)	= 0.00 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= 1.19599 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 2.47105 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)	= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.4516 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 0.092903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 0.836127 square metres
1 acre	= 4,046.86 square metres or 0.404686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 2.58999 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)	= 0.0610237 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 0.0353147 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= 1.30795 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 0.0283168 cubic metre or 28.3168 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 0.764555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint	= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 4.54609 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1.63656 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)	= 0.0352740 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 3.5274 ounces or 0.220462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 2.20462 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1.10231 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 28.3495 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 0.45359237 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 50.8023 kilograms
1 short ton	= 907.18474 kilograms or 0.90718474 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 1,016.05 kilograms or 1.01605 tonnes

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100,000 British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	= 23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	= 10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	= 2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
Milk	= 2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skinned condensed milk
Milk powder	= 1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
Eggs	= 8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
Sugar	= 10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skinned milk powder
Beer	= 17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
	= 100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
	= 1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions

Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.